



*Meva*

PRODUCTS PROVEN THROUGH GENERATIONS



## Meva – Products Proven through Generations

We are a Czech company with roots reaching back to 1898, the year of our founding. In the Czech Republic and beyond, we became renowned for manufacturing iconic waste containers with such unimpeachable quality and widespread popularity among our customers that they remain a key part of our portfolio to this day.

But that is far from all we do. We gradually expanded our range of metal products by adding other materials, thus providing our customers the ability to find the right type of product for their needs.

## We are specialists in many fields



Firms and production plants



Cities, municipalities and institutions






Households

## We offer our customers









- an individual approach,
- consulting,
- professional assembly work,
- servicing and installation,
- processing of designs by our design department,
- in-house R&D and manufacturing department,
- custom production.

## Business Representation in Europe

-  SUBSIDIARY OF MEVA a.s.
-  SALES REPRESENTATION
-  TRADING PARTNER

## Navigating the Catalogue

Products in the catalogue are sorted into categories, all of which are colour coded. The technical parameters of the products are indicated using simple pictograms, to make evaluating and comparing products much easier.

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Type <b>1008</b>   | ← product code          |
|  110 l   | ← capacity              |
|  Ø 550 × 870 mm  | ← dimensions            |
|  13.5 kg   | ← weight                |
|  44 kg   | ← load-bearing capacity |
|  12 l/min.   | ← output                |
|  12 V  | ← voltage               |
|   | ← colour                |

To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **1008-5**.

The seller reserves the right to modify and update the design of the products.

Containers for waste  
and raw materials  
**7-135**



Oil management  
**137-181**



Storage  
**183-245**



Equipment for  
Workshops, Offices,  
and Outdoor Spaces  
**247-337**



Handling  
equipment  
**339-367**





# Contents





# Containers for Waste and Raw Materials

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Bins</b>                                   | <b>9–13</b>    |
| <b>Containers</b>                             | <b>14–36</b>   |
| <b>Litter Bins and Ashtrays</b>               | <b>38–95</b>   |
| <b>Canisters</b>                              | <b>96–99</b>   |
| <b>Drums</b>                                  | <b>100–105</b> |
| <b>Tanks</b>                                  | <b>106–117</b> |
| <b>Containers for Special Waste and Other</b> | <b>118–135</b> |





# Wheelie Bins

## plastic

- ▶ Suitable for collecting communal and industrial waste.
- ▶ Can be marked with a custom logo.
- ▶ Modified versions for collecting sorted waste available on request.
- ▶ Resistant to UV radiation and chemical and biological effects.
- ▶ Made of recyclable material with zero cadmium content.



Type **0009**

60 l  
455 × 500 × 920 mm  
24 kg



Type **0003**

80 l  
445 × 500 × 913 mm  
32 kg



Type **0004**

120 l  
480 × 540 × 945 mm  
48 kg



EN 840



Type **0012**

140 l  
485 × 540 × 1075 mm  
56 kg



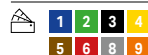
Type **0008**

180 l  
480 × 730 × 950 mm  
72 kg



Type **0005**

240 l  
580 × 707 × 1045 mm  
96 kg



Type **0011**

360 l  
615 × 860 × 1120 mm  
144 kg



To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **0004-6** for red, etc.

# Wheelie Bins

## plastic for BIO and food waste

- ▶ Collecting BIO waste helps dramatically reduce the amount of mixed waste; in addition, vegetable waste will turn into useful compost.
- ▶ BIO waste containers reduce the weight and volume of the waste through ventilation, which also dramatically reduces odour.

### For BIO Waste

- ▶ Ventilation of both side walls.
- ▶ Plastic grid at the bottom improves ventilation and separates liquids from solids.



EN 840



Load capacity  
**192 kg**

Type **0004-5BIO**

120 l

Type **0005-5BIO**

240 l

Type **0004-5BIO/RM**

120 l

Type **0005-5BIO/RM**

240 l

Type **0005-5BIO/RH**

240 l

### For Food Waste

- ▶ The lid is fitted with a special rubber seal.
- ▶ Lever mechanism ensures maximum tightness of the lid.

EN 840

- ▶ Granulate poured on the bottom of the container dramatically reduces odour.



Type **0004-5 GASTRO**

120 l

Type **0005-5 GASTRO**

240 l

Type **7788**

10 l

# Accessories for wheelie bins

## Safety Stand for Wheelie Bin

- ▶ Protects the bin from being stolen.
- ▶ If the stand is locked, the lid of the bin cannot be opened.

Type **3025-1** for 120 l

 15 kg

Type **3025-2** for 240 l

 17 kg



## Rubbish Bag Frame



Type **0057** for 120 l (bag: 1077)

Type **0058** for 240 l (bag: 1076)

## Bin Locks



**Chain Lock**

Type **0925**

**Triangle Lock**

Type **2026**

**Gravitational Keyless Lock**

Type **2027-A**

**Gravitational Keyed Lock**

Type **2027-B**

- ▶ To lock, the lid must be closed and locked by a key or handle.

- ▶ The key can be removed when the lid is open; the lid locks when closed.

- ▶ The key can only be removed after closing and locking the lid.

# Rubbish Bins

## round, metal

- ▶ Suitable for collecting communal waste.
- ▶ Resistant to high temperatures (e.g. hot ash).
- ▶ Made of galvanised steel.



Type **1002**

70 l

Ø 462 × 578 mm

11.5 kg

44 kg



Type **1006 (1 mm metal sheet)**

110 l

Ø 462 × 870 mm

13.9 kg

44 kg



Type **1008 (0.8 mm metal sheet)**

110 l

Ø 462 × 870 mm

13.4 kg

44 kg

### Rubbish Bin Lid

- ▶ Designed to differentiate bins for sorted waste.



Type **1002/1006/1008**

1 2 4 6

To choose the colour variant of the lid, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **1008-4** for yellow, etc.

- ▶ Robust structure ensures mechanical resistance.
- ▶ Stackable.
- ▶ Fitted with a rubber hoop at the bottom – reduces noise during handling.
- ▶ Can be fitted with a logo stamped into the metal.

### Dolly

- ▶ Permanently attached to the rubbish bin.
- ▶ Hot-dip galvanised hoop, plastic wheels.
- ▶ Suitable only for metal rubbish bins.



Type **1004**

70 l

Ø 480 × 578 mm

13.5 kg

44 kg



Type **1014**

90 l

Ø 480 × 765 mm

16 kg

44 kg



Type **1016**

110 l

Ø 480 × 895 mm

18 kg

44 kg



Type **1048**

Ø 420 mm

2.5 kg

80 kg

# Wheeled Rubbish Bins

## square, metal

- ▶ Highly rust-resistant thanks to hot-dip galvanised finish.
- ▶ Certified for heat resistance – particularly suitable for industry for collecting oil-stained, hot, or heavy waste.



Type **7623**

120 l

460 × 568 × 920 mm

30 kg

48 kg

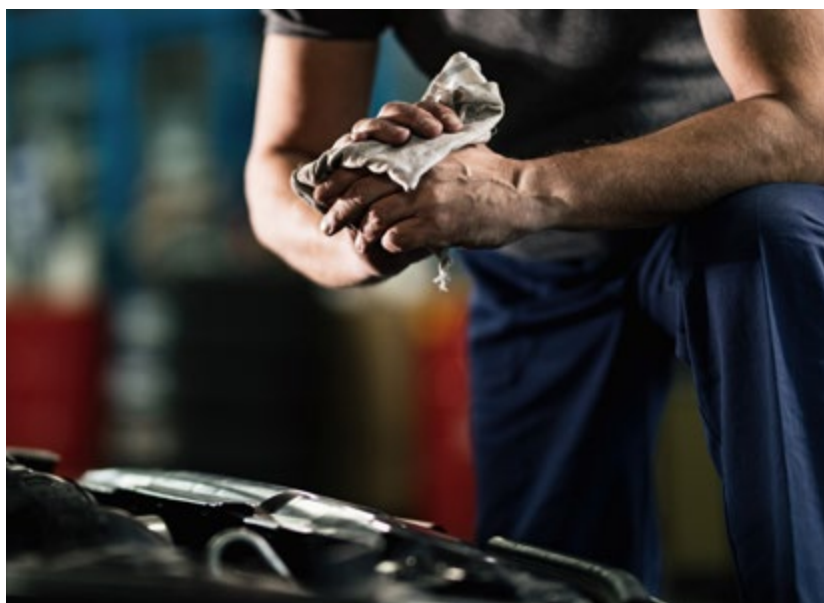
Type **7624**

240 l

600 × 740 × 1060 mm

37 kg

96 kg



## Accessories

### Rubbish Bin Trolley

- ▶ Made of welded steel profile.
- ▶ Wheels do not need inflating (tubeless), resistant to puncturing.
- ▶ Safety for fastening rubbish bins of various heights.

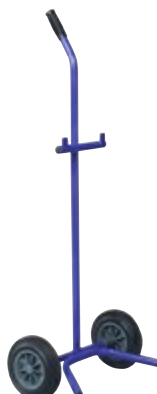


Type **0002**

500 × 250 × 1200 mm

2.5 kg

150 kg

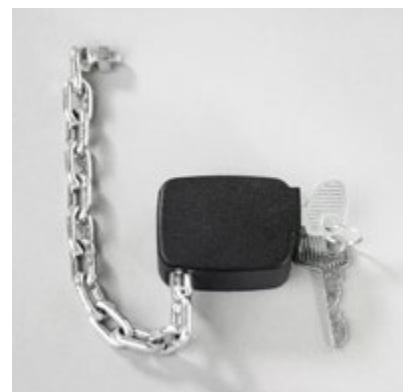


### Lock

- ▶ Chain lock for metal and plastic bins.
- ▶ The chain is 21 cm long.
- ▶ Keys available in five combinations (type designation A1–A5).
- ▶ Comes with 2 keys, additional keys can be ordered extra in any quantity.



Type **0925**



Spare Keys

Type **0925-A1 (A2, A3, A4, A5)**

# Waste Containers

## plastic

Many colour variants



- ▶ Suitable for collecting communal and industrial waste.
- ▶ Fitted with two braked castors.
- ▶ Resistant against UV radiation and chemical and biological effects.
- ▶ Made of recyclable material with zero cadmium content.

EN 840-2

EN 840-3



|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Type <b>0014</b>      |
| 1100 l                |
| 1380 × 1051 × 1453 mm |
| 48 kg                 |
| 440 kg                |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6           |

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Type <b>0013</b>      |
| 1100 l                |
| 1380 × 1070 × 1377 mm |
| 46.5 kg               |
| 440 kg                |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6           |

|                      |
|----------------------|
| Type <b>0021</b>     |
| 660 l                |
| 1370 × 776 × 1195 mm |
| 34.5 kg              |
| 264 kg               |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6          |

|                      |
|----------------------|
| Type <b>0029</b>     |
| 770 l                |
| 1370 × 776 × 1315 mm |
| 36.5 kg              |
| 308 kg               |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6          |

To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **0014-6** for red, etc.



# Waste Containers

## plastic, for sorted waste



PLASTIC



GLASS



PAPER



DRINK CARTONS



METAL

### With Curved Lid



► For the technical parameters of the waste containers, see **0014** on the previous page.

Type **0056-B**

Type **0055-B**

Type **0054-B**

Type **0054-3/9-B**

Type **0056-3/8-B**

### With Flat Lid



► For the technical parameters of the waste containers, see **0013** on the previous page.

Type **0026-B**

Type **0025-B**

Type **0024-B**

Type **0026-3/8-B**

### For Bio Waste



Type **0014-5BIO**

Type **0029-5BIO**

► For the technical parameters of the waste containers, see **0014** and **0029** on the previous page.

# Waste Containers

## plastic, for sorted waste

### With a Two-Piece Curved Lid



Type **0014-3 V/V**

1100 l

1380 × 1051 × 1453 mm

50 kg

440 kg



Type **0014-3/1 V/V**



Type **0014-3/2 V/V**



Type **0014-3/4 V/V**



Type **0014-3/8 V/V**



Type **0014-3/9 V/V**

### With a Two-Piece Flat Lid



Type **0013-3 V/V**

1100 l

1380 × 1070 × 1390 mm

46.5 kg

440 kg



Type **0013-3/1 V/V**



Type **0013-3/2 V/V**



Type **0013-3/4 V/V**



Type **0013-3/5 V/V**



Type **0013-3/6 V/V**



# Accessories

## for plastic waste containers



### Compactor

- ▶ Designed for plastic waste containers.
- ▶ Helps reduce the volume of packaging waste by approximately 50 %, greatly reducing costs for waste collection.
- ▶ The compactor also comes with a fully functional forklift.
- ▶ Controlled manually.

Type **3379**



### Adapter for Handling with a Forklift

Type **0014-VZV**

For 1100 l

Type **0021-VZV**

For 660/770 l



### Plastic Waste Container Hitch and Hanger

Type **0014-OJ**

For 1100 l

Type **0021-OJ**

For 660/770 l

# Accessories

## for bins and waste containers

Compatible exclusively with the bins and waste containers on the previous pages of the catalogue.



**Lid for a 120 l Wheelie Bin**  
Type **0004-A**



**Lid Pin for 120, 240 l Wheelie Bin**  
Type **0004-C**

**Wheel for a 120, 240 l Wheelie Bin**  
Type **3013**



**Axle for a 120 l Wheelie Bin**  
Type **6023**

**Axle for a 240 l Wheelie Bin**  
Type **6024**



**Flat Lid for a 660/770 l Waste Container**  
Type **0021-V**



**Flat Lid for a 1100 l Waste Container**  
Type **0013-V**



**Curved Lid for a 1100 l Waste Container**  
Type **0014-V**



**Lid-in-Lid for a 1100 l Waste Container - Large**  
Type **0014-VV**

**Lid-in-Lid for a 1100 l Waste Container - Small**  
Type **0014-MV**



**Opening Cover**  
Type **0054-S**



**Castor without Brake**  
Type **8701**



**Castor with Brake**  
Type **8702**



**Rubber Opening**  
Type **0056-G**



**Rubber Strip - Curved Lid**  
Type **0014-G**

**Rubber Strip - Lid-in-Lid**  
Type **0014-GV**



**Lid Pin**  
Type **0014-C**



**Pin for 1100 l Waste Container - Right**  
Type **0014-CP**



**Pin for 1100 l Waste Container - Left**  
Type **0014-CL**





**Pin for 660/770 l Waste Container**  
Type **0021-C**

# Enclosures and Shelters for plastic waste containers

## Enclosures

- ▶ Delimit the space for placing waste containers near large houses, company premises, housing blocks, etc.
- ▶ Helps keep the space tidy and ensures the waste containers do not get blown around by the wind.
- ▶ Hot-dip galvanised structure consisting of posts and panelling.
- ▶ Easy to install, can also be anchored.
- ▶ Also available in custom dimensions, with a roof, or with polycarbonate or wooden panelling on request.





| Type        | Number of waste containers |  |  |
|-------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| <b>7126</b> | 1                          | 1790 × 1610 × 1504 mm   | 67 kg   |
| <b>7127</b> | 2                          | 3400 × 1610 × 1504 mm   | 84 kg   |
| <b>7128</b> | 3                          | 5010 × 1610 × 1504 mm   | 103 kg  |
| <b>7129</b> | 4                          | 6620 × 1610 × 1504 mm   | 122 kg  |
| <b>7130</b> | 5                          | 8230 × 1610 × 1504 mm   | 140 kg  |

## Shelters

- ▶ Combine safety with aesthetic benefits.
- ▶ Made of recycled material.
- ▶ Customisable print.



| Type        | For waste container sized |  |  |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| <b>8297</b> | 660-770 l / 770 l         | 1614 × 923 × 1660 mm  | 102 kg  |
| <b>8298</b> | 1100 l / 1280 l           | 1614 × 1257 × 1660 mm   | 119 kg  |



To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **8297-4** for yellow, etc.

# Waste Containers

## metal




EN  
840


### Standard Galvanised


- Suitable for collecting communal and industrial waste.
- Mechanically durable.

Type **1132E**

 1100 l

 1370 × 1010 × 1420 mm

 110–135 kg depending on design

 440 kg

### For Sorted Waste Galvanised

- Suitable for collecting communal and industrial waste.
- Mechanically durable.



**PAPER**

Type **1132E-1**

**GLASS**

Type **1132E-2**

**PLASTIC**

Type **1132E-42**

**METAL**


Type **1132E-8**




### Galvanised with Increased Durability


- ▶ Suitable for collecting and sorting industrial waste.
- ▶ Thickened and fitted with a protective frame.
- ▶ Drainage opening in the bottom.

Type **114702**

 1100 l

 1400 × 1150 × 1400 mm

 190 kg

 440 kg



Rubber strip



Reinforced container



Oil-tight stopper



High-load castors



Lid stop



Certified hitch

# Waste Containers

## metal

### Square with Increased Durability Galvanised

- ▶ Suitable for collecting, handling and sorting communal and industrial waste.
- ▶ The lid can be either galvanised steel, aluminium, or plastic.
- ▶ Stackable.
- ▶ Supplementary design variant: with a central brake, lockable lid, foot pedal, rubber strip, oil-tight, or modification for handling by forklift.
- ▶ Drain in the bottom (110107, 110112).
- ▶ Can be stamped with a logo or text.

#### Type 1107H2VP

770 l

1370 × 780 × 1400 mm

85 kg

310 kg

#### Type 1106H2VP

660 l

1370 × 770 × 1300 mm

80 kg

265 kg

#### Type 110107

1100 l

1370 × 1080 × 1310 mm

110 kg

440 kg

#### Type 110112

1100 l

1370 × 1080 × 1310 mm

135 kg





440 kg







### Galvanised Waste Containers

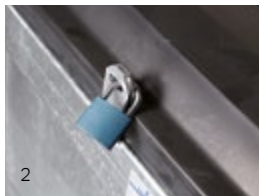
- ▶ Steel structure reinforced with a peripheral frame.
- ▶ One- or two-piece lid in either galvanised steel, aluminium, or plastic variant.
- ▶ Lid can be propped open.
- ▶ Can be painted in RAL colours.

#### Type 1174PZ2

|  |
|--|
|  5000 l                |
|  2250 × 2600 × 1470 mm |
|  345 kg                |
|  1250 kg               |





#### Type 1173PZ2

|   |
|---|
|  2500 l                |
|  2250 × 1250 × 1470 mm |
|  210 kg                |
|  625 kg                |



1. Modification for a lid lock.
2. Close-up of the lock on a plastic lid.
3. Painted version.

#### Type 1177-7

|  |
|--|
|  7000 l                |
|  2250 × 3150 × 1500 mm |
|  440 kg                |
|  1750 kg               |



1. Lid propped in the open position.
2. Lid prop – damper.
3. Close-up of lock – gravity.



# Waste Containers

## metal, bottom-dump



### Galvanised for Sorted Waste

- ▶ Sturdy, hot-dip galvanised frame, profiled walls made of galvanised sheet metal.
- ▶ Lids with various openings.

| Type <b>3930</b>     | Type <b>3931</b>     |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1.5 m <sup>3</sup>   | 2.5 m <sup>3</sup>   |
| 1170 × 982 × 1682 mm | 1928 × 982 × 1682 mm |
| 175 kg               | 250 kg               |
| 800 kg               | 800 kg               |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7        | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7        |

To choose the colour variant of the lid, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **3930-4** for yellow, etc.







**NEW**



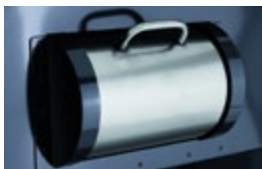
**Painted Steel**

- ▶ Sturdy body made of high-quality sheet steel.
- ▶ Double-hook mechanism for easy and safe dumping.
- ▶ Can be painted with RAL colours; available with various opening for collecting sorted waste, as well as with stickers for differentiating types of waste, and other modifications.

| Type <b>157203</b>    | Type <b>157303</b>    | Type <b>157403</b>    |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2 m <sup>3</sup>      | 3 m <sup>3</sup>      | 4 m <sup>3</sup>      |
| 1500 × 1200 × 1550 mm | 2200 × 1200 × 1550 mm | 2900 × 1200 × 1550 mm |
| 186 kg                | 255 kg                | 372 kg                |

**Opening Variants**

Drum



Flap



Circular



With foot pedal



# Waste Containers

## metal, for textile

- ▶ For collecting old clothes, shoes, plush toys, etc.
- ▶ Galvanised frame with galvanised metal panels.
- ▶ Can be painted in RAL colours.
- ▶ Special safety chute for disposing of used clothes.
- ▶ The contents remain dry, regardless of wind or rain.
- ▶ Extremely resistant to vandalism thanks to the sturdy door.



### Type 1655

1500 l

1105 × 900 × 1690 mm

120 kg

375 kg

### Type 1629

2000 l

1145 × 1140 × 1980 mm

160 kg

500 kg

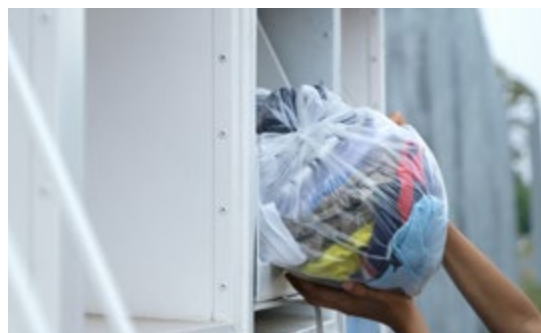
### Type 3956

2500 l

1145 × 1210 × 2200 mm

150 kg

250 kg



# Waste Containers

## fibreglass



- ▶ The fibreglass surface boasts high colour stability and is easy to clean, even enabling graffiti removal.
- ▶ Containers for glass can also be supplied with noise reduction treatment, and containers for paper with fire retardant treatment.

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Type <b>6780</b>      |
| 1.1 m <sup>3</sup>    |
| 1000 × 1000 × 1240 mm |
| 65 kg                 |
| 1 2 4                 |

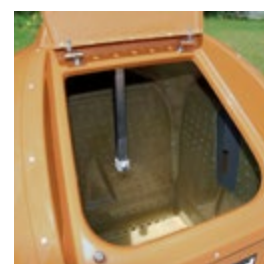
|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Type <b>6781</b>      |
| 2.15 m <sup>3</sup>   |
| 1670 × 1240 × 1620 mm |
| 100 kg                |
| 1 2 4                 |

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Type <b>6782</b>      |
| 3.2 m <sup>3</sup>    |
| 1900 × 1200 × 1680 mm |
| 150 kg                |
| 1 2 4                 |

To choose the colour variant of the lid, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **6780-4** for yellow, etc.



◀ Dumping systems



### For BIO Waste

- ▶ The double-walled structure conceals the mechanism for dumping, while also providing ventilation to reduce the generation and accumulation of gas, reducing odour.
- ▶ A grid on the bottom separates liquids from the waste to allow for evaporation.
- ▶ Solution suitable for bi-weekly waste collection.

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Type <b>6780-BIO</b>  |
| 1.1 m <sup>3</sup>    |
| 1100 × 1100 × 1350 mm |
| 66 kg                 |

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Type <b>6782-BIO</b>  |
| 3.2 m <sup>3</sup>    |
| 1900 × 1200 × 1620 mm |
| 185 kg                |

# Containers




## large capacity

These containers are also available in other sizes and dimensions.  
The tables list the interior dimensions of the container.

### With Fixed Walls

- ▶ Most popular container type.
- ▶ Particularly suited for disposing of rubble or bulk material.  
Also used for transporting collected household waste in bulk.
- ▶ Fixtures around the perimeter for attaching a tarpaulin or a net.
- ▶ With a drop-down front or a double-wing door.
- ▶ For loading by cable or hook.
- ▶ Standard thickness of the material: 3 mm bottom, 2 mm sides.






| Type        |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| <b>6135</b> | 3 m <sup>3</sup>  | 3335 × 1820 × 500 mm  | 560 kg  |
| <b>6136</b> | 4 m <sup>3</sup>  | 3335 × 1820 × 625 mm  | 630 kg  |
| <b>6137</b> | 6 m <sup>3</sup>  | 3335 × 1820 × 1000 mm   | 720 kg  |
| <b>6138</b> | 9 m <sup>3</sup>  | 3335 × 1820 × 1500 mm   | 820 kg  |
| <b>6139</b> | 12 m <sup>3</sup>   | 3335 × 1820 × 2000 mm   | 910 kg  |



### With Drop-Down Sides

- ▶ The sides of the container on both sides can be dropped down and fully removed from their hinges.
- ▶ Enables easier loading and unloading of the contents.
- ▶ With a drop-down front or a double-wing door.
- ▶ For loading by cable or hook.
- ▶ Standard thickness of the material:  
3 mm bottom, 2 mm sides.




| Type        |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| <b>6141</b> | 5 m <sup>3</sup>  | 3335 × 1820 × 850 mm  | 660 kg  |
| <b>6142</b> | 6 m <sup>3</sup>  | 3335 × 1820 × 1000 mm   | 720 kg  |
| <b>6143</b> | 9 m <sup>3</sup>  | 3335 × 1820 × 1500 mm   | 830 kg  |
| <b>6144</b> | 12 m <sup>3</sup>   | 3335 × 1820 × 2000 mm   | 920 kg  |

### With Gable Roof and Full Side Walls

- ▶ Solid gable roof with gentle slope.
- ▶ The roof structure is made of steel profiles.
- ▶ The gable wall can be fitted with ventilation on request.
- ▶ Suitable for collecting and transporting waste that needs to be protected against the elements.

Type **6130**

 12 m<sup>3</sup>

 3335 × 1820 × 2100 mm

 1080 kg





### With Gable Roof and Mesh Side Walls

- ▶ Solid gable roof with gentle slope.
- ▶ Side walls and double-wing door made of 50 × 50 × 4 mm mesh.

Type **6129**

 12 m<sup>3</sup>

 3335 × 1820 × 2100 mm

 900 kg

### Enclosed with Integridd Lids

- ▶ Designed primarily for collecting solid household waste in municipalities, housing estates, and places with less frequent waste collection.
- ▶ The size of the lids prevents disposal of oversized objects. Lockable lids on request.
- ▶ Comes with a drop-down back wall.
- ▶ For lifting onto a truck by cable or hook.
- ▶ Standard thickness of the material: 3 mm bottom, 2 mm sides.



| Type        | Lifting              |  |  |  |
|-------------|----------------------|---|---|---|
| <b>6146</b> | <b>cable or hook</b> | 6.2 m <sup>3</sup>  | 3335 × 1820 × 1200 mm   | 830 kg  |
| <b>6147</b> | <b>cable + hook</b>  | 6.2 m <sup>3</sup>  | 3335 × 1820 × 1200 mm   | 830 kg  |




# Containers

## large capacity

These containers are also available in other sizes and dimensions.  
The tables list the interior dimensions of the container.

### ABROLL Sheet Steel Container

- ▶ Made of enclosed 100 × 60 mm profiles, 3 mm thick metal walls, 5 mm thick metal bottom.
- ▶ May be fitted with a drop-down back wall or a double-wing door with a closing mechanism.
- ▶ Suitable primarily for transporting bulk material or solid waste.
- ▶ Surface finish: a single primer and a single finishing coat, by default.

| Type |  |  interior dimensions |  |
|------|---|---|---|
| 6148 | 5.7 m <sup>3</sup>  | 4500 × 2300 × 550 mm  | 1352 kg   |
| 6149 | 9.4 m <sup>3</sup>  | 4500 × 2300 × 900 mm  | 1525 kg   |
| 6150 | 14.6 m <sup>3</sup>   | 4500 × 2300 × 1400 mm   | 1757 kg   |
| 6151 | 19.9 m <sup>3</sup>   | 4500 × 2300 × 1900 mm   | 2009 kg   |
| 6152 | 6.3 m <sup>3</sup>  | 5000 × 2300 × 550 mm  | 1530 kg   |
| 6153 | 10.4 m <sup>3</sup>   | 5000 × 2300 × 900 mm  | 1695 kg   |
| 6154 | 16.3 m <sup>3</sup>   | 5000 × 2300 × 1400 mm   | 1940 kg   |
| 6155 | 22.1 m <sup>3</sup>   | 5000 × 2300 × 1900 mm   | 2183 kg   |
| 6156 | 7.0 m <sup>3</sup>  | 5500 × 2300 × 550 mm  | 1670 kg   |
| 6157 | 11.5 m <sup>3</sup>   | 5500 × 2300 × 900 mm  | 1840 kg   |
| 6158 | 17.9 m <sup>3</sup>   | 5500 × 2300 × 1400 mm   | 2090 kg   |
| 6159 | 24.3 m <sup>3</sup>   | 5500 × 2300 × 1900 mm   | 2350 kg   |
| 6160 | 10.8 m <sup>3</sup>   | 6000 × 2300 × 775 mm  | 1904 kg   |
| 6161 | 16 m <sup>3</sup>   | 6000 × 2300 × 1150 mm   | 2103 kg   |
| 6162 | 23 m <sup>3</sup>   | 6000 × 2300 × 1650 mm   | 2392 kg   |
| 6163 | 30 m <sup>3</sup>   | 6000 × 2300 × 2150 mm   | 2681 kg   |
| 6164 | 17.2 m <sup>3</sup>   | 6500 × 2300 × 1150 mm   | 2237 kg   |
| 6165 | 21.1 m <sup>3</sup>   | 6500 × 2300 × 1400 mm   | 2386 kg   |
| 6166 | 28.7 m <sup>3</sup>   | 6500 × 2300 × 1900 mm   | 2699 kg   |
| 6167 | 36.9 m <sup>3</sup>   | 6500 × 2300 × 2440 mm   | 3035 kg   |



6157



6158



6166



6167

### Enclosed with Integridd Lids

- ▶ Fitted with 6–8 lids, centrally lockable with two locks.






### Other design variants:



Designed for Tatra trucks with ribbing on the underside.




Mesh design with gable roof.

| Type        | Number of lids |  |  |  |
|-------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| <b>5134</b> | 6              | 14 m <sup>3</sup>  | 4500 × 2300 × 1500 mm  | 2700 kg  |
| <b>5135</b> | 8              | 17 m <sup>3</sup>  | 5500 × 2300 × 1500 mm  | 2900 kg  |
| <b>5136</b> | 8              | 20 m <sup>3</sup>  | 6500 × 2300 × 1500 mm  | 3200 kg  |

### Lid for ABROLL Containers

- ▶ Made of steel frame and sheet.
- ▶ Comfortable to lift thanks to a jack.
- ▶ Orientation of the lid (hinges on the left or right) defined by the customer.

| Type        |  Lid length |
|-------------|--|
| <b>5131</b> | 4.5–5 m  |
| <b>5132</b> | 5.5–6 m  |
| <b>5133</b> | 6.5–7 m  |



# Containers

## large capacity skips

**These containers are also available in other sizes and dimensions.  
The tables list the interior dimensions of the container.**

- ▶ Designed for collecting communal, industrial, and other waste.
- ▶ Fixtures on the underside in one of two variants:
  - single fixture (Western European type),
  - two fixtures (Czech type).
- ▶ Can be painted in RAL colours.
- ▶ Standard thickness of the material: 5 mm bottom, 3 mm sides.



| Type          |                    |                       |        |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| <b>5602-1</b> | 5.5 m <sup>3</sup> | 3500 × 1820 × 1150 mm | 695 kg |
| <b>5602-2</b> | 7 m <sup>3</sup>   | 3500 × 1820 × 1500 mm | 730 kg |
| <b>5602-3</b> | 10 m <sup>3</sup>  | 4000 × 1820 × 1800 mm | 790 kg |
| <b>5604-1</b> | 5.5 m <sup>3</sup> | 3500 × 1820 × 1150 mm | 555 kg |
| <b>5604-2</b> | 7 m <sup>3</sup>   | 3500 × 1820 × 1500 mm | 615 kg |
| <b>5604-3</b> | 10 m <sup>3</sup>  | 4000 × 1820 × 1800 mm | 670 kg |



### Reinforced

- ▶ Suitable primarily for storing and transporting paste-like waste.
- ▶ Welded both internally and externally to ensure water-tightness.
- ▶ Standard thickness of the material: 5 mm bottom, 3 mm sides.



| Type          |                    |                       |        |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| <b>5057-1</b> | 5.5 m <sup>3</sup> | 3500 × 1820 × 1100 mm | 590 kg |
| <b>5057-2</b> | 7 m <sup>3</sup>   | 3500 × 1820 × 1400 mm | 650 kg |
| <b>5057-3</b> | 10 m <sup>3</sup>  | 4000 × 1820 × 1700 mm | 710 kg |

### With Drop-Down Front

- ▶ Simplifies loading and unloading of waste.
- ▶ Standard thickness of the material: 5 mm bottom, 3 mm sides.

| Type          |                    |                       |        |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| <b>5601-1</b> | 5.5 m <sup>3</sup> | 3500 × 1820 × 1150 mm | 670 kg |
| <b>5601-2</b> | 7 m <sup>3</sup>   | 3500 × 1820 × 1500 mm | 710 kg |
| <b>5601-3</b> | 10 m <sup>3</sup>  | 4000 × 1820 × 1800 mm | 750 kg |








### With Sprung Lids

- ▶ The lids are fitted with a handle and lock.
- ▶ When released, the lid opens on its own and is lifted by a spring mechanism. A chain is used to pull the lid back down without reaching.
- ▶ Standard thickness of the material: 5 mm bottom, 3 mm sides.



| Type          |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|---|---|
| <b>5603-1</b> | 5.5 m <sup>3</sup>  | 3500 × 1820 × 1300 mm   | 750 kg  |
| <b>5603-2</b> | 7 m <sup>3</sup>  | 3500 × 1820 × 1700 mm   | 775 kg  |
| <b>5603-3</b> | 10 m <sup>3</sup>   | 4000 × 1820 × 2000 mm   | 810 kg  |

### Skip for Paste-like Waste

- ▶ Fitted with a removable secondary wall made of perforated sheet metal.
- ▶ The wall separates liquid waste from solids. The liquid can then be drained via a ball valve.
- ▶ Removable to facilitate cleaning the space between the walls.



### Roller Containers for Paste-like Waste

- ▶ The modification for paste-like waste can be applied to both AVIA and ABROLL type containers.
- ▶ The container features a second floor inclined towards the centre, where it is fitted with a perforated, removable section. This section separates liquid waste from solid waste and simplifies cleaning. The liquid can be drained through a ball valve in the floor.



1. Flap, top hinges + bolts.
2. Rubber seal.
3. Double floor for liquid separation.

# Containers

## – for civic amenity sites

### Permanent Sites

This page of the catalogue summarises the most fundamental containers used at civic amenity sites. All these products can also be found on other pages in the catalogue (with more detailed information about dimensions and range of uses). Along with our range of containers, we can also create project documentation for civic amenity sites, including rules of operation and emergency plan.

#### Containers

- ▶ Small hazardous waste.



#### ABROLL Roller Containers

- ▶ Large waste.



#### Containers for Fluorescent Tubes

- ▶ Fluorescent tubes, discharge tubes...



#### Battery Boxes

- ▶ Accumulators, batteries...



#### Skips

- ▶ Tyres, oil and paint packing...



#### Residential Container

- ▶ Facilities for staff.



### Mobile Collection

The most common system for the mobile collection of hazardous waste is a roller container. The bottom of the container consists of a collection tray with a grid floor. The entire perimeter of the container is fitted with fixtures which can then be fitted with various small containers using straps. A major advantage of the system is the ability to change the number and composition of interior containers as needed. Roller containers are available in variants for any truck with a lifting mechanism (Avia, Liaz, Iveco...).

#### Small

- ▶ Price dependent on the interior length of the container (3335–3800 mm).

Type

**6140 – Avia**

#### Large

- ▶ Price dependent on the interior length of the container (4200–6500 mm).

Type

**6180 – ABROLL**








# Accessories

## for large capacity containers

### Protective Net



- ▶ Made of polyethylene.
- ▶ Custom dimensions. Prices valid for net sizes of 10 m<sup>2</sup> and above.

| Type            | Mesh size    | Thickness of material |  |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|
| <b>8766-25</b>  | 25 × 25 mm   | 2 mm                  |  |
| <b>8766-45</b>  | 45 × 45 mm   | 3 mm                  |  |
| <b>8766-70</b>  | 70 × 70 mm   | 3 mm                  |  |
| <b>8766-100</b> | 100 × 100 mm | 3 mm                  |  |



### Tarpaulin

- ▶ Fitted with metal eyelets on the edges.
- ▶ Elastic cables included.
- ▶ Available in any size.

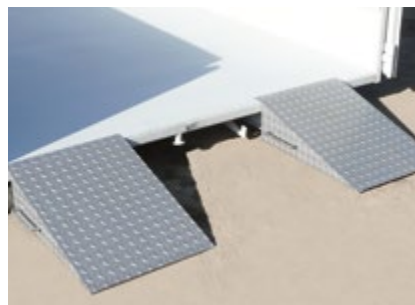
| Type        | Thickness of material |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| <b>8716</b> | 550 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |  |



### Ramps

- ▶ Made of sturdy hot-dip galvanised steel.
- ▶ Anti-slip surface.
- ▶ Containers can be fitted with pockets for transporting the ramps.

| Type                   |  |
|------------------------|---|
| <b>9282 - Avia</b>     | 650 × 500 × 195 mm  |
| <b>9282-1 - ABROLL</b> | 850 × 500 × 295 mm  |



### Hook Lock

- ▶ Locking prevents the container from being lifted and stolen.
- ▶ The locking system includes a padlock.

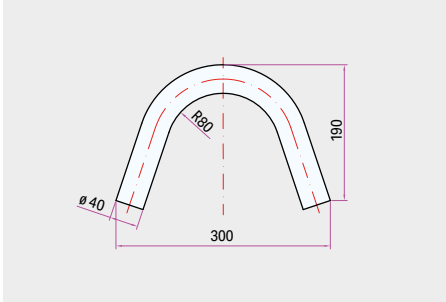
| Type                   |
|------------------------|
| <b>8883-A - Avia</b>   |
| <b>8883-B - ABROLL</b> |



# Spare Parts

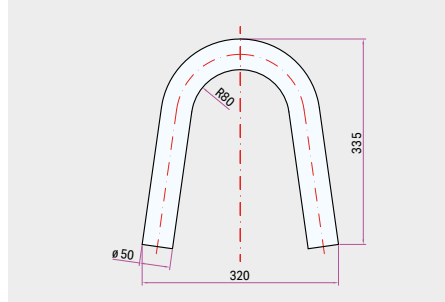
## for large capacity containers

### Hooks



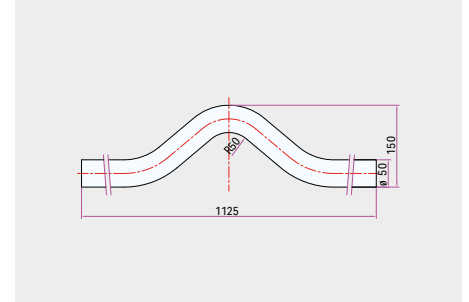
**Avia Container Hook**

Type 8787



**ABROLL Container Hook 1**

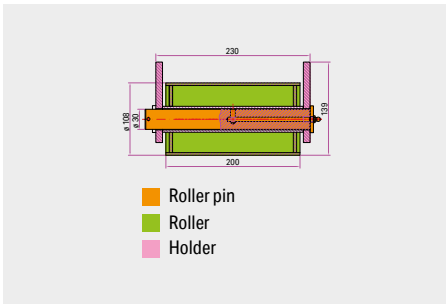
Type 8753-1



**ABROLL Container Hook 2**

Type 8753-2

### Rollers



**Avia 200 mm Roller**

Type 8788-C

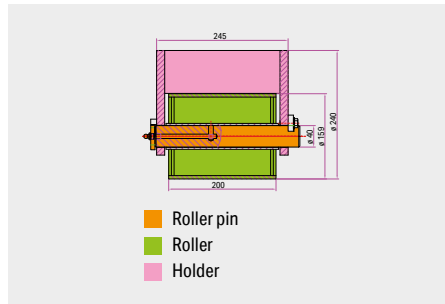
roller pin

Type 8788-R

roller

Type 8788-D

mount



**ABROLL 200 mm Roller**

Type 8709-C

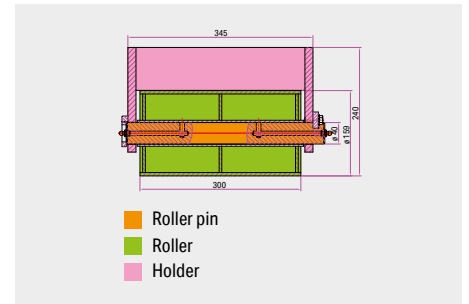
roller pin

Type 8709-R

roller

Type 8709-D

mount



**ABROLL 300 mm Roller**

Type 8756-C

roller pin

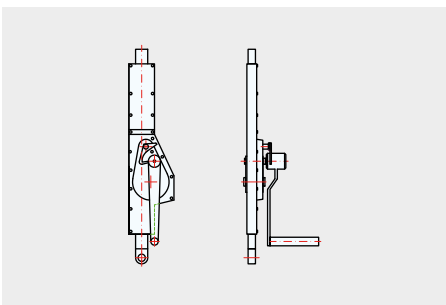
Type 8756-R

roller

Type 8756-D

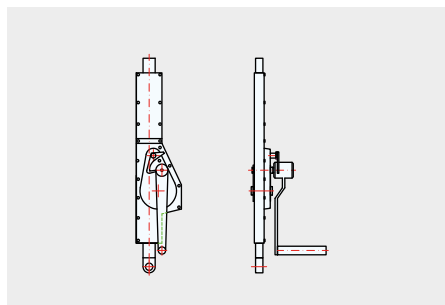
mount

### Jacks



**Jack 2.5 t**

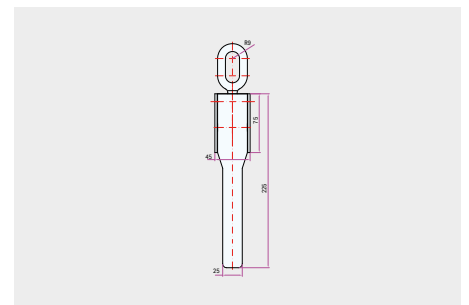
Type 8882



**Jack 5 t**

Type 8841

### Other



**Buckle**

Type 8776



# Indoor Bins

## round, plastic

### Without Lid

Type **7778**

11 l (bag: 5026)

Ø 290 × 310 mm

Type **7779**

11 l (bag: 5026)

Ø 290 × 310 mm



### With Swing Lid



► Return spring on the lid ensures maximum tightness.

Type **3139**

50 l (bag: 7310)

Ø 390 × 740 mm

Type **3141**

47 l (bag: 7310)

Ø 410 × 780 mm

Type **3142**

60 l (bag: 7310)

Ø 450 × 810 mm

Type **3143**

90 l (bag: 1076)

Ø 520 × 910 mm

### Large Capacity

- Certified for food use.
- Made up of two separate parts.
- Can be fitted with a dolly (Type 3057– see next page).



Type **4107**

167 l

Ø 610 × 800 mm

Type **4108**

Ø 622 × 38 mm

Type **4334**

Ø 630 × 275 mm

## With Flat Lid

- ▶ Can be closed tight.

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Type <b>7247</b> | Type <b>4077-60</b> |
| 30 l (bag: 7310) | 60 l (bag: 7310)    |
| Ø 390 × 350 mm   | Ø 390 × 664 mm      |



- ▶ Suitable for sorted waste.
- ▶ Can be easily closed by turning the lid.
- ▶ Available while stocks last.

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type <b>8145</b> | Type <b>8146</b> |
| 24 l (bag: 5029) | 50 l (bag: 7310) |
| Ø 360 × 420 mm   | Ø 500 × 550 mm   |
| 1 2 4 5          | 1 2 4 5          |



10-YEAR WARRANTY

To choose the colour variant of the lid, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **8145-2** for green, etc.

- ▶ Lids with lock for sealing tight.

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Type <b>3058</b> | Type <b>7176</b> |
| 70 l (bag: 1076) | 95 l (bag: 1076) |
| Ø 495 × 585 mm   | Ø 495 × 730 mm   |



- ▶ Certified for food use.
- ▶ Can be fitted with a dolly.



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>4103</b> ■ |
| Type <b>4240</b> ■ |
| 75.7 l             |
| Ø 495 × 580 mm     |

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>4104</b> ■ |
| Type <b>4241</b> ■ |
| Ø 505 × 32 mm      |

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>4105</b> ■ |
| Type <b>4242</b> ■ |
| 121.1 l            |
| Ø 559 × 692 mm     |

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>4106</b> ■ |
| Type <b>4243</b> ■ |
| Ø 565 × 35 mm      |

|                  |
|------------------|
| Type <b>3057</b> |
| Ø 455 × 170 mm   |

# Indoor Bins

## square, plastic

### Without Lid



- ▶ Stackable.
- ▶ Suitable for sorted waste.

|      |                    |
|------|--------------------|
| Type | <b>4560</b>        |
|      | 32 l               |
|      | 490 × 300 × 385 mm |
|      | <b>1 2 4</b>       |

To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **4560-2** for green, etc.



### With Swing Lid



|      |                    |
|------|--------------------|
| Type | <b>3112</b>        |
|      | 12 l (bag: 7309)   |
|      | 240 × 200 × 400 mm |

|      |                    |
|------|--------------------|
| Type | <b>5045</b>        |
|      | 25 l (bag: 7310)   |
|      | 330 × 260 × 520 mm |

|      |                    |
|------|--------------------|
| Type | <b>5046</b>        |
|      | 50 l (bag: 7310)   |
|      | 370 × 290 × 680 mm |



- ▶ Removable lid with flap.

|      |                    |
|------|--------------------|
| Type | <b>3318</b>        |
|      | 87 l (bag: 1077)   |
|      | 378 × 378 × 820 mm |







- ▶ Suitable for sorted waste.
- ▶ Side handles for ease-of-handling.
- ▶ Bins and lids are ordered separately.

Type **8352**

50 l (bag: 7310)

385 × 300 × 500 mm



**Bag Holder**

Type **8353-D**



**Paper Slot**

Type **8353-1**



**Circular Opening**

Type **8353-2**



**Circular Opening**

Type **8353-4**



**Opening with closure – BIO Waste**

Type **8353-5**



**Circular Opening**

Type **8353-6**



**White Lid**

Type **8353-7**



**Square Opening**

Type **8353-8**



10-YEAR WARRANTY

- ▶ Suitable for sorted waste.
- ▶ Two types of opening.
- ▶ Bin comes with a set of stickers to differentiate the type of waste.
- ▶ Supplied stickers: blue (paper), yellow (plastic and metal), green (glass) and brown (BIO waste).

Type **8398**

25 l (bag: 5028)

395 × 240 × 475 mm

Type **8399**

45 l (bag: 5029)

400 × 300 × 615 mm



# Indoor Bins

## square, plastic

### Wall-Mounted with Lid



Type **4805**

57 l (bag: 7310)

495 × 302 × 829 mm



Type **8276**

5 l

210 × 175 × 245 mm



Type **8277**

12 l

250 × 195 × 350 mm



### Pedal Bin With Lid



- ▶ Sanitary bin.
- ▶ Only 20 cm wide.
- ▶ The lid is fitted with a holder for aroma capsules on the inside.

Type **4346**

17 l (bag: 5028)

420 × 200 × 540 mm



- ▶ Partition to split the bin into two sections.

Type **7138**

25 l (bag: 5028)

340 × 300 × 423 mm

1 2 3 4



To choose the colour variant of the lid, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **7138-2** for green, etc.



- Bag frame.

Type **4393**

30 l (bag: 7310)

510 × 370 × 470 mm

1 2 4 5 6

To choose the colour variant of the lid, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **4393-2** for green, etc.



Type **4267**

60 l (bag: 7310)

510 × 370 × 670 mm

1 2 4 5 6

To choose the colour variant of the lid, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **4267-2** for green, etc.



- For sorted waste.
- Can be interconnected horizontally or vertically into a stable whole.

Type **7137**

25 l (bag: 5028)

340 × 300 × 423 mm

1 2 3 4

To choose the colour variant of the lid, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **7137-2** for green, etc.



# Indoor Bins

## square, plastic

### Pedal Bin With Lid



► Suitable for food use.

#### Type 4074

30 l (bag: 7310)

431 × 400 × 435 mm



#### Type 4075

45 l (bag: 7310)

413 × 400 × 600 mm



#### Type 4076

68 l (bag: 1076)

502 × 410 × 673 mm



To choose the red variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **4074-6**.



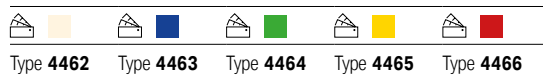
- Durable body fitted with wheels.
- The lid is ordered separately.

#### Type 4461

90 l (bag: 1076)

510 × 470 × 930 mm

#### Lid



Type 4462

Type 4463

Type 4464

Type 4465

Type 4466



- Mechanically durable material.
- Pedal for opening the lid without using hands.
- Handle on the back
- Contains no latex.

#### Type 8355

50 l

405 × 370 × 570 mm



► Soft-close mechanism.

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Type 7510</b><br>30 l (bag: 7310)<br>425 × 271 × 536 mm<br>4 6 7 | <b>Type 7511</b><br>50 l (bag: 7310)<br>456 × 292 × 719 mm<br>4 6 7 | <b>Type 7512</b><br>68 l (bag: 1076)<br>500 × 311 × 803 mm<br>4 6 7 |
| <b>Bin insert – black</b><br><b>Type 7510-A</b><br>30 l             | <b>Bin insert – black</b><br><b>Type 7511-A</b><br>50 l             | <b>Bin insert – black</b><br><b>Type 7512-A</b><br>80 l             |



To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **7510-4** for yellow, etc.



# Indoor Bins

## square, plastic

### With Hinged Lid

- ▶ For sorted waste.
- ▶ Stackable.
- ▶ Mobile variant.
- ▶ Chrome frame with 100 mm Ø castors

#### Type 6800

45 l  
315 × 510 × 300 mm

1 2 4 5 6

#### Type 6799

4 × 45 l  
840 × 580 × 1100 mm

To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **6800-2** for green, etc.



- ▶ Resistant to UV radiation and chemicals.
- ▶ Easily stackable.
- ▶ Handle with locking mechanism.

#### Type 7203

40 l  
400 × 407 × 474 mm

1 2 4 5



To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **7203-2** for green, etc.



- ▶ Suitable for sorted waste.
- ▶ Handle with locking mechanism.

#### Type 4648

10 l  
270 × 220 × 275 mm

1 2 4 5

#### Type 4649

21 l  
295 × 340 × 353 mm

1 2 4 5

To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **4648-2** for green, etc.



- ▶ Suitable for sorted waste.

#### Type 7780

50 l (bag: 5029)  
365 × 370 × 555 mm

1 2 4



10-YEAR  
WARRANTY

To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **7780-2** for green, etc.





- ▶ Resistant to UV radiation, chemical and biological substances.
- ▶ Hangable.
- ▶ Recommended for use with compostable bags.

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>3562</b>   |
| 7 l                |
| 250 × 200 × 205 mm |

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>3563</b>   |
| 10 l               |
| 270 × 220 × 275 mm |



**Compostable Bags**

|                  |
|------------------|
| Type <b>3513</b> |
| 10 l             |
| 400 × 400 mm     |

|                  |
|------------------|
| Type <b>3515</b> |
| 25 l             |
| 540 × 600 mm     |

|                  |
|------------------|
| Type <b>3516</b> |
| 40 l             |
| 700 × 700 mm     |

Quantity per box: 1000 pcs  
Min. order: 25 pcs

Quantity per box: 800 pcs  
Min. order: 20 pcs

Quantity per box: 120 pcs  
Min. order: 20 pcs

**BIO WASTE** **NEW**



- ▶ With anti-slip closure.
- ▶ Removable lid with 270° opening angle.
- ▶ Handle on the underside to facilitate emptying.
- ▶ Resistant to UV radiation, chemical and biological substances.

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>8392</b>   |
| 7 l                |
| 240 × 255 × 215 mm |

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>8393</b>   |
| 10 l               |
| 240 × 255 × 295 mm |



- ▶ Compact bin for kitchen waste.
- ▶ Removable bag frame.
- ▶ Anti-bacterial treatment.

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>8275</b>   |
| 4 l                |
| 244 × 170 × 160 mm |

# Indoor Bins

## square, plastic

### With Removable Lid

- ▶ Suitable for sorted waste.
- ▶ Can be used even in confined spaces.
- ▶ Highly durable even in adverse conditions.
- ▶ Dollies can be interconnected.
- ▶ Wheels leave no marks on the floor.



Type **3050**

60.5 l (bag: 1077)

560 × 280 × 635 mm

Type **3145**

87 l (bag: 1077)

560 × 280 × 760 mm

Type **3054**



Type **3051**

Type **3052**

Type **4828**

Type **4829**

Type **4712**

Type **3053**

Type **4713**



Type **4831**

Type **4832**



- ▶ Made of highly flexible polyethylene.
- ▶ Can be interconnected to form a single set.

Type **7768**

87 l

290 × 520 × 780 mm

#### Opening

Type **7769**

420 × 203 × 13 mm

1 2 4 5

To choose the colour variant of the lid, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **7768-2** for green, etc.





## Multi-Chamber

- ▶ Suitable for sorted waste.
- ▶ With integrated bag holder.
- ▶ Made of 100% recyclable polypropylene.



# Indoor Bins

## round, metal

### Without Lid

- ▶ Special bag frame (bag is not visible from the outside).
- ▶ Removable insert.

Type **3789-N** (stainless steel)

10 l (bag: 7309)

Ø 225 × 270 mm

Type **3789**

10 l (bag: 7309)

Ø 225 × 270 mm



Type **6657**

14 l (bag: 7309)

Ø 220 × 385 mm

Type **6658**

14 l (bag: 7309)

Ø 220 × 385 mm

Type **6659**

14 l (bag: 7309)

Ø 220 × 385 mm

- ▶ Can also be used as an umbrella stand.



Type **6660**

14 l (bag: 7309)

Ø 220 × 385 mm

Type **6661**

14 l (bag: 7309)

Ø 220 × 385 mm

Type **6662**

14 l (bag: 7309)

Ø 220 × 385 mm

- ▶ Top-quality design.
- ▶ Bag frame.
- ▶ Stainless steel with treatment against fingermarks.

Type **8289**

5 + 5 l

Ø 240 × 338 mm



## With Swing Lid

- ▶ Elliptical shape.



Type **4611-N**

40 l (bag: 7310)

Ø 340 × 800 mm

Type **4617**

40 l (bag: 5028)

405 × 380 × 680 mm

Type **4618**

40 l (bag: 7310)

Ø 490 × 710 mm

Type **7366**

30 l (bag 5028)

Ø 295 × 650 mm



- ▶ Sprung flap.
- ▶ Painted container, chrome lid.

Type **4586** ■

Type **4673** ■

55 l (bag: 7310)

Ø 305 × 820 mm



- ▶ Sprung flap.
- ▶ Insert made of galvanised sheet metal.

Type **4583** ■

Type **4684** ■

Type **4685** ■

40 l (bag: 7310)

Ø 350 × 740 mm

# Indoor Bins

## round, metal

### Pedal Bin With Lid

► With plastic insert.



Type **4588** ■

Type **4589** □

Type **4590** ■■

3 l (bag: 7309)

∅ 170 × 260 mm

Type **4591** ■

Type **4592** □

Type **4593** ■■

5 l (bag: 7309)

∅ 200 × 280 mm

Type **4594** ■

Type **4595** □

Type **4596** ■■

12 l (bag: 7309)

∅ 250 × 400 mm

Type **4597** ■

Type **4598** □

Type **4599** ■■

20 l (bag: 5028)

∅ 290 × 460 mm

Type **4600** ■

Type **4601** □

Type **4602** ■■

30 l (bag: 7310)

∅ 290 × 660 mm

- Made of stainless steel.
- With plastic insert.
- Soft close mechanism, tightly fitting lid.

Type **4604**

12 l (bag: 7309)

∅ 250 × 395 mm

Type **4605**

30 l (bag: 7310)

∅ 295 × 630 mm



- Removable insert made of galvanised sheet metal.

Type **7152**

33 l (bag: 7310)

∅ 350 × 700 mm

3 6 7 8 N



## With Opening in the Lid

- ▶ Stainless steel.
- ▶ Bag frame.

Type **7181**

45 l

Ø 300 × 670 mm

1 2 3 4 6

To choose the colour variant of the lid, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **7181-2** for green, etc.



# Indoor Bins

## round, metal

- ▶ Self-extinguishing bin for indoor use.



### Type 4307

30 l (bag: 7310)

Ø 335 × 470 mm



### Type 4303

50 l (bag: 7310)

Ø 335 × 625 mm



### Type 7601

110 l (bag: 7310)

Ø 470 × 720 mm



### Type 4309



### Type 4305



To choose the colour variant of the container, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **7181-2** for green, etc.



- ▶ Removable ashtray.
- ▶ Can be used from both sides thanks to paired holes.



Type **4294** ■

Type **4295** ■

Type **6068** ■

30 l

Ø 250 × 620 mm

Type **4296** □

Type **4297** ■

Type **4298** ■

50 l

Ø 330 × 700 mm



- ▶ With a removable lid serving as an ashtray.

Type **6518** ■

Type **6723** □

Type **4293** ■

30 l

Ø 250 × 610 mm

Type **6724** ■

30 l

Ø 250 × 610 mm



# Indoor Bins square, metal

## Without Lid

- ▶ Design with one or two chambers.
- ▶ Removable bag frame.
- ▶ Stainless steel surface with treatment against fingerprints.



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>8286</b>   |
| 10 l               |
| 270 × 194 × 335 mm |

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>8287</b>   |
| 20 l               |
| 355 × 225 × 430 mm |

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>8288</b>   |
| 10 + 10 l          |
| 355 × 225 × 430 mm |



- ▶ Elegant design with rounded corners.
- ▶ Removable bag frame.
- ▶ Stainless steel surface with treatment against fingerprints.

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>8290</b>   |
| 12 l               |
| 240 × 240 × 430 mm |

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>8291</b>   |
| 35 l               |
| 305 × 305 × 692 mm |



# Indoor Bins

## square, metal

### Pedal Bin With Lid

- ▶ Soft-close mechanism.
- ▶ Removable plastic insert.
- ▶ Stainless steel surface with treatment against fingerprints.

#### Type 7153

12 l (bag: 5028)

218 × 382 × 430 mm

#### Type 7156

30 l (bag: 7310)

264 × 459 × 636 mm



- ▶ Wide foot pedal mechanism.
- ▶ Lid with soft-close mechanism and holding in open position.
- ▶ Removable plastic insert.
- ▶ Stainless steel surface with treatment against fingerprints.

#### Type 7158

20 l (bag: 5028)

365 × 320 × 445 mm

#### Type 7159

40 l (bag: 7310)

403 × 345 × 650 mm

#### Type 7160

50 l (bag: 7310)

500 × 345 × 650 mm

- ▶ Galvanised steel with powder coating.
- ▶ Lid with soft-close mechanism and fire seal.
- ▶ Plastic insert with bag frame.

#### Type 3787

25 l (bag: 7310)

305 × 305 × 584 mm

#### Type 3788

49 l (bag: 5028)

396 × 396 × 778 mm






## With Opening in the Lid

- ▶ Galvanised steel with powder coating.
- ▶ Plastic insert.
- ▶ Height-adjustable feet.
- ▶ Wheels for portability.
- ▶ Lockable lid.

Type **7763**


 70 l


 350 × 350 × 720 mm



- ▶ Tilting front.
- ▶ Insert made of galvanised sheet metal.
- ▶ Can be interlinked into a set.

Type **5031**

 70 l (bag: 7310)


 400 × 400 × 1020 mm

 1 2 4 6 8

To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **5031-4** for yellow, etc.



### Stickers

 120 × 160 mm

Type **6534-1**

Type **6534-5**

Type **6534-6**

Type **6534-11**


Type **6534-12**


Type **6534-18**



- ▶ Bag frame.
- ▶ Suitable for use in both production facilities and office spaces.

Type **4301**

 40 l (bag: 5028)

 320 × 280 × 700 mm

 1 2 4 6 8

To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **4301-4** for yellow, etc.



# Indoor Bins

## square, metal

- ▶ Opening with a flap.
- ▶ Can be fitted with a galvanised metal insert.
- ▶ Custom colour on request.

### Type 3710

100 l (bag: 1077/1078)

400 × 400 × 1035 mm



To choose the colour variant of the lid, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **3710-2** for green, etc.

### Galvanised Insert

Type **3710-V**



- ▶ Removable lid with a sprung flap.
- ▶ Can be interlinked into a set.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.

### Type 3649

45 l (bag: 7310)

300 × 250 × 740 mm



To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **3649-2** for green, etc.



- ▶ Removable lid with opening.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.

### Type 4345

100 l (bag: 1077)

400 × 300 × 760 mm



To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **4345-2** for green, etc.



- ▶ Suitable for sorted waste.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Slats for attaching the bag.

Type **7577**

60 l

300 × 300 × 700 mm

1 2 3 4 5 6

To choose the colour variant of the lid, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **7577-2** for green, etc.



- ▶ Luxury bin with a stainless ashtray.
- ▶ Removable plate under the ashtray.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface or polished stainless steel.

Type **4977**

Type **4981**

Type **4979**

23 l

190 × 190 × 660 mm

Type **4978**

Type **4982**

Type **4980**

80 l

390 × 290 × 760 mm



- ▶ Removable collar for attaching the bag.
- ▶ Plastic feet to prevent floor scratches.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Custom colour on request.

Type **8292**

27.8 l

268 × 318 × 407 mm

1 2 3 4 5 6

Type **8293**

32.8 l

268 × 318 × 474 mm

1 2 3 4 5 6

Type **8294**

37.8 l

268 × 318 × 541 mm

1 2 3 4 5 6

- ▶ On request, the collar of the bin can be engraved with text or a logo.



# Indoor Bins

## square, metal

### Multi-Chamber

- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Separate compartments for different types of waste.
- ▶ Custom colour on request.

#### Type 8296

5 × 51.8 l

1306 × 323 × 679 mm

#### Type 8295

3 × 51.8 l

785 × 323 × 679 mm

- ▶ On request, the collar of the bin can be engraved with text or a logo.



- ▶ Three or five separate openings.
- ▶ Openings with rubber covers.
- ▶ Lockable doors.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.

#### Type 7792

3 × 55 l (bag: 5030)

1117 × 400 × 800 mm

#### Type 7375

3 × 110 l (bag: 1077)

2 × 54 l (bag: 5030)

1600 × 400 × 800 mm



- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Height-adjustable feet.
- ▶ Wheels for portability.
- ▶ With lid hold. Lockable.

#### Type 7762

3 × 70 l

1050 × 350 × 720 mm



- ▶ Made of high-quality steel.
- ▶ Stable bins suitable for sorting waste.
- ▶ Fitted with a slat for attaching the bag.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Rubber anti-slip base.

**Type 8305**

3 × 60 l

910 × 310 × 690 mm

**Type 8306**

4 × 60 l

1210 × 323 × 679 mm



- ▶ Foot pedal with a soft-close mechanism.
- ▶ Removable plastic insert.
- ▶ Stainless steel surface with treatment against fingermarks.

**Type 7154**

2 × 12 l

405 × 382 × 430 mm

**Type 7155**

3 × 12 l

593 × 382 × 430 mm

**Type 7157**

2 × 30 l

495 × 459 × 636 mm



# Indoor Bins

## hands-free

- ▶ Automatic opening and closing of the lid with soft-closing mechanism.
- ▶ Elegant hands-free bin suitable for bathroom or kitchen.
- ▶ Seal prevents odour from escaping the bin when closed.

Type **8278**

12 l

249 × 249 × 337 mm

Type **8279**

30 l

270 × 270 × 590 mm



- ▶ Automatic opening and closing of the lid with soft-closing mechanism.
- ▶ Stainless steel surface with treatment against fingermarks.
- ▶ Fitted with a display for easy control.

Type **8280**

12 l

240 × 240 × 430 mm



- ▶ Automatic opening and closing of the lid with soft-closing mechanism.
- ▶ Stainless steel surface with treatment against fingermarks.
- ▶ Fitted with a display for easy control.
- ▶ Plastic insert with an opening for attaching the bag.

Type **8281**

30 l

375 × 250 × 624 mm

Type **8282**

45 l

460 × 270 × 655 mm



Type **8283**

20 l

250 × 375 × 440 mm

Type **8284**

30 l

250 × 375 × 624 mm



- ▶ Hands-free modular design saves space.
- ▶ Sorting station with partitioned compartments.
- ▶ One 30 l compartment and two 15 l compartments.
- ▶ Stainless steel surface with treatment against fingermarks.
- ▶ Option of manual or hands-free opening of the lid.
- ▶ Fitted with a display for easy control.
- ▶ Plastic insert with an opening for attaching the bag.

Type **8285-B**

20 l

250 × 375 × 440 mm



# Outdoor Litter Bins

## round, plastic

### Without Lid



- ▶ Made of highly durable plastic.
- ▶ Elliptical shape.
- ▶ Bag frame.
- ▶ Surface that hinders unauthorised stickers.
- ▶ Mounting to a solid surface recommended.

Type **3694**

60 l

566 × 443 × 795 mm

### With Opening in the Lid



- ▶ See the specifications above.
- ▶ Fitted with a lock.

Type **3695**

60 l

566 × 443 × 945 mm



- ▶ Durable plastic and sturdy construction.
- ▶ Self-extinguishing effect thanks to a closable flap.

Type **4120**

57 l

∅ 391 × 927 mm

Type **4121**

95 l

∅ 457 × 1067 mm





- ▶ Made of highly durable plastic.
- ▶ Maximum resistance to vandalism.
- ▶ Fitted with a sturdy galvanised insert and a lock.
- ▶ Other colours available when ordering more than 10 units.

---

Type **4143**

🗑 901

📦 Ø 543 × 1000 mm

---



- ▶ Made of highly durable plastic.
- ▶ Insert made of galvanised sheet metal with fixtures.
- ▶ Keyless locking system.

---

Type **4144**

🗑 631

📦 Ø 462 × 955 mm

---

# Outdoor Litter Bins

## square, plastic

### With Opening in the Lid

- ▶ Suitable for sorted waste.
- ▶ Made of highly durable coloured plastic.
- ▶ Flap keeps odour inside.
- ▶ Can be mounted on the ground.

#### Type 7363

140 l (bag: 1076)

595 × 606 × 1234 mm

1 2 3 4 6



To choose the colour variant of the flap, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **7363-2** for green, etc.

- ▶ Made of highly durable plastic.
- ▶ Two openings on opposite sides keep odour on the inside.
- ▶ Bag holder.
- ▶ Can be mounted on the ground.
- ▶ A plastic insert is available for purchase separately.

#### Type 4122-3

132.5 l (bag: 1076)

545 × 516 × 1043 mm



#### Plastic Insert

#### Type 4218

368 × 368 × 711 mm

- ▶ Dog waste bin.
- ▶ Bag dispenser.
- ▶ Special chute for completely sanitary use.
- ▶ Highly durable plastic and two-walled construction.
- ▶ Surface that hinders unauthorised stickers.

#### Type 3821

35 l

439 × 348 × 1142 mm

#### Dog Waste Bags

#### Type 3821-A

4 × 250 pcs



## Post-Mounted

- ▶ Can be mounted on a post or a wall.
- ▶ Fitted with a universal lock.
- ▶ All metal parts are rust resistant.
- ▶ Metal plate for extinguishing cigarettes.
- ▶ A galvanised post is available for purchase separately.

Type **8059**

50 l

465 × 405 × 922 mm

- ▶ Hot-dip galvanised post for embedding in concrete.

### Post

Type **6999**

∅ 60 × 1200 mm



Type **8059-2**



Type **8059-3**



Type **8059-9**



Type **8059-3-1**



Type **8059-3-2**



Type **8059-3-4**



Type **8059-3-9**

- ▶ Made of high-density polyethylene.
- ▶ Resistant to UV radiation, sub-zero temperatures, and a wide range of chemicals.
- ▶ All metal parts are galvanised – rust resistant.
- ▶ Can be mounted on a post or a wall.
- ▶ Fitted with a metal plate for extinguishing cigarettes, and a universal lock.

Type **7000**

50 l

440 × 310 × 750 mm

1 2 9



# Outdoor Litter Bins

## square, plastic

- ▶ Dog waste bin.
- ▶ Lockable paper bag dispenser.
- ▶ A galvanised post is available for purchase separately.

Type **5225**

50 l

440 × 310 × 750 mm



### Bag Dispenser

Type **5225-A**

195 × 92 × 265 mm

### Post

Type **2034**

∅ 60 × 2000 mm

### Paper Bag with Scoop

Type **5137**

128 × 280 mm

### Plastic Bag

Type **7397**

200 × 280 mm



- ▶ 25 pc pack.

- ▶ 5000 pc pack.
- ▶ 10 μ, green, HD.

- ▶ Made of durable plastic.
- ▶ Removable plastic insert.
- ▶ Mounts on a post (Type: 6999), ordered separately.

Type **3822**

25 l (bag: 7139)

380 × 315 × 570 mm



- ▶ With bag dispenser.

Type **3822/Z**

- ▶ Polished steel opening.
- ▶ Lockable lid.
- ▶ Mounts on a post (Type: 6999), ordered separately.

Type **3823**

35 l (bag: 7139)

450 × 297 × 675 mm



- ▶ With bag dispenser.

Type **3823/Z**

# Outdoor Litter Bins

## round, metal and wood

### Without Lid



- ▶ Stainless steel.
- ▶ Removable galvanised insert.
- ▶ Can be mounted on the ground.

Type **3801**

85 l

Ø 568 × 860 mm



- ▶ High mechanical resistance.
- ▶ Removable galvanised insert.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.

Type **3692**

55 l

Ø 430/370 × 770 mm



- ▶ Removable galvanised insert.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Can be mounted on the ground.

Type **8243**

35 l

Ø 350 × 700 mm



- ▶ Steel body with a powder coated finish.
- ▶ Wood cladding.
- ▶ Insert with ashtray and handle.
- ▶ Can be mounted on the ground.

Type **8248**

35 l

Ø 380 × 600 mm



- ▶ Steel body.
- ▶ Tropical wood cladding.
- ▶ Maximum resistance to the elements.
- ▶ Can be mounted on the ground.

Type **3834**

40 l

Ø 460 × 700 mm



- ▶ Steel body.
- ▶ Wood cladding.
- ▶ Removable galvanised insert.

Type **5230**

45 l (bag: 7310)

Ø 400 × 585 mm

**Spare Insert**

Type **5230-A**

# Outdoor Litter Bins

## round, metal and wood

### Post-Mounted



- ▶ High mechanical resistance.
- ▶ Can be mounted on any post, railing, street lamp, etc.

Type **4272**

🗑️ 20 l

📦 Ø 250 × 400 mm

🏠 **1 2**

To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **4272-2** for green, etc.



- ▶ Two-part hanging bin.
- ▶ Post can be mounted on the ground.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.

Type **5229**

🗑️ 2 × 30 l

📦 2 × Ø 310 × 910 mm

🏠 **1 2**

To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **5229-2** for green, etc.



- ▶ Insert made of galvanised steel.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Comes with a post.

Type **8401**

🗑️ 2 × 35 l

📦 821 × 351 × 948 mm

- ▶ Ashtray can be ordered separately.

Type **3628**



- ▶ Insert made of galvanised steel.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Comes with a post.

Type **8403**

🗑️ 2 × 35 l

📦 831 × 351 × 948 mm



- ▶ Removable insert.

Type **3466**

🗑️ 35 l

📦 574 × 351 × 1005 mm



Type **3467**

🗑️ 35 l

📦 574 × 351 × 1005 mm



- ▲ Detail of the foot for mounting.



- ▶ Sturdy bin made of 1–3 mm thick material.
- ▶ For mounting on a post.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.

- ▶ 2.2 l stainless steel ashtray with a surface for extinguishing cigarettes.

Type **7371**

38 l

Ø 338 × 538 mm

Type **7372**

38 l

Ø 338 × 538 mm



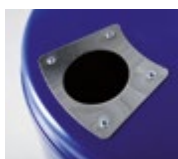
- ▶ Easy to empty thanks to a hinged bottom.
- ▶ Fitted with a lock and an ashtray.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Post not included.

Type **6397**

42 l

Ø 375 × 567 mm

1 2 3 6



- ▶ Hot-dip galvanised post.

Type **6999**

Ø 60 × 1200 mm

To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **6397-2** for green, etc.



# Outdoor Litter Bins

## round, metal and wood



- ▶ Rotating bin firmly connected to the body.
- ▶ Made of stainless steel.
- ▶ Can be mounted on the ground.

Type **3835**

☑ 301

☑ 435/540 × 905 mm

Type **3836**

☑ 601

☑ Ø 375 × 465 × 885 mm



- ▶ Rotating bin firmly connected to the body.
- ▶ Made of steel with a durable painted finish.
- ▶ Can be mounted on the ground.

Type **3837**

☑ 301

☑ 435/540 × 905 mm

Type **3838**

☑ 601

☑ Ø 375 × 465 × 885 mm







- ▶ Cast iron body.
- ▶ Insert with ashtray.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Mounted by embedding in concrete.

Type **8244**

35 l

Ø 350 × 1000 mm



- ▶ Version with a cover.

Type **8245**

35 l

Ø 350 × 1100 mm



- ▶ Version with a central post.

Type **8246**

35 l

Ø 350 × 800 mm



- ▶ Cast iron body with a powder coated finish.
- ▶ Wood cladding.
- ▶ Insert with ashtray.
- ▶ Mounted by embedding in concrete.

Type **8249**

35 l

Ø 380 × 850 mm



- ▶ Version with a cover.

Type **8250**

35 l

Ø 390 × 1000 mm

## With Side Opening



- ▶ Painted steel body.
- ▶ Clad in steel with a wood décor.
- ▶ Maximum mechanical durability.
- ▶ Removable top lid.
- ▶ Removable galvanised insert.

Type **3670**

37 l

Ø 400 × 755 mm



# Outdoor Litter Bins

## square, metal and wood

### Without Lid



- ▶ Steel body with wood elements.
- ▶ Removable galvanised insert.

Type **4086**

65 l (bag: 1077)

405 × 405 × 800 mm



- ▶ Version with a cover and an ashtray.

Type **7576**

65 l (bag: 1077)

410 × 410 × 940 mm



- ▶ Steel body with wood elements.
- ▶ Removable galvanised insert.
- ▶ Can be mounted on the ground.

Type **8247**

70 l

380 × 380 × 820 mm

### Post-Mounted

- ▶ Hinged cover.
- ▶ Insert made of galvanised sheet metal.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.



Type **6521**

40 l

330 × 360 × 660 mm

1 2

**Hot-Dip Galvanised Post**

Type **6999**

∅ 60 × 1200 mm

To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **6521-2** for green, etc.

**Spare Insert**

Type **6521-A**



- ▶ Emptied through the bottom via a universal lock.
- ▶ Sturdy body and high durability.
- ▶ Galvanised steel with a painted finish.



Type **6398**

70 l

440 × 365 × 680 mm

1 2

# Outdoor Litter Bins

## square, metal and wood

### With Side Opening



- ▶ Sturdy galvanised body.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Opening with a flap.
- ▶ Removable galvanised insert.
- ▶ Feet can be mounted on the ground.

Type **7341**

60 l

440 × 280 × 930 mm

1 2 3 4

- ▶ Hinged lid with a soft-close mechanism.
- ▶ Galvanised insert.
- ▶ Fittings for mounting on the ground.

Type **3782**

57 l (bag: 1077)

375 × 520 × 835 mm

**All-Stainless Steel Design**

Type **3782-N**

To choose the colour variant of the flap, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **7341-2** for green, etc.

- ▶ Galvanised steel with powder coating.
- ▶ Insert made of galvanised sheet metal.
- ▶ Lockable doors.

Type **8190**

53 l

400 × 300 × 940 mm

1 4 7

To choose the colour variant of the lid, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **8190-4** for yellow, etc.



## With a Cover



- ▶ With a cover and ashtray.
- ▶ Two openings with flaps.

### Type 7340

90 l

450 × 450 × 950 mm



To choose the colour variant of the flap, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **7340-2** for green, etc.

- ▶ Sturdy steel body.
- ▶ Lockable doors.
- ▶ Can be mounted on the ground.
- ▶ Removable ashtray in the lid with a capacity of 0.3 l.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.

### Type 7369

110 l (bag: 1077)

500 × 380 × 1060 mm

### Type 7368

50 l (bag: 5030)

540 × 326 × 1060 mm




# Outdoor Litter Bins


## square, metal and wood

### Multi-Chamber

- ▶ Sturdy steel body.
- ▶ Lockable doors.
- ▶ Can be mounted on the ground.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.

Type **7370**

 3 × 110 l (bag: 1077)


 1400 × 380 × 1060 mm




- ▶ Indoor and outdoor variants (difference in the thickness of material: 1 or 2 mm).
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Removable inserts made of galvanised metal.
- ▶ Lockable door.

#### Indoor, Three-Chamber


Type **7165-3I**


 3 × 40 l

 825 × 315 × 995 mm

#### Outdoor, Three-Chamber


Type **7165-3E**


 3 × 40 l

 825 × 315 × 995 mm

#### Indoor, Four-Chamber


Type **7165-4I**


 4 × 40 l

 1100 × 315 × 995 mm

#### Outdoor, Four-Chamber

Type **7165-4E**


 4 × 40 l


 1100 × 315 × 995 mm



- ▶ Hinged lid with a soft-close mechanism.
- ▶ Removable inserts made of galvanised metal.
- ▶ Prepared for mounting on the ground.
- ▶ In two surface finishes.

Type **3781**

 3 × 57 l (bag: 1077)

 974 × 520 × 835 mm

#### Stainless Steel Design

Type **3781-N**





# Outdoor Litter Bins

## other, metal and wood

- ▶ Sturdy galvanised body.
- ▶ Three separate, lockable sections.
- ▶ Can be mounted on the ground.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.

Type **7367**

 3 × 75 l (bag: 5030)


 740 × 680 × 1040 mm



- ▶ Stainless steel bin with a rotating container.
- ▶ Cover, container lock.
- ▶ The bin must be mounted on the ground.

Type **3800**

 55 l


 658 × 220 × 868 mm



- ▶ Stainless steel bin with a swinging insert.
- ▶ Fixed cover, insert lock.
- ▶ The bin must be mounted on the ground.

Type **3802**

 55 l

 600 × 250 × 1000 mm



- ▶ Ashtray at the top.
- ▶ Freely removable container.
- ▶ Spare insert available for order.

Type **5228**

50 l (bag: 7310)

380 × 301 × 846 mm

1 2 4 5 6

**Spare Insert**

Type **5228-B**

To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **5228-2** for green, etc.



- ▶ Removable ashtray.
- ▶ Can be mounted on a post (ordered separately).
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.

Type **4271**

30 l

298 × 226 × 609 mm

1 2 3 6

**Post**

Type **6999**

∅ 60 × 1200 mm

To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **4271-2** for green, etc.



- ▶ Steel body.
- ▶ Wood cladding.
- ▶ Removable galvanised insert.

Type **5231**

45 l (bag: 7310)

460 × 460 × 650 mm

**Spare Insert**

Type **5231-A**





# Outdoor Litter Bins

## Concrete



- ▶ Sturdy and durable.
- ▶ Can be supplemented with a galvanised insert.

Type **3081**

📦 Ø 550 × 905 mm

📦 260 kg

### Galvanised Insert

Type **3081-A**

🗑️ 85 l

- ▶ Sturdy and durable.
- ▶ Can be supplemented with additional accessories.
- ▶ Insert available for order separately.

Type **6117**

📦 Ø 520 × 800/955 mm

📦 220 kg

### Galvanised Insert

Type **6117-B**

🗑️ 52 l

### Lid

Type **6117-A**

📦 1 2 5 8

### Lid with Ashtray, Stainless Steel

Type **6117-CN**

### Lid with Ashtray

Type **6117-C**

📦 1 2 5 8

To choose the colour variant of the product, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **6117-A2** for green, etc.



- ▶ Sturdy and durable.
- ▶ Insert available for order separately.

Type **8405**

📦 500 × 500 × 800 mm

📦 280 kg

### Galvanised Insert

Type **8406**

🗑️ 85 l

- ▶ Sturdy design.
- ▶ Concrete exterior with a plastic surface coating.
- ▶ Hinged lid.
- ▶ Removable insert made of galvanised sheet metal.

Type **4033**

📦 600 × 670 × 930 mm

📦 215 kg

Type **3217**

📦 510 × 580 × 910 mm

📦 215 kg

### Galvanised Insert

Type **3218**

🗑️ 77 l

# Bag Stands indoor



10-YEAR  
WARRANTY



- ▶ Made entirely of plastic.
- ▶ Easy to disassemble.
- ▶ Bag types: 5030 and 1077.

Type **7775**

70-120 l

350 × 400 × 750 mm



- ▶ For high-capacity bags.
- ▶ For large amounts of lightweight waste.
- ▶ Bag type: 6520 (2.5 m<sup>3</sup>).
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.

Type **6121**

2500 l

1200 × 1340 × 2300 mm



- ▶ Metal body with plastic lids.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Galvanised or painted (RAL) surface available on request.

**Mono Wall-Mounted**

Type **5235**

120 l (bag: 1077)

390 × 105 mm

**Mono Mobile**

Type **5236**

120 l (bag: 1077)

390 × 950 mm

**Mono Stable**

Type **5237**

120 l (bag: 1077)

390 × 950 mm

**Duo Stable**

Type **5238**

2 × 120 l (bag: 1077)

845 × 945 mm

**Quattro**

Type **5242**


4 × 120 l (bag: 1077)


1000 × 1020 mm


- ▶ Suitable for collecting sorted waste.
- ▶ Body made of galvanised tubing.
- ▶ Lid and bag frame made of plastic.
- ▶ Bag types: 1077, 1078.



**Single Stand**



Type **8318-1** 



Type **8318-2** 



Type **8318-4** 

 370 × 400 × 800 mm

**Double Stand**

Type **8319-1/2**  


Type **8319-1/4**  

Type **8319-2/4**  

 680 × 400 × 800 mm


**Triple Stand**

Type **8320**   

 1000 × 400 × 800 mm

**Quad Stand**

Type **8321**    


 1200 × 400 × 800 mm


- ▶ Suitable for collecting sorted waste.
- ▶ Body made of painted tubing.
- ▶ Lid and bag frame made of plastic.



**Trio**


Type **5239**


 3 × 70 l

 890 × 370 × 770 mm

**Quattro**

Type **5241**

 4 × 70 l


 1180 × 370 × 770 mm

# Bag Stands indoor

- ▶ Chrome body.
- ▶ Easy bag attachment with a rubber band.
- ▶ grid at the bottom prevents the bag tearing.
- ▶ 80 mm Ø castors.

Type **4142**

 120 l

 560 × 580 × 1020 mm

**Version with a Plastic Lid and a Foot Pedal System**


Type **5081**



- ▶ Chrome body.
- ▶ Easy bag attachment with a rubber band.
- ▶ grid at the bottom prevents the bag tearing.
- ▶ 185 mm Ø wheels.

Type **7615**

 120 l

 580 × 580 × 1020 mm

**Version with a Plastic Lid and a Foot Pedal System**


Type **7616**



- ▶ Chrome body.
- ▶ Easy bag attachment with clips.
- ▶ grid at the bottom prevents the bag tearing.
- ▶ 80 mm Ø castors.


Type **7618**


 120 l

 600 × 620 × 1030 mm

**Version for 2 Bags**

Type **7617**

 2 × 120 l

 600 × 670 × 1100 mm



- ▶ Fitted with plastic lids with a bag holder.
- ▶ Rubber bumpers protect objects in the room.
- ▶ 80 mm Ø swivel castors.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Bag types: 5030.



**Type 4665**

70l  
400 × 480 × 960 mm  
1 2 4 6

**Type 4666**

2 × 70l  
750 × 480 × 960 mm  
1 2 4 6

**Type 4667**

3 × 70l  
1110 × 480 × 960 mm  
1 2 4 6

**Type 4668**

4 × 70l  
1460 × 480 × 960 mm  
1 2 4 6

- ▶ Foot pedal for opening the lid.
- ▶ Made entirely out of plastic (easy to maintain).
- ▶ 125 mm Ø fixed castors.
- ▶ Fitted with tool holders.



- ▶ 80 mm Ø swivel castors.

**Type 7621**

120l  
500 × 640 × 990 mm  
1 2 4 6

**Type 7622**

120l  
500 × 640 × 990 mm  
1 2 4 6



To choose the colour variant of the lid, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **7621-2** for green, etc.



# Bag Stands

## outdoor

- ▶ Hot-dip galvanised or zinc-plated body.
- ▶ Simple and quick bag attachment.
- ▶ Easy to stack.
- ▶ Bags available for order: 1077 (120 l, 50 µ), 1078 (120 l, 80 µ).



Type **1020**

🗑️ 120 l

📏 680 × 950 mm



Type **1020-A**

🗑️ 120 l

📏 680 × 920 mm



Type **5219**

🗑️ 120 l

📏 480 × 210 mm



Type **0041**

🗑️ 120 l

📏 600 × 950 mm



Type **0039**

🗑️ 2 × 120 l

📏 1130 × 615 × 950 mm

- ▶ For mounting on a wall, street lamp etc.

- ▶ Wheeled.

- ▶ Double.
- ▶ Surface for stickers or markings.

# Bag Stands

## outdoor

- ▶ Durable galvanised lid.
- ▶ Disassemblable powder-coated body.
- ▶ Simple bag attachment.
- ▶ Available for 120 or 240 l bag.



- ▶ Stable.

Type **3624**

120 l (bag: 1077)

350 × 450 × 980 mm

Type **3625**

240 l (bag: 1076)

438 × 550 × 1040 mm



- ▶ Mobile.

Type **3626**

120 l (bag: 1077)

350 × 500 × 980 mm

Type **3627**

240 l (bag: 1076)

438 × 580 × 1040 mm

- ▶ Commonly used in car parks, petrol stations, etc.
- ▶ Powder-coated or hot-dip galvanised finish.
- ▶ Can be complemented with bags of the same colour as the stand.



Type **1065 – galvanised**

60 l (bag: 1077)

350 × 950 mm

Type **1064 – galvanised**

110 l (bag: 1077)

438 × 1030 mm

Type **1049 – painted**

60 l (bag: 1077)

350 × 950 mm

Type **1050 – painted**

110 l (bag: 1077)

438 × 1030 mm



- ▶ Variant with a mount for installing on a wall, a post, etc.



Type **1060** – galvanised

60 l

Ø 350 × 265 mm

- ▶ Enclosed stand with a door
- ▶ Self-extinguishing in case of a fire.



Type **1051** – komaxit powder coating

Type **1055** – galvanised

60 l

Ø 350 × 900 mm

Type **1054** – komaxit powder coating

- ▶ Metal body with a powder coated finish.
- ▶ Plastic lid.



Type **7619**

70 l

360 × 500 × 720 mm

1 4 6

Type **7620**

70 l

360 × 500 × 760 mm

1 4 6

- ▶ For indoor and outdoor environments.
- ▶ Lightweight and stable construction made of plastic.
- ▶ Bag frame.



Type **3857**

120 l

Ø 370/500 × 870 mm

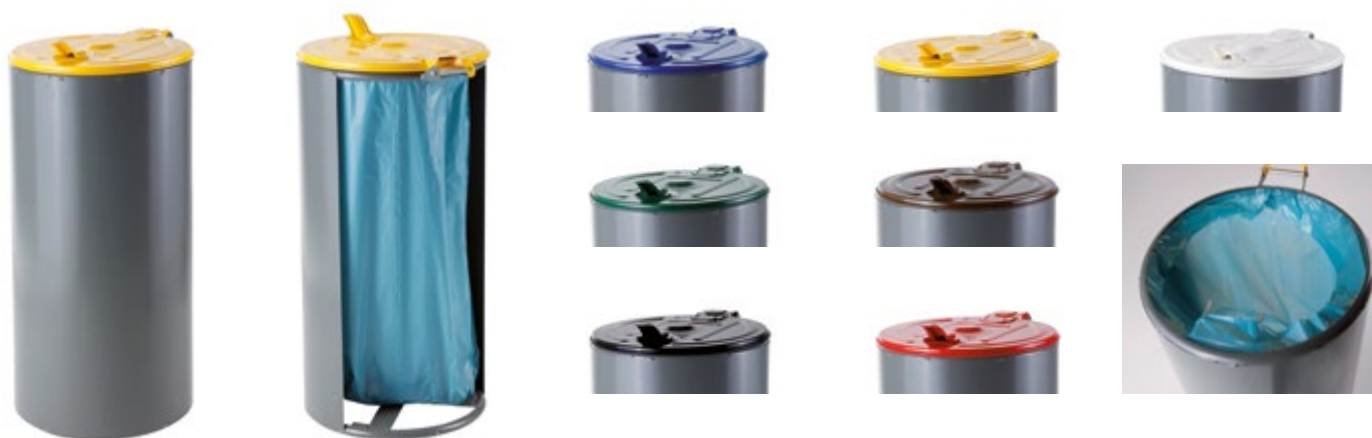
1 2 4 6

To choose the colour variant of the lid, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **7621-4** for yellow, etc.

# Bag Stands outdoor

## Open

- ▶ Suitable for sorted waste.
- ▶ Sturdy metal body and powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Easy bag attachment with clamping hoop.
- ▶ Can be mounted on the ground.



Type **7343**

120 l (bag: 1077, 1078)

Ø 485 × 1008 mm



- ▶ Open back simplifies bag removal.

To choose the colour variant of the lid, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **7343-4** for yellow, etc.

## Enclosed



Type **0040**

120 l (bag: 1077, 1078)

Ø 485 × 1008 mm



To choose the colour variant of the lid, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **0040-4** for yellow, etc.

# Rubbish Bags



- ▶ Available in a wide range from 15 to 240 litres.
- ▶ Made of environmentally neutral polyethylene in standard weights.
- ▶ The default colour is blue. Black, yellow, green, red or transparent bags available on request.
- ▶ Easy to incinerate, do not release harmful gasses.
- ▶ Purchase by box or unit quantity.

**On request** we can supply polyethylene bags with the following maximum dimensions:

**1200 mm width, 2500 mm length, 200 µ thickness.**



The bags can also be printed on.





| Type                          |  |  | Material           | Quantity per box / min. order |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>7309</b>                   | 15 l  | 390 × 500 mm  | HDPE 10 µ          | 1000 / 50 units               |
| <b>5026</b>                   | 16 l  | 450 × 520 mm  | HDPE 10 µ          | 2000 / 50 units               |
| <b>5028</b>                   | 24-30 l   | 500 × 600 mm  | HDPE 10 µ          | 2000 / 50 units               |
| <b>5029</b>                   | 60 l  | 630 × 740 mm  | HDPE 10 µ          | 2000 / 50 units               |
| <b>7310</b>                   | 60 l  | 650 × 780 mm  | LDPE (black) 35 µ  | 250 / 25 units                |
| <b>5030</b>                   | 70 l  | 550 × 1000 mm   | Polyethylene 50 µ  | 250 / 25 units                |
| <b>1077</b>                   | 120 l   | 700 × 1100 mm   | Polyethylene 50 µ  | 250 / 25 units                |
| <b>1078</b>                   | 120 l   | 700 × 1100 mm   | Polyethylene 80 µ  | 150 / 15 units                |
| <b>1076</b>                   | 240 l   | 1000 × 1200 mm  | Polyethylene 80 µ  | 75 / 75 units                 |
| <b>1079*</b>                  | 120 l   | 700 × 1100 mm   | Polyethylene 200 µ | 50 / 50 units                 |
| <b>8959</b> – hazardous waste | 70 l  | 550 × 1000 mm   | LDPE (black) 200 µ | 50 / 50 units                 |

\* Other colours come in boxes of 25 pcs. Sold only by the box.

## With Drawstring

| Type        |  |  | Material         | Quantity per box / min. order |
|-------------|---|---|------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>3508</b> | 60 l  | 600 × 800 mm  | LDPE (blue) 35 µ | 250 / 25 units                |
| <b>3509</b> | 110 l   | 700 × 1000 mm   | LDPE (blue) 35 µ | 250 / 25 units                |

## COMPOSTABLE Bags

| Type        |  |  | Material | Quantity per box / min. order |
|-------------|---|---|----------|-------------------------------|
| <b>3513</b> | 10 l  | 400 × 400 mm  | 17 µ     | 1000 / 25 units               |
| <b>3515</b> | 25 l  | 540 × 600 mm  | 18 µ     | 800 / 20 units                |
| <b>3516</b> | 40 l  | 700 × 700 mm  | 21 µ     | 120 / 20 units                |

- ▶ Biodegradable, starch-based bags.
- ▶ Suitable for composting (decomposed by micro-organisms, UV radiation, humidity, etc. after approx. 3 months).

# Ashtrays, Ashtrays with Bins

## table-top and wall-mounted

### Table-Top

- For indoor and outdoor spaces.



Type **6524** – painted

∅ 150 × 75 mm



Type **6529** – stainless steel

∅ 150 × 75 mm



Type **3135** – aluminium

∅ 120 × 60 mm

### Wall-Mounted

- For indoor and outdoor spaces.
- Removable insert made of galvanised steel.
- Lock against unauthorised entry.

- For indoor and outdoor spaces.
- Painted or stainless steel design.



Type **3668**

1.5l

150 × 70 × 350 mm



Type **3657** – stainless steel

1.5l

150 × 70 × 350 mm



Type **6095**

∅ 150 × 145 mm



Type **6533**

∅ 150 × 145 mm



Type **6523** – stainless steel

∅ 150 × 145 mm



Type **6530**

∅ 90 × 100 mm



Type **6531**

∅ 90 × 100 mm



Type **6532** – stainless steel

∅ 90 × 100 mm



- ▶ Openings around the head of the ashtray.
- ▶ Removable insert.
- ▶ Hinged mount with adjustable angle.

Type **3699**

∅ 180 × 490 mm

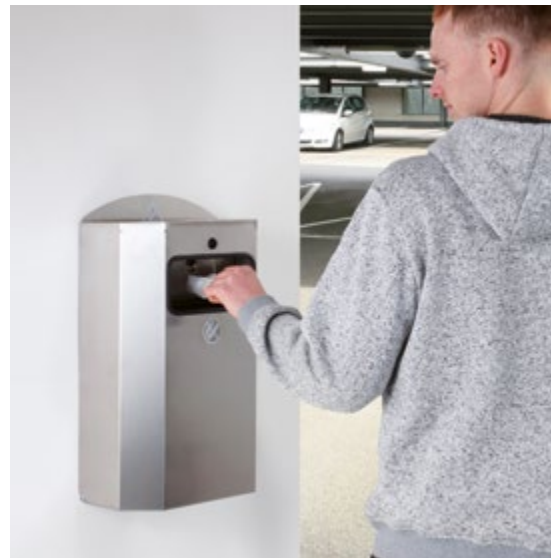


- ▶ Litter bin with combined ashtray.
- ▶ Ash collector.
- ▶ Triangle key lock.
- ▶ Stainless steel.

Type **7347**

15 l (bag: 5028)

328 × 164 × 541 mm



- ▶ Indoor ashtray with litter bin.
- ▶ Stainless steel ashtray.
- ▶ Powder-coated bin.

Type **4344**

4.5 l (bin) / 0.75 l (ashtray)

∅ 150 × 430 mm

# Ashtrays, Ashtrays with Bins

## Post-Mounted



- ▶ Steel ashtray on a leg.
- ▶ Removable lid.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.

Type **6094**

📦 Ø 150 × 600 mm



- ▶ Sturdy design.
- ▶ High stability.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.

Type **6098**

📦 Ø 410 × 720 mm



- ▶ Steel ashtray with a removable grid.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Housing has open bottom, top closed off by black tray.

Type **6519**

📦 Ø 250 × 610 mm



- ▶ For indoor and outdoor spaces.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Top portion and grid made of stainless steel.
- ▶ Can be mounted on the ground.
- ▶ Lockable.

Type **4452**

📦 Ø 300/190 × 1040 mm



- ▶ Suitable for outdoors.
- ▶ Sturdy body made of polypropylene.
- ▶ Insert made of galvanised steel.
- ▶ Can be mounted on the ground.

Type **4340**

📦 325 × 325 × 970 mm



- ▶ For indoor and outdoor spaces.
- ▶ Sturdy body made of polyethylene.
- ▶ Insert made of galvanised steel.
- ▶ Can be mounted on the ground.
- ▶ Lockable.

Type **3561**

📦 Ø 305 × 965 mm





- ▶ Openings around the head of the ashtray.
- ▶ Stable base with rubber foot.
- ▶ Removable insert made of galvanised steel.
- ▶ Can be mounted on the ground.

Type **3696**

∅ 400 × 1010 mm



- ▶ Metal ashtray with a stable base.
- ▶ Large galvanised ash container, lockable.
- ▶ Can be mounted on the ground.

Type **3697**

∅ 330 × 1000 mm



- ▶ Metal ashtray head with openings.
- ▶ Lockable stainless container.
- ▶ Sturdy stand with rubber foot.
- ▶ Can be mounted on the ground.

Type **3698**

∅ 400 × 1000 mm



- ▶ For indoor and outdoor spaces.
- ▶ Sturdy body made of polyethylene.
- ▶ Insert made of galvanised steel.
- ▶ Lockable.
- ▶ Can be mounted on the ground.

Type **4675 - black**

∅ 420 × 980 mm

Type **4674 - grey**

∅ 420 × 980 mm



- ▶ Indoor ashtray combined with a litter bin.
- ▶ Stainless steel ashtray.
- ▶ Bin and stand feature a powder-coated finish.

Type **4343**

∅ 150 × 850 mm



- ▶ Stainless steel grid.
- ▶ Leg and tray feature a powder-coated finish.

Type **3735**

∅ 245 × 690 mm

# Canisters plastic

## With Tap

- ▶ Made of high-quality polyethylene.
- ▶ Fitted with a tap to easily dispense liquids.
- ▶ Filling hole with a screw cap.
- ▶ Handle for ease-of-handling.
- ▶ Suitable even for food establishments.



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>4735</b>   |
| 5 l                |
| 140 × 270 × 270 mm |
| 250 g              |



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>4736</b>   |
| 10 l               |
| 140 × 270 × 380 mm |
| 400 g              |



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>4737</b>   |
| 20 l               |
| 160 × 350 × 440 mm |
| 800 g              |

## For the Food Industry

- ▶ Made of high-quality polyethylene.
- ▶ 34 mm filling hole fitted with a screw cap.
- ▶ Visible liquid level.
- ▶ Canister includes a drain tube.



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>4738</b>   |
| 5 l                |
| 125 × 240 × 285 mm |
| 350 g              |



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>4739</b>   |
| 10 l               |
| 151 × 290 × 350 mm |
| 660 g              |

## For Hazardous Substances

- ▶ Made of low-pressure polyethylene, resistant to UV radiation.
- ▶ Fully recyclable.
- ▶ Designed for ease-of-handling and stackability.
- ▶ Temperature resistance: from -20 °C to +70 °C.



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>6510</b>   |
| 5 l                |
| 143 × 190 × 248 mm |
| 0.35 kg            |



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>6511</b>   |
| 10 l               |
| 180 × 239 × 310 mm |
| 0.39 kg            |



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>7600</b>   |
| 20 l               |
| 258 × 233 × 448 mm |
| 0.9 kg             |



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>6512</b>   |
| 30 l               |
| 290 × 375 × 400 mm |
| 1.3 kg             |



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>6513</b>   |
| 60 l               |
| 330 × 395 × 630 mm |
| 2.8 kg             |





### For Fuel

- ▶ Suitable as a portable fuel container. Made of highly durable polyethylene.
- ▶ Neck with a screw cap. Fitted with an elbow adapter to easily dispense liquids.



Type **4800**

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 5 l                |
| 260 × 145 × 265 mm |
| 375 g              |

Type **4801**

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 10 l               |
| 320 × 190 × 300 mm |
| 670 g              |

Type **4802**

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 20 l               |
| 350 × 200 × 390 mm |
| 1000 g             |

### For Fuel, ARMY

- ▶ Suitable for hazardous flammable substances, patented protection for use in explosive environments, meets the highest standards for safety.
- ▶ Made of high-density polyethylene, fitted with an integridd nozzle and child safety cap, stackable, fits into standard canister holders.



Type **7235**

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 10 l               |
| 350 × 170 × 310 mm |
| 2 kg               |

Type **7236**

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 20 l               |
| 350 × 170 × 495 mm |
| 3 kg               |

- ▶ Designed for transporting and storing liquids such as fuel.
- ▶ Resistant to UV radiation, weather, and mechanical damage.



Type **8378**

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 10 l               |
| 340 × 173 × 290 mm |
| 0.64 kg            |

Type **8379**

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 20 l               |
| 350 × 175 × 475 mm |
| 1.05 kg            |

# Canisters plastic

## For Drinking Water

- ▶ Designed for drinking water, as well as other beverages (wine, cider, fruit juice, etc.).
- ▶ Made of high-density polyethylene certified for food.
- ▶ The high quality of the material ensures the taste of the stored product is not affected.
- ▶ 220 mm screw cap for easy cleaning.
- ▶ Two handles for ease-of-handling.
- ▶ Deep outlet with a replaceable tap.



### Type 3758

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 60 l               |
| 550 × 350 × 570 mm |
| 3.5 kg             |

### Type 3759

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 100 l              |
| 630 × 420 × 670 mm |
| 5.5 kg             |

### Type 3760

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 150 l              |
| 730 × 450 × 740 mm |
| 8.5 kg             |

### Type 3761

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 200 l              |
| 810 × 480 × 840 mm |
| 11 kg              |

### Type 3762

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 300 l              |
| 910 × 590 × 890 mm |
| 13.5 kg            |

### Type 3763

|                      |
|----------------------|
| 500 l                |
| 1060 × 730 × 1030 mm |
| 21 kg                |

## Lightweight

- ▶ Designed for transporting liquids.
- ▶ 35 mm screw cap.
- ▶ Made of high-quality clear polyethylene. Lightweight design.



### Type 8024

|                   |
|-------------------|
| 3 l               |
| 195 × 95 × 250 mm |
| 120 g             |

### Type 8025

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 5 l                |
| 195 × 128 × 310 mm |
| 160 g              |

# Canisters metal



## For Motor Oils and Fuel

- ▶ Made of painted metal.
- ▶ Used primarily for oil, diesel, petrol.



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>4082</b>   |
| 5 l                |
| 250 × 110 × 280 mm |
| 1.6 kg             |



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>4083</b>   |
| 10 l               |
| 285 × 130 × 390 mm |
| 2.5 kg             |



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>4084</b>   |
| 20 l               |
| 345 × 165 × 470 mm |
| 3.7 kg             |

## Metal Nozzle

|                  |
|------------------|
| Type <b>4085</b> |
|------------------|



## For Flammables – Type I

- ▶ Fitted with a self-closing cap and a double shut-off to prevent fire ingress; anti-pressure safety.



|                  |
|------------------|
| Type <b>4775</b> |
| 4 l              |
| ∅ 241 × 279 mm   |
| 2 kg             |



|                  |
|------------------|
| Type <b>4776</b> |
| 8 l              |
| ∅ 241 × 349 mm   |
| 3 kg             |



|                  |
|------------------|
| Type <b>4777</b> |
| 19 l             |
| ∅ 298 × 429 mm   |
| 4 kg             |

## For Flammables – Type II

- ▶ Identical design to type I, complete with dispensing hose.



10-YEAR  
WARRANTY



|                  |
|------------------|
| Type <b>4778</b> |
| 4 l              |
| ∅ 241 × 267 mm   |
| 3 kg             |

|                  |
|------------------|
| Type <b>4779</b> |
| 8 l              |
| ∅ 241 × 337 mm   |
| 3.5 kg           |

|                  |
|------------------|
| Type <b>4780</b> |
| 19 l             |
| ∅ 298 × 445 mm   |
| 5 kg             |

# Drums plastic



## Wide-Neck

- ▶ Suitable for bulk materials, liquids, and food.
- ▶ Wide neck with a screw cap provides easy access.
- ▶ Fitted with handles for portability.
- ▶ Made of polyethylene.

| Type 4740                 | Type 4741      | Type 4742      | Type 4743                             | Type 4744          |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 20 l                      | 30 l           | 50 l           | 15 l                                  | 25 l               |
| Ø 304 × 459 mm            | Ø 304 × 575 mm | Ø 366 × 800 mm | 220 × 220 × 450 mm                    | 255 × 255 × 520 mm |
| 1.05 kg                   | 1.2 kg         | 2.3 kg         | 0.9 kg                                | 1 kg               |
| <b>For bulk materials</b> |                |                | <b>For bulk materials and liquids</b> |                    |

## With a Screw Cap

- ▶ Certified for storing and transporting hazardous solid and paste-like substances, suitable for food.
- ▶ Made of polyethylene, designed for temperatures of -20 °C to +80 °C.
- ▶ Large screw cap with a gasket and option for fitting a permanent seal.
- ▶ Can be closed water-tight. 42 l version is fitted with handles.



| Type 4426      | Type 4427      | Type 4428      | Type 4429      |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 3.6 l          | 15 l           | 26 l           | 42 l           |
| Ø 198 × 173 mm | Ø 274 × 328 mm | Ø 316 × 426 mm | Ø 410 × 416 mm |
| 0.36 kg        | 0.97 kg        | 1.2 kg         | 2.3 kg         |

## Anti-Static

- ▶ Types 3244 and 3246 are suitable for storing flammable solids in the form of pellets, tablets, or powder.
- ▶ Type 4701 is suitable for flammable liquids.
- ▶ Drums with a screw lid are made of conductive high-density polyethylene with a carbon-based additive.
- ▶ Meet the requirements of standards for use in environments with a risk of explosion either outside or inside the drum.

| Type 3244          | Type 3246          | Type 4701      |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 26 l               | 75 l               | 220 l          |
| Ø 316/204 × 426 mm | Ø 410/354 × 685 mm | Ø 581 × 935 mm |
| 1.5 kg             | 4 kg               | 8.5 kg         |





### With Bungs

- ▶ Made of polyethylene.
- ▶ Lightweight and stable, easy to handle.
- ▶ Use for acids, lye, etc. must be discussed with the supplier.
- ▶ Freeze resistant, UV resistant.
- ▶ Stackable.

| Type <b>5003</b> | Type <b>5004</b> |
|------------------|------------------|
| 120 l            | 220 l            |
| Ø 493 × 745 mm   | Ø 581 × 935 mm   |
| 5.5 kg           | 8.5 kg           |



### With Removable Lid

- ▶ Made of polyethylene.
- ▶ Galvanised hoop.
- ▶ Interior Ø of the lid: 255, 320 mm, 395 and 471 mm.

| Type <b>5013</b> | Type <b>5014</b> | Type <b>5001</b> | Type <b>5002</b> |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 30 l             | 60 l             | 120 l            | 220 l            |
| Ø 312 × 530 mm   | Ø 496 × 790 mm   | Ø 496 × 790 mm   | Ø 590 × 975 mm   |
| 1.8 kg           | 3.15 kg          | 6.0 kg           | 7.4 kg           |




### With a Screw Cap

- ▶ Hygiene certified (suitable for food).
- ▶ Made of polyethylene.
- ▶ Interior Ø of the lid: 365 mm.

| Type <b>0043</b> | Type <b>0044</b> | Type <b>0045</b> |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 70 l             | 120 l            | 160 l            |
| Ø 484 × 540 mm   | Ø 484 × 845 mm   | Ø 600 × 795 mm   |
| 5.5 kg           | 6.5 kg           | 7.5 kg           |

# Drums metal


## With Bungs

- ▶ Made of sheet steel, body welded and reinforced with moulded rings, bottom and lid joined with the body by multiple safety folding (tightness tested separately for every drum).
- ▶ Filling hole closed off with a bung that can be secured with a protective cap with rip tape (ensures no tampering).
- ▶ Can be reused, overhauled, or recycled.
- ▶ Suitable for the transport and storage of all types of liquid substances in the sense of the following international transport regulations: **IMDG-Code** – sea transport, **RID** – rail transport, **ADR** – road transport. 

### Painted

Type **0650**

 60 l


 Ø 370 × 590 mm

 4.1 kg




### Galvanised

 200 l

 Ø 595 × 820 mm

 216.5 l

 Ø 595 × 880 mm




3/4" bung




2" bung

 200 l







 216.5 l

| Type    | Type    | 2" bung in the bottom | 2" bung in the body | 3/4" bung in the bottom | Thickness - bottom | Thickness - body |
|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| B0443   | B0412   | •                     |                     | •                       | 1.2 mm             | 1.2 mm           |
| B0446   | B0415   | •                     |                     |                         | 1.2 mm             | 1.2 mm           |
| B0449   | B0418   |                       | •                   |                         | 1.2 mm             | 1.2 mm           |
| B0452   | B0421   |                       | •                   | •                       | 1.2 mm             | 1.2 mm           |
| B0455   | B0424   | •                     |                     | •                       | 1 mm               | 1 mm             |
| B0458   | B0427   | •                     |                     |                         | 1 mm               | 1 mm             |
| B0461   | B0430   |                       | •                   |                         | 1 mm               | 1 mm             |
| B0464   | B0433   |                       | •                   | •                       | 1 mm               | 1 mm             |
| B0455-E | B0424-E | •                     |                     | •                       | 1 mm               | 0.8 mm           |
| B0458-E | B0427-E | •                     |                     |                         | 1 mm               | 0.8 mm           |
| B0461-E | B0430-E |                       | •                   |                         | 1 mm               | 0.8 mm           |
| B0464-E | B0433-E |                       | •                   | •                       | 1 mm               | 0.8 mm           |
| B0464-1 | B0424-1 | •                     | •                   | •                       | 1 mm               | 1 mm             |

## With a Removable Lid

- ▶ Made of sheet steel, body welded and reinforced with moulded rings, bottom and lid joined with the body by multiple safety folding.
- ▶ The lids of the drums are fitted with a rubber seal and secured with a clamping hoop with an external lever system or bolt.
- ▶ Suitable for transporting and storing bulk, paste-like, and solid materials.
- ▶ Can be reused, overhauled, or recycled.
- ▶ The drums are approved for transport in line with the following international transport regulations:  
**IMDG-Code** – sea transport, **RID** – rail transport, **ADR** – road transport. 

### Painted





| Type <b>0653</b>  | Type <b>6655</b>   |
|---|--|
|  60 l           |  115 l          |
|  Ø 370 × 590 mm |  Ø 474 × 722 mm |
|  4.8 kg         |  6.5 kg         |



Lever closure

Bolt closure



### Galvanised

|   |
|---|
|  200 l          |
|  Ø 595 × 820 mm |
|  216.5 l        |
|  Ø 595 × 880 mm |



Lever closure

Bolt closure

|  <b>200 l</b> |  <b>216.5 l</b> |               |              |                    |                  |
|---|--|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Type  | Type   | Lever closure | Bolt closure | Thickness - bottom | Thickness - body |
| <b>B0485</b>  | <b>B0473</b>   |               | •            | 1.2 mm             | 1.2 mm           |
| <b>B0488</b>  | <b>B0476</b>   | •             |              | 1.2 mm             | 1.2 mm           |
| <b>B0491</b>  | <b>B0479</b>   |               | •            | 1 mm               | 1 mm             |
| <b>B0494</b>  | <b>B0482</b>   | •             |              | 1 mm               | 1 mm             |
| <b>B0491-E</b>  | <b>B0479-E</b>   |               | •            | 1 mm               | 0.8 mm           |
| <b>B0494-E</b>  | <b>B0482-E</b>   | •             |              | 1 mm               | 0.8 mm           |

# Accessories for metal drums

## Openers and Wrenches



### Plastic Wrench

- ▶ Made of hard plastic.
- ▶ Sturdy design.
- ▶ Used for opening 3/4", 2" bungs or removing lids.

Type **3247**



### Metal Wrench

- ▶ Hot-dip galvanised surface finish.
- ▶ Used for opening 3/4", 2" bungs.

Type **0735**



### Drum Opener

- ▶ Suitable for cutting open the lid of a rimmed metal drum.
- ▶ Adjustable based on the width of the rim.
- ▶ 500 mm long lever.

Type **8609**



### Spare Blade

- ▶ Spare blade for drum opener (Type 8609).
- ▶ For a smooth and clean cut.

Type **8609-A**

## Heating Jackets



- ▶ Electric heaters are ideal for drums whose contents need to be kept at a stable temperature and stable viscosity, or protected from frost.
- ▶ Fitted with a simple thermostat with a 0-90 °C heating range.
- ▶ Option to order a thermostat with a 0-40 °C range (suitable for plastic drums).
- ▶ Easy and quick application to almost any drum (25–200 l).
- ▶ Durable material with long life.
- ▶ Technical specifications:
  - voltage: 230 V,
  - jacket made of polyester fabric,
  - silicone insulated coil wound onto a resistive cell,
  - adjustable quick-release clips,
  - 3 m long power cable (without a plug),
  - IP40 rating,
  - suitable for heating water, oils, diesel fuel, resins, petroleum jelly, waxes, fats, and adhesives.

For a 200 l Drum – 1200 W

Type **7544**

1990 × 800 mm

For a 200 l Drum – 530 W

Type **7545**

1990 × 450 mm

For a 105 l Drum – 400 W

Type **7546**

1650 × 370 mm

For a 50–60 l Drum – 300 W

Type **7547**

1330 × 460 mm

For a 25–30 l Drum – 225 W

Type **7548**

1200 × 400 mm



## Funnels



- ▶ Made of highly durable polyethylene.
  - ▶ Ribbed bottom reduces splashing.
- Suitable for 200 l drums.

---

Type **4774**

---

 Ø 533 × 83 mm

---



- ▶ Made of highly durable fibreglass.
- ▶ Resistant to most chemicals, oils, etc.
- ▶ Outlet fitted with a sieve.


---

**For a 60 l Drum**

---

Type **4748**

---

 Ø 390 × 160 mm

---


---

**For a 200 l Drum**

---

Type **4749**

---

 Ø 560 × 150 mm

---


---

**For a 200 l Drum**

---

Type **4750 - with a Lid**

---

 Ø 560 × 180 mm

---




- ▶ Plastic funnel with a lid and a 2" nut for mounting onto a drum.

---

Type **4970**

---

 Ø 250 mm

---

# Tanks

## plastic, aboveground

### For rainwater, in a modern design



- ▶ Rustic tank imitating the look of a wooden barrel. Removable child-resistant lid.
- ▶ Supplied including a plastic tap.
- ▶ Material resistant to weather, with high resistance to UV radiation and long life.

| Type <b>7683</b> | Type <b>7684</b> |
|------------------|------------------|
| 260 l            | 420 l            |
| Ø 650 × 930 mm   | Ø 780 × 1050 mm  |
| 10 kg            | 16 kg            |



- ▶ Imitates the look of an amphora.
- ▶ Integridd flowerpot.
- ▶ Requires geotextile in order to put plants in the top section of the tank.
- ▶ Supplied including a plastic tap.
- ▶ Material resistant to weather, with high resistance to UV radiation and long life.

| Type <b>7687</b> | Type <b>7688</b> | Type <b>7689</b> |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 250 l            | 360 l            | 600 l            |
| Ø 700 × 1080 mm  | Ø 780 × 1200 mm  | Ø 920 × 1420 mm  |
| 15 kg            | 20 kg            | 30 kg            |



- ▶ A decorative water tank imitating the look of natural stone.
- ▶ Takes up little space despite its high capacity thanks to its shape.
- ▶ Supplied including a plastic tap.
- ▶ Material resistant to weather, with high resistance to UV radiation and long life.

| Type <b>7685</b>     |
|----------------------|
| 400 l                |
| 1200 × 400 × 1000 mm |
| 35 kg                |





- ▶ Also serves as a decorative flowerpot.
- ▶ Requires geotextile in order to put plants in the top section of the tank.
- ▶ Supplied including a plastic tap.
- ▶ Material resistant to weather, with high resistance to UV radiation and long life.

Type **7686**

350 l

Ø 620 × 1500 mm

15 kg



- ▶ Water tank with a simple yet timeless design.
- ▶ High capacity with little space required.
- ▶ Supplied including a plastic tap.
- ▶ Material resistant to weather, with high resistance to UV radiation and long life.

Type **7946**

300 l

580 × 370 × 1820 mm

17 kg

Type **7947**

650 l

790 × 520 × 2100 mm

36 kg



- ▶ A simple, compact rainwater tank with a surface imitating the look of plaster.
- ▶ Supplied including a plastic tap.
- ▶ Material resistant to weather, with high resistance to UV radiation and long life.

Type **7948**

275 l

800 × 400 × 1050 mm

12 kg



# Tanks

## plastic, aboveground

For rainwater, in a classic design



- ▶ A simple solution for collecting rainwater from the eaves or other drainpipes.
- ▶ High stability ensured by the design of the bottom and the base. Made of high-quality recycled polypropylene.
- ▶ Simple installation of accessories and the option to interconnect multiple tanks using a connection kit.



### Round Water Tanks



#### Type 7690

|                  |
|------------------|
| 🗑️ 210l          |
| 📦 Ø 770 × 800 mm |
| 📦 4 kg           |

#### Type 7690-S

|                      |
|----------------------|
| 📦 600 × 600 × 330 mm |
| 📦 2 kg               |

#### Type 7691

|                  |
|------------------|
| 🗑️ 310l          |
| 📦 Ø 800 × 940 mm |
| 📦 7 kg           |

#### Type 7691-S

|                      |
|----------------------|
| 📦 710 × 710 × 330 mm |
| 📦 3 kg               |

#### Type 7692

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 🗑️ 510l            |
| 📦 Ø 1000 × 1100 mm |
| 📦 12 kg            |

#### Type 7692-S

|                      |
|----------------------|
| 📦 795 × 795 × 330 mm |
| 📦 4 kg               |



#### Type 8072

|                  |
|------------------|
| 🗑️ 300l          |
| 📦 Ø 820 × 860 mm |
| 📦 7 kg           |

#### Type 8072-S

|                      |
|----------------------|
| 📦 530 × 530 × 330 mm |
| 📦 4 kg               |



#### Type 8074

|                  |
|------------------|
| 🗑️ 300l          |
| 📦 Ø 820 × 860 mm |
| 📦 7 kg           |

#### Type 8074-S

|                      |
|----------------------|
| 📦 530 × 530 × 330 mm |
| 📦 4 kg               |



### Square Water Tanks



#### Type 7693

|                      |
|----------------------|
| 🗑️ 203l              |
| 📦 700 × 700 × 820 mm |
| 📦 5 kg               |

#### Type 7693-S

|                      |
|----------------------|
| 📦 600 × 600 × 330 mm |
| 📦 2 kg               |

#### Type 7694

|                      |
|----------------------|
| 🗑️ 300l              |
| 📦 800 × 660 × 920 mm |
| 📦 8 kg               |

#### Type 7694-S

|                      |
|----------------------|
| 📦 530 × 530 × 330 mm |
| 📦 3 kg               |

#### Type 7695

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 🗑️ 520l               |
| 📦 1240 × 800 × 930 mm |
| 📦 14 kg               |

#### Type 7695-S

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 📦 1100 × 610 × 330 mm |
| 📦 6 kg                |

## For rainwater, for the garden or cellar



- ▶ Its compact dimensions enable installation in a cellar.
- ▶ Large lid simplifies cleaning.
- ▶ Transparent hose set also serves as a level indicator.

---

### Type **7696**

🗑️ 500 l

📦 880 × 720 × 1080 mm

📦 23 kg

---

---

### Type **7697**

🗑️ 750 l

📦 880 × 720 × 1610 mm

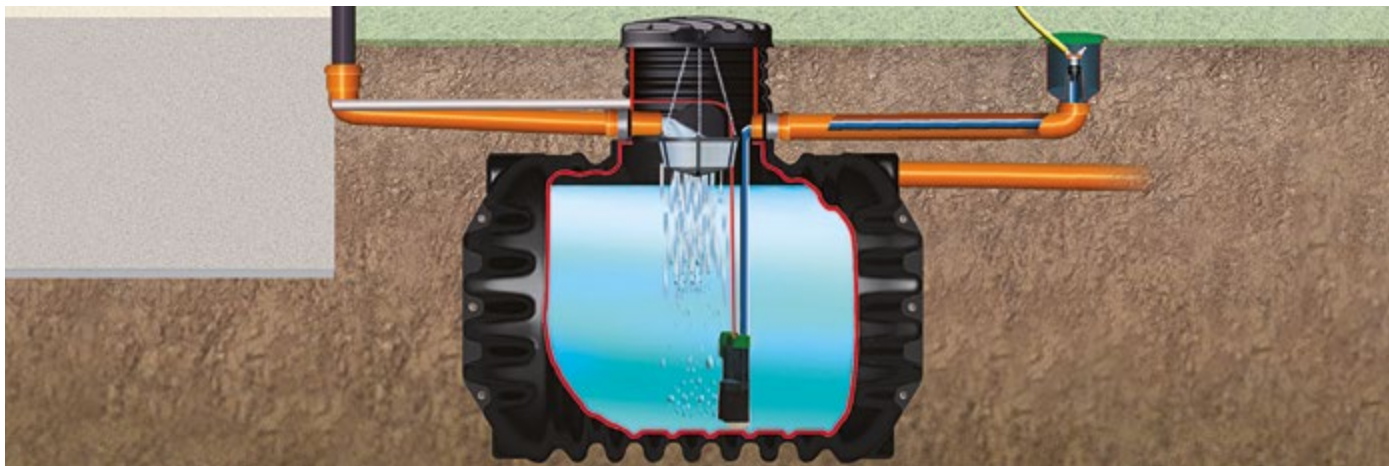
📦 39 kg

---

# Tanks

## plastic, underground

### Monolithic



10-YEAR  
WARRANTY

- ▶ Sturdy, self-supporting body made of a single piece. Mounted onto a reinforced surface (without embedding in concrete).
- ▶ Fitted with integridd holes (in the shaft space) for water supply, option to interconnect with another tank or overflow (seal included).
- ▶ The shaft space features fittings for installing a self-cleaning filter.
- ▶ Shaft lid fitted with a safety against accidental opening (child-resistant).



|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Type <b>7949</b>      |
| 3000 l                |
| 2350 × 1400 × 1900 mm |
| 150 kg                |



|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Type <b>7950</b>      |
| 4000 l                |
| 2420 × 1500 × 2050 mm |
| 175 kg                |



|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Type <b>7951</b>      |
| 5000 l                |
| 2450 × 1830 × 2170 mm |
| 230 kg                |



|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Type <b>7952</b>      |
| 6800 l                |
| 2450 × 2000 × 2400 mm |
| 290 kg                |

### Compact



15-YEAR  
WARRANTY

- ▶ More economical version.
- ▶ Integridd shaft with option for anti-freeze installation and rotation by 360°.
- ▶ Tank lid is child-resistant.
- ▶ Made of 100 % recyclable material.



|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Type <b>8081</b>      |
| 1600 l                |
| 2100 × 1050 × 1180 mm |
| 65 kg                 |



|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Type <b>8082</b>      |
| 2650 l                |
| 2100 × 1300 × 1460 mm |
| 100 kg                |

## Modular



- ▶ Suitable for more confined spaces.
- ▶ Self-supporting structure without the need for embedding in concrete.
- ▶ Tanks can be interconnected into a set with connecting kits and seals (included).
- ▶ The shafts of interconnected tanks can be shortened and covered by a lid hidden underground. The lids are walkable.
- ▶ Patented ribbing improves the strength of the interconnected whole.
- ▶ Made of 100 % recyclable material.
- ▶ Sanitary layer to maximise water quality.

### Type 7956

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 2500 l                |
| 1190 × 1470 × 2010 mm |
| 87 kg                 |

### Type 7957

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 5000 l                |
| 2305 × 1470 × 2010 mm |
| 174 kg                |

### Type 7958

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 7500 l                |
| 3460 × 1470 × 2010 mm |
| 261 kg                |

### Type 7959

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 10 000 l              |
| 4610 × 1470 × 2010 mm |
| 348 kg                |

### Type 7960

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 12 500 l              |
| 5760 × 1470 × 2010 mm |
| 435 kg                |

### Type 7961

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 15 000 l              |
| 6910 × 1470 × 2010 mm |
| 522 kg                |

### Telescopic Shaft Opening Attachment

- ▶ To align the lid with the terrain.
- ▶ Extension range: 220–700 mm.



### Type 7953

|          |
|----------|
| Ø 620 mm |
|----------|

### Hanging Filter Cup

- ▶ Adjustable hanger: 570–690 mm.
- ▶ Mesh size: 0.35 mm.



### Type 7955

|                |
|----------------|
| Ø 410 × 175 mm |
|----------------|

### Built-In Filter

- ▶ Self-cleaning filter with a stainless steel insert.
- ▶ Over 95 % water permeability.
- ▶ Includes a breakwater and an overflow waste trap.



### Type 7954

## Pumping Systems for Underground Tanks

### Pump inside the Tank

- ▶ Pressure pump with protection against no-load operation. Powered by a cable placed in the ground.
- ▶ Water connection line in an external connection shaft along with a 10 m hose. Opening the valve turns on the pump.
- ▶ 0.85 kW motor power, 32 m displacement, 3.2 bar pressure, 5100 l/h max. flow rate.

### Type 7962



### Pump inside the House

- ▶ Quiet and efficient pump with protection against no-load operation, 12.5 m suction hose and a floating cup with a fine filter. Includes a wall bushing with a 3 m hose.
- ▶ Requires filtration of the water flowing into the tank.
- ▶ 0.66 kW motor power, 3.5 bar max. pressure, 3600 l/h max. output.

### Type 7963












# Tanks

plastic, aboveground and underground



- ▶ Placement options:
  - aboveground – anywhere on a flat, paved surface,
  - underground – thanks to a wide range of support pipe accessories,
  - in a cellar or basement – one half can fit through an 80 cm doorway.
- ▶ Permanently water-tight thanks to a fixed connection without bolts.
- ▶ Easy to handle thanks to low weight.
- ▶ Tanks can be interconnected.

| Type 7700  | Type 7701  | Type 7702  |
|--|--|--|
|  1,600l           |  3200l                |  4800l                |
|  Ø 1350 × 1600 mm |  2 × Ø 1350 × 1600 mm |  3 × Ø 1350 × 1600 mm |
|  60 kg            |  120 kg               |  180 kg               |





# Accessories for tanks

## Rainwater Collectors

- ▶ Designed for 70 to 100 mm diameter pipes.
- ▶ Fitted with a wide range of connectors for all types of tanks.
- ▶ Various types of filtration to separate impurities from rainwater.
- ▶ Filter designs for roof sizes from 50 to 200 m<sup>2</sup>.

- ▶ For roofs of max. size **200 m<sup>2</sup>**.
- ▶ New filter design with 75 % larger filtration surface.
- ▶ Subtle design.
- ▶ Rotary body for flexible placement.
- ▶ Designed to fill rainwater tanks and preventing overfilling.
- ▶ Easily switch from summer to winter operation (using a lever).

### Type 7703

☐ Ø 130 × 255 mm

Pipe diameter: 70/80/100 mm

Connection: DN 50, 32 mm (1 1/4")



- ▶ For roofs of max. size **80 m<sup>2</sup>**.
- ▶ Distance between the drainpipe and the wall is irrelevant (no need to remove the drainpipe).
- ▶ Fitted with a filter and protection against overfilling.
- ▶ Summer and winter operation.
- ▶ The complete set includes a hole saw drill bit, connection seal, and flexible tubing – 400 mm.

### Type 7704

☐ Ø 60 × 90 mm

Pipe diameter: 70–100 mm

Connection: 32 mm (1 1/4")



- ▶ For roofs of max. size **80 m<sup>2</sup>**.
- ▶ Quick and simple installation.
- ▶ Prevents overfilling.
- ▶ Summer and winter operation.
- ▶ The complete set includes a hole saw drill bit, connection seal, and flexible tubing – 400 mm.

### Type 7705

☐ Ø 60 × 83 mm

Pipe diameter: 70–100 mm

Connection: 32 mm (1 1/4")



# Accessories for tanks

## Rainwater Collectors

- ▶ For filling tanks at a max. roof size of **50 m<sup>2</sup>**.
- ▶ Reliably filters coarse dirt (leaves, etc.).
- ▶ Prevents collection tanks from overflowing.
- ▶ Easily switch between summer and winter operation.

Type **7706**

☐ Ø 130 × 115 mm

Pipe diameter: 70–100 mm

Connection: 25 mm (1")



- ▶ For filling tanks at a max. roof size of **80 m<sup>2</sup>**.
- ▶ Other properties identical to Type 7706.

Type **7707**

☐ Ø 150 × 150 mm

Pipe diameter: 70–100 mm

Connection: 32 mm (1 ¼")



- ▶ The collector contains a stainless steel self-cleaning filter for roofs of a max. size of **80 m<sup>2</sup>**.
- ▶ Reliable filters dirt from rainwater.
- ▶ Fills a rainwater tank and prevents overflowing.
- ▶ Rotating the filter insert switches to summer or winter operation.
- ▶ Supplied with a seal designed for all aboveground tanks.

Type **7708**

☐ 250 × 150 × 200 mm

Pipe diameter: 70–100 mm

Connection: DN 70/DN 50, 32 mm (1 ¼")



## Other

### Dirt Trap

- ▶ For roofs of max. size **80 m<sup>2</sup>**.
- ▶ Reliably separates leaves and coarse dirt, preventing clogged pipes.
- ▶ Suitable for use as a pre-filter.
- ▶ Sieve is easy to remove without the need to remove the entire filter.
- ▶ Easily switch from summer to winter operation.

Type **7709**

350 × 110 × 180 mm

Max. roof surface: 80 m<sup>2</sup>

Pipe diameter: 70–100 mm

Connection: –



### Interconnecting Kit

- ▶ Used both for interconnecting multiple tanks and for connecting a tank to a rainwater collector.
- ▶ Designed for classic tanks.

Type **8066** (grey)

Type **8066-5** (brown)



The kit includes:

- ▶ 400 mm connecting hose,
- ▶ 32 mm hole saw drill bit,
- ▶ sleeve,
- ▶ 2× interconnecting pieces,
- ▶ 2× seals,
- ▶ 2× clips.



# Tanks mobile (IBC)



**NEW**



## Standardised

- ▶ Stackable packing with an internal container made of UV-stable material and an external frame made of high-grade galvanised steel.
- ▶ The tanks are marked with a volume scale.
- ▶ Includes a PE pallet resistant to mechanical damage and corrosion.
- ▶ Certified for storing and transporting hazardous substances.



### Type 3230

|                      |
|----------------------|
| 600 l                |
| 800 × 1200 × 1005 mm |
| 54 kg                |
| 1,200 kg             |

### Type 3229

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 1000 l                |
| 1000 × 1200 × 1190 mm |
| 57 kg                 |
| 2000 kg               |

### Type 8324

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 300 l              |
| 800 × 600 × 996 mm |
| 22 kg              |
| 550 kg             |

## Used Reconditioned

- ▶ The tanks have been cleaned and dried and have undergone a pressure test and inspection of the steel frame. Not suitable for the pharmaceutical or food industry.
- ▶ Supplied on plastic, metal, or wooden pallets depending on current stock availability, no option to choose.

### Type A3229 without UN code

### Type A3229UN with UN code



|      |                       |
|------|-----------------------|
| Type | <b>4300</b>           |
|      | 1000 l                |
|      | 2000 kg               |
|      | 1000 × 1200 × 1170 mm |
|      | 72 kg                 |



### For Class I.–IV. Flammables

- ▶ Reinforced steel frame with a rust-resistant finish.
- ▶ Interior container made of physiologically harmless PE-HD enabling easy visibility of the liquid level, scale at 100 l increments.
- ▶ Long life thanks to a new design of the pallet and the steel frame.
- ▶ Simple and safe operation thanks to a drain tap.
- ▶ Compatible with anti-tamper seals, stackable.

#### Use:

Transport of hazardous substance pursuant to ADR/RID.  
Storage of flammable substances with a flash point lower than 55 °C.  
Use in facilities with zone 1 and 2 explosion hazard areas.

## Accessories

### Heating Jackets

- ▶ An ideal solution for quick and efficient heating and draining of liquids and materials.
- ▶ Can come with one, two, or three digital thermostats. A single-zone thermostat can be set within a 0–40 °C range (Type 7538), and a dual- or tri-zone thermostat can be set within a 0–90 °C range.
- ▶ Designed with low weight, long life, and durability in mind.
- ▶ Made of polyester, fitted with adjustable straps for quick fitting and removal. 3 m long power cable (without plug).
- ▶ Silicone insulated coil wound onto a resistive cell.



|      |                |
|------|----------------|
| Type | <b>7538</b>    |
|      | 4400 × 1000 mm |
|      | 230 V          |
|      | 1300 W         |



|      |                |
|------|----------------|
| Type | <b>7539</b>    |
|      | 4400 × 1000 mm |
|      | 230 V          |
|      | 2 × 1000 W     |



|      |                |
|------|----------------|
| Type | <b>7540</b>    |
|      | 4400 × 1000 mm |
|      | 230 V          |
|      | 3 × 1000 W     |

### Insulating Lid

- ▶ For faster and more effective heating, it is recommended isolate the IBC tank with a lid (sold separately). The lid is easily mounted to the top of the container.



|      |                      |
|------|----------------------|
| Type | <b>7541</b>          |
|      | 1200 × 1000 × 100 mm |
|      | 1 kg                 |

### Watertight Cover

- ▶ Protects the IBC tank, can be used alongside a heating jacket.



|      |                       |
|------|-----------------------|
| Type | <b>7542</b>           |
|      | 1000 × 1200 × 1000 mm |
|      | 1.5 kg                |

### Insulating Jacket

- ▶ Nylon insulating jacket to better maintain the temperature of the contents of the IBC tank.



|      |                |
|------|----------------|
| Type | <b>7543</b>    |
|      | 4400 × 1000 mm |
|      | 1.5 kg         |

# Containers

## for special waste and other

### Double-Skinned Metal Tanks

- ▶ Suitable for liquids with a flash point above 50 °C.
- ▶ Plastic inner container.
- ▶ Steel outer container with 100 % retention.
- ▶ Designed to be used without a spill tray.



Type **4506**

400 l

730 × 700 × 1170 mm

50 kg

Type **4669**

750 l

980 × 770 × 1420 mm

66 kg

Type **6409**

1000 l

1280 × 770 × 1420 mm

89 kg

Type **4670**

1500 l

1630 × 770 × 1850 mm

151 kg

- ▶ As well as certification, the MULTI version features a hot-dip galvanised integrid pallet to facilitate handling.
- ▶ The tanks can be used to store and transport hazardous substances pursuant to the ADR international standard.



Type **4506-MULTI**

400 l

730 × 700 × 1170 mm

55 kg

Type **4669-MULTI**

750 l

980 × 770 × 1420 mm

82 kg

Type **6409-MULTI**

1000 l

1280 × 770 × 1420 mm

100 kg

Type **4670-MULTI**

1500 l

1630 × 770 × 1850 mm

165 kg

## Double-Skinned Plastic Tanks

### Tanks for Storing Used Oil

- ▶ Double-skinned structure made of high-quality polyethylene, resistant to UV radiation.
- ▶ Does not require a spill tray or collector.
- ▶ Simple to install in an open space with no additional requirements.
- ▶ Used primarily at service stations, bus and vehicle depots, garages, docks, and waste dumps.

### Standard equipment:

- ▶ Filling neck for connection to a 2" Camlock (for direct connection to a tank lorry).
- ▶ Sensor for detecting leakage into the interlayer (after pressing a button, LEDs indicate whether liquid has leaked into the interlayer).
- ▶ Special inlet can hold 20 l of oil, and the high sides and high capacity prevent spills when filling.
- ▶ Low-density sieve in the inlet separates impurities.
- ▶ Lockable inlet cap.



|                     |                      |                       |                       |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Type <b>8034</b>    | Type <b>3553</b>     | Type <b>3554</b>      | Type <b>3555</b>      |
| 200 l               | 600 l                | 1200 l                | 2500 l                |
| 760 × 760 × 1250 mm | 850 × 1440 × 1250 mm | 1240 × 1900 × 1450 mm | 1460 × 2460 × 1600 mm |
| 40 kg               | 100 kg               | 150 kg                | 210 kg                |



# Containers

## for special waste and other

### Conical Open Drums

- ▶ Made of steel.
- ▶ The body is joined together by electric welding.
- ▶ Weld joints are painted with a thermoplastic powder coating.
- ▶ The body and the bottom are joined together by double folding.
- ▶ Fitted with a removable lid with a gasket and galvanised steel levered clamping ring.
- ▶ The conical shape ensures ease of stacking.
- ▶ Exterior surface finish: varnish.
- ▶ Interior surface finish: epoxy phenolic coating.



#### For Hazardous Substances

- ▶ With certification for storing and transporting hazardous solids.

Type **8316**

220 l

Ø 581 × 963 mm

12 kg



#### For Food

- ▶ The drums are suitable for storing and transporting solid food-additive substances.

Type **8317**

220 l

Ø 581 × 963 mm

12 kg

### For Oily and Flammable Waste

- ▶ Specially designed for collecting oily cloths, etc.
- ▶ Self-closing lid controlled via foot pedal.
- ▶ Fitted with a handle.
- ▶ Made of high-quality galvanised steel. Elevated bottom ensures air circulation on the underside, reducing the temperature inside the container. Self-closing lid prevents air ingress, preventing the spread of fire.
- ▶ Tested in line with standard FM and UL.



10-YEAR WARRANTY



Type **4785**

20 l

Ø 302 × 403 mm

5 kg



Type **4786**

38 l

Ø 354 × 464 mm

5 kg



Type **4787**

52 l

Ø 408 × 514 mm

7 kg



Type **4788**

80 l










Ø 467 × 595 mm

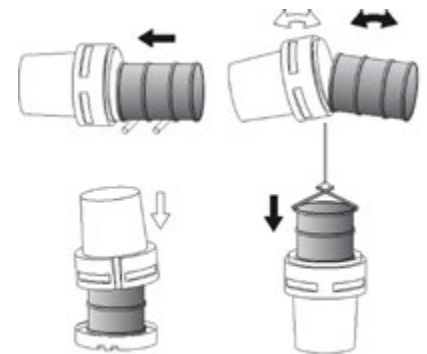
10 kg



### For Drums with Hazardous Substances










- ▶ Quick containment and leak-proofing of damaged containers when isolating hazardous substances.
- ▶ Safety container with UN code meeting the requirements for handling and transporting hazardous substances.
- ▶ The material can withstand most chemicals.

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Type <b>4387</b>  | Type <b>4388</b>   | Type <b>4389</b>  |
|  75 l           |  115 l          |  360 l           |
|  Ø 570 × 490 mm |  Ø 550 × 760 mm |  Ø 800 × 1050 mm |
|  5 kg           |  6 kg           |  22 kg           |



### For Hazardous Substances

- ▶ Made of polyethylene.
- ▶ Screw lid ensures a perfect seal (secured against spontaneous bulking).
- ▶ Certified for storage and transport of hazardous substances.
- ▶ Stackable.
- ▶ Easy to seal.

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Type <b>4413</b>  | Type <b>4414</b>   | Type <b>4415</b>   |
|  15 l           |  20 l           |  25 l           |
|  Ø 345 × 297 mm |  Ø 345 × 385 mm |  Ø 345 × 460 mm |
|  1 kg           |  1.3 kg         |  1.5 kg         |



# Containers for special waste and other




## For Collecting Cooking Oil



Pouring used cooking oil into the sewer system causes significant environmental pollution, including surface water and groundwater. When in water, oil creates a layer that denies aquatic organisms and plants access to oxygen. From a long-term perspective, it also reduces the quality of drinking water. One litre of oil can pollute up to one million litres of water. To protect the environment in which we live, these oils must be properly recycled. Recyclable oils include oils used for cooking and preserving food, as well as vegetable fats.



- ▶ Wide opening with a removable filter makes filling easy. Filter with openings separates particles larger than 3 mm. The bottom of the container is rounded and strengthened.
- ▶ The distinctive design of the spout with a special drip collection system contributes to quick and smooth emptying.
- ▶ Ergonomic handles and grips facilitate handling.
- ▶ The lid is child-resistant.
- ▶ All parts can be washed in a dishwasher.
- ▶ Made of 100 % recyclable polypropylene.

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Type  | <b>7536</b>        |
|  | 3 l                |
|  | 202 × 192 × 275 mm |
|  | 0.2 kg             |





- ▶ Consists of an inner and outer container for collecting oil in PET bottles.
- ▶ The inner container can be removed through lockable doors.
- ▶ Fitted with steel legs to prevent tipping over.



- ▶ Consists of an inner and outer container for collecting oil in PET bottles.
- ▶ Forklift pockets on the underside.
- ▶ Fitted with steel legs to prevent tipping over.



- ▶ Consists of an inner and outer container for direct pouring of oil.
- ▶ Certified for road transport.
- ▶ Fitted with a level gauge, an automatic stopper, and an odour filter.



- ▶ Consists of an inner and outer container for direct pouring of oil.
- ▶ Forklift pockets on the underside.
- ▶ Fitted with a level gauge and a safety valve to prevent spilling in case of overfilling or tipping over.



### Funnel

- ▶ Removable sieve prevents clogging and separates dirt.
- ▶ Can be washed in a dishwasher.



#### Type 7753

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 240 l                 |
| 1000 × 1400 × 2350 mm |
| 55 kg                 |

#### Type 7755

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 800 l                 |
| 1150 × 1400 × 2350 mm |
| 66 kg                 |

#### Type 7752

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 200 l                 |
| 1400 × 1000 × 1250 mm |
| 40 kg                 |

#### Type 7754

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 500 l                 |
| 1150 × 1400 × 2100 mm |
| 73 kg                 |

#### Type 7747

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 122 × 192 × 110 mm |
| 0.080 kg           |



#### Type 7748

|                  |
|------------------|
| 1.6 l            |
| 96 × 96 × 254 mm |
| 0.165 kg         |



#### Type 7749

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 3.5 l              |
| 200 × 145 × 260 mm |
| 0.3 kg             |



#### Type 7750

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 5.5 l              |
| 310 × 145 × 217 mm |
| 0.365 kg           |



#### Type 7751

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 36 l               |
| 570 × 370 × 280 mm |
| 3.9 kg             |

# Containers for special waste and other

## For Medical and Veterinary Waste

- ▶ The products meet all legal requirements for handling waste in medical and veterinary facilities.
- ▶ Designed for single use.
- ▶ Once the lid is inserted into the container, both parts are firmly interconnected and the lid cannot be removed.
- ▶ The containers are made of harmless polypropylene and generate no harmful emissions when incinerated.
- ▶ Notches of various sizes in the hinged lid enable the removal of injection needles (without having to touch the needle).



### Small, Round

- ▶ Suitable for collecting infectious and hazardous waste.



|                     |
|---------------------|
| Type <b>7187</b>    |
| 0.5l                |
| 124 × 97 × 76 mm    |
| 55g                 |
| Min. order: 150 pcs |



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>7188</b>   |
| 1.0l               |
| 105 × 143 × 120 mm |
| 88g                |
| Min. order: 85 pcs |



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>7189</b>   |
| 1.5l               |
| 150 × 143 × 115 mm |
| 101g               |
| Min. order: 75 pcs |



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>7190</b>   |
| 2.0l               |
| 200 × 143 × 109 mm |
| 139g               |
| Min. order: 60 pcs |



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>7191</b>   |
| 2.5l               |
| 260 × 143 × 103 mm |
| 167g               |
| Min. order: 50 pcs |

### Large, Round

- ▶ Suitable for medical facilities producing large amounts of infectious and hazardous waste on a daily basis.



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>7192</b>   |
| 5l                 |
| 144 × 265 × 230 mm |
| 312g               |
| Min. order: 10 pcs |

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>7194</b>   |
| 10l                |
| 260 × 265 × 230 mm |
| 425g               |
| Min. order: 10 pcs |



- ▶ Detail of the lock preventing the container from being opened once the lid is attached.





### Small, Round II

- ▶ Designed primarily as disposable containers for the safe and sanitary collection of anatomical waste.
- ▶ Option to reuse by inserting a plastic bag.
- ▶ Suitable primarily for medical practices.
- ▶ Certified.
- ▶ Stackable, incinerable, made of polyethylene.
- ▶ The design of the lid enables two methods of closing:
  - gentle pressure on the lid allows the container to be reopened,
  - high pressure on the lid fully seals the container without the option to reopen.

#### Type 0015

30 l

Ø 390/315 × 372 mm

1.2 kg

#### Type 0016

60 l

Ø 390/323 × 664 mm

2.2 kg

The interior structure of the lid with adhesive enables hermetic sealing.

### Large, Square

- ▶ Made of polypropylene (PP).
- ▶ Lid with opening and a bayonet cap with handle in the centre.
- ▶ The lid can be closed either temporarily or permanently.
- ▶ The lid is fitted with an adhesive.
- ▶ Walls are highly puncture resistant (in line with relevant standards).
- ▶ Dimensions suitable for placement on pallets (stackable design).
- ▶ Suitable for incineration.
- ▶ Certified for collecting and transporting hazardous waste.



#### Type 4430

30 l

335 × 400 × 318 mm

1.36 kg

#### Type 4431

50 l

335 × 400 × 539 mm

1.65 kg

#### Type 4432

60 l

335 × 400 × 640 mm

1.90 kg

Detail of the lock preventing the container from being opened once the lid is attached.



# Containers




## for special waste and other

### For Batteries, Low-Capacity

#### Wheelie bin

- ▶ Suitable for collecting small batteries in schools, offices, warehouses, etc.
- ▶ Openings can be adapted to customer preferences.
- ▶ Fitted with a lid lock.

#### Type 5040




|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 120 l              |
|  | 480 × 540 × 945 mm |
|  | 7.5 kg             |

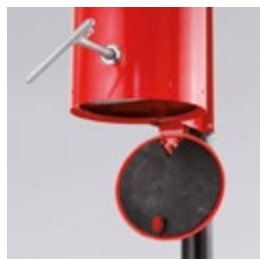


#### Post-Mounted

- ▶ Made of steel.
- ▶ Suitable for indoors and outdoors.
- ▶ Base can be mounted on the ground.
- ▶ Fitted with an opening in the front and a lockable opening in the bottom.

#### Type 8206




|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
|  | 8 l                 |
|  | 440 × 440 × 1375 mm |
|  | 25 kg               |



#### Compact, with Handle

- ▶ For safe storage of used batteries.
- ▶ Made of 100 % recyclable polypropylene.
- ▶ Opening the entire lid large items to be inserted, while the small screw cap with safety lock enables smaller batteries to be inserted.
- ▶ Rounded, strengthened bottom.
- ▶ Ergonomic handle for portability.

#### Type 7537

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 3 l                |
|  | 202 × 192 × 275 mm |
|  | 0.2 kg             |



## Boxes

- ▶ The lid is fitted with an opening.
- ▶ The front of the lid features a double safety against spontaneous opening.
- ▶ Structural design and bracing ensure rigidity and sturdiness.
- ▶ Can be labelled using stickers.



Type **3711**

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
|  | 10 l           |
|  | 400×300×135 mm |
|  | 1.3 kg         |

Type **3712**

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
|  | 15 l           |
|  | 400×300×185 mm |
|  | 1.5 kg         |

Type **3713**

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
|  | 20 l           |
|  | 400×300×235 mm |
|  | 1.7 kg         |

- ▶ Made of 100 % recyclable high-density polyethylene (HDPE).
- ▶ Resistant to impact, weather, UV radiation, alkalis, and chemicals.
- ▶ Can be closed through the opening for batteries.
- ▶ Stackable.



NEW

## Stickers

Type **6534-14**

|  |            |
|--|------------|
|  | 160×120 mm |
|--|------------|



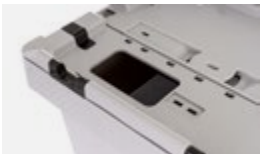
Type **6534-21**

|  |            |
|--|------------|
|  | 160×120 mm |
|--|------------|



Type **6534-22**

|  |            |
|--|------------|
|  | 160×120 mm |
|--|------------|



Type **8322**

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
|  | 16 l           |
|  | 400×300×240 mm |
|  | 1.5 kg         |

## Slotted

- ▶ Transparent in order to check the contents.
- ▶ Wider base ensures sufficient stability.
- ▶ Various types of stickers to identify the type of waste available to purchase separately.
- ▶ Openings with other dimensions available on request.



Type **3715**

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
|  | 17.5 l           |
|  | Ø 180/270×685 mm |
|  | 2.5 kg           |



Type **3714**

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
|  | 5.5 l            |
|  | Ø 133/165×415 mm |
|  | 1.9 kg           |

# Containers

## for special waste and other

### For Batteries, Large-Capacity



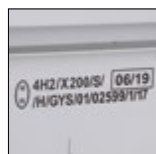
- ▶ For storing and transporting old, undamaged accumulators, or various types of solid or paste-like substances.
- ▶ Sturdy construction enables multiple stacking.
- ▶ Suitable for lid type 3560-A.
- ▶ Flat surfaces on the front for labelling with stickers.
- ▶ Made of polyethylene.
- ▶ Temperature resistant: -20 °C to +40 °C.
- ▶ Two pockets for handling using a forklift.

#### Type 6033-0 (box)

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
|  | 520 l               |
|  | 1200 × 800 × 800 mm |
|  | 400 kg              |
|  | 3500 kg (stackable) |
|  | 31 kg               |



- ▶ Suitable for storing and transporting undamaged accumulators and lithium batteries.
- ▶ Certification is valid for use with a lid fixed with a strap.
- ▶ Made of HDPE with high chemical and mechanical resistance.



#### Type 7785

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
|  | 195 l               |
|  | 1200 × 800 × 400 mm |
|  | 300 kg              |
|  | 2500 kg (stackable) |
|  | 27 kg               |

#### Type 7786

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
|  | 400 l                |
|  | 1200 × 1000 × 580 mm |
|  | 310 kg               |
|  | 2500 kg (stackable)  |
|  | 42 kg                |

#### Type 7787

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
|  | 610 l                |
|  | 1200 × 1000 × 760 mm |
|  | 400 kg               |
|  | 3500 kg (stackable)  |
|  | 45 kg                |



## For Hazardous Waste

### Standard

- ▶ Suitable for storing solid and paste-like substances.
- ▶ Stackable to a maximum of three levels.
- ▶ Available either galvanised or painted (using the RAL colour palette).



Type **1253 – painted**

Type **1255 – hot-dip galvanised**

500 l

1200 × 1000 × 910 mm

1000 kg

180 kg



Type **1257 – painted**

Type **1258 – hot-dip galvanised**

800 l

1200 × 1000 × 1290 mm

1500 kg

230 kg

### With Rubberised Interior

- ▶ Suitable for storing solid and paste-like substances.
- ▶ Rubberised acid-resistant interior.
- ▶ Stackable to a maximum of three levels.
- ▶ Available either galvanised or painted (using the RAL colour palette).

Type **1254 – painted**

Type **1256 – hot-dip galvanised**

500 l

1200 × 1000 × 910 mm

1000 kg

190 kg

Type **6049**

280 l

1245 × 820 × 726 mm

180 kg

186 kg

- ▶ Removable rubberised tray.



# Containers

## for special waste and other

### For Hazardous Waste

#### With Increased Durability

- ▶ Suitable for solid and paste-like substances.
- ▶ Stackable.

##### Type 1290

230 l

715 × 715 × 845 mm

310 kg

80 kg

Not certified for transporting hazardous waste.



##### Type 5950

800 l

1200 × 1000 × 1240 mm

1,200 kg

190 kg

##### Type 5955

445 l

1200 × 1000 × 825 mm

670 kg

135 kg



#### With Increased Durability II

- ▶ Suitable for liquids.
- ▶ Stackable.

##### Type 1291

230 l

715 × 715 × 845 mm

310 kg

60 kg

Not certified for transporting hazardous waste.



##### Type 5910

1000 l

1200 × 1000 × 1400 mm

1420 kg

220 kg

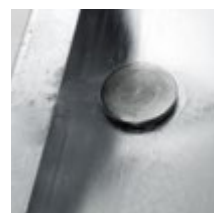
##### Type 5920

800 l

1200 × 1000 × 1240 mm









1390 kg

190 kg



**Mobile**

- ▶ Suitable for solid and bulk waste material.
- ▶ Stackable up to two layers on a Euro pallet (8 pcs).
- ▶ Lid features a polyurethane seal that ensures air tightness and prevents fire.
- ▶ Metal buckles with safety against spontaneous opening.
- ▶ Two plastic wheels for ease of handling.

| Type <b>8140</b>  | Type <b>8141</b>   |
|---|--|
|  170 l              |  250 l              |
|  600 × 400 × 880 mm |  600 × 600 × 890 mm |
|  12 kg              |  15 kg              |
|  <b>6 9</b>         |  <b>6 9</b>         |



To choose the colour variant of the lid, append the code of the colour to the end of the product code. E.g. **8140-6** for red, etc.



# Containers for special waste and other

## For Fluorescent Tubes



Type **0059**

640 l

1600 × 500 × 800 mm

60 kg



### Metal

- ▶ Designed for storing and transporting fluorescent tubes and discharge tubes.
- ▶ Recommended content weight: 150 kg, stackable up to four layers high, can be handled by forklift or crane.
- ▶ On request, the container can be fitted with a lock, stickers, handles for manual handling, and its size can be modified.
- ▶ Painted finish.

### Plastic

- ▶ Made of polyethylene.
- ▶ Opens from the top and the side for comfortable access.
- ▶ Lockable doors.
- ▶ Stackable with mouldings for handling with a forklift.
- ▶ Fitted with integridd handles, lid fixation, and three stainless steel buckles for closing.
- ▶ Both top and side lid feature a seal against water ingress.

Type **8232**

750 l

1700 × 840 × 800 mm

400 kg

43 kg



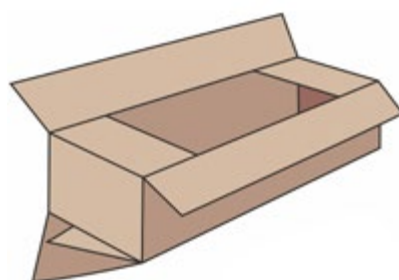
Type **4425**

1550 × 410 × 370 mm

50 kg

### Cardboard

- ▶ Made of highly durable, five-layered cardboard.
- ▶ Suitable for repeated use.
- ▶ Delivered disassembled.



### Sticker

Type **6534-15**




160 × 120 mm



## For Collecting Documents




For the safe storage of documents. Used in banks, insurance companies, local authorities, and other places working with confidential data.

- ▶ Solid aluminium structure of the container and lid enables safe storage of, above all, data storage devices.
- ▶ Easy to handle thanks to two handles on the sides of the container.
- ▶ Lid fitted with a slot for inserting CDs and DVDs.
- ▶ Lid secured by a lever mechanism.

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Type  | <b>7283</b>        |
|  | 27 l               |
|  | 400 × 300 × 330 mm |
|  | 2 kg               |






- ▶ Aluminium container reinforced with horizontal ribs for improved stability and durability.
- ▶ Handling facilitated by two hinged handles.
- ▶ Lockable hinged lid secured by a lever mechanism.
- ▶ 325 × 40 mm slot for inserting documents (without the need to open the lid).

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Type  | <b>7282</b>        |
|   | 70 l               |
|  | 415 × 415 × 550 mm |
|  | 6 kg               |






- ▶ Aluminium container reinforced with horizontal ribs; highly rigid and stable.
- ▶ Fitted with two 200 mm wheels for ease of handling.
- ▶ Lid is secured on one side with hinges and on the other by a lockable lever mechanism.
- ▶ 420 × 40 mm slot in the lid enables documents to be inserted without the need to open the container.

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Type  | <b>7281</b>         |
|  | 240 l               |
|  | 700 × 570 × 1055 mm |
|  | 12 kg               |



- ▶ Lightweight aluminium container reinforced with horizontal ribs.
- ▶ Easy to handle thanks to two fixed and two swivel castors with brake; 125 mm diameter.
- ▶ Hinged lid secured by lever mechanisms.

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Type  | <b>7284</b>         |
|  | 415 l               |
|  | 1080 × 680 × 860 mm |
|  | 30 kg               |



# Containers

## for special waste and other

### Composters and Silos



#### What is suitable for composting:

- fruit and vegetable waste,
- coffee grounds and tea leaves,
- skin – citrus peel (in small amounts),
- brown cardboard and newspaper (in small amounts),
- eggshells, small animal droppings, leaves, wilted flowers,
- small amounts of turf,
- garden waste broken into small pieces,
- wood wool, wood chips, sawdust, etc. (in small amounts).



#### Composters

- ▶ Designed for composting household and garden waste.
- ▶ Design suitable for use in both summer and winter. Simple to install without the need for tools.
- ▶ Open bottom (to allow free contact with the soil and give access to micro-organisms, maggots, and earthworms).
- ▶ Fitted with side doors to remove compost and openings to allow air flow.



Type **3934**

🗑️ 280 l

📏 Ø 790 × 840 mm

📦 7.5 kg



Type **4288**

🗑️ 350 l

📏 810 × 810 × 740 mm

📦 11 kg



Type **3580**

🗑️ 720 l

📏 940 × 940 × 1150 mm

📦 17.5 kg



**Type 6111**

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 290 l              |
| 640 × 640 × 730 mm |
| 8.7 kg             |

**Type 6112**

|                     |
|---------------------|
| 400 l               |
| 660 × 660 × 1100 mm |
| 13 kg               |

**Type 3932**

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 600 l                 |
| 1100 × 1100 × 1020 mm |
| 16 kg                 |

**Type 7234**

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 1000 l                |
| 1300 × 1300 × 1020 mm |
| 20 kg                 |

**Thick-Walled Composters**

- ▶ Wall thickness of 7–9 mm ensures not only high thermal insulation but also above-average stability and long life of the composters, up to 20 years.
- ▶ Sufficient number of vents in the sides aids in optimal circulation of air and humidity. The ventilation system prevents the vents from clogging.
- ▶ Top lids fitted with hinges for easy access.
- ▶ Compost can be removed from any side.
- ▶ Made of recycled HDPE resistant to UV radiation.
- ▶ Certified (NF Environment).



**Type 7169**

|                  |
|------------------|
| 1170 l           |
| Ø 1360 × 1200 mm |
| 30.5 kg          |

**Type 7170**

|                  |
|------------------|
| 1830 l           |
| Ø 1760 × 1090 mm |
| 36 kg            |

**Silos**

- ▶ Higher capacity compared to enclosed composters.
- ▶ Delivered disassembled.
- ▶ Easy to install.

**Type 6113**

|                      |
|----------------------|
| 650 l                |
| 1200 × 1040 × 720 mm |
| 18 kg                |

**Type 7223**

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 900 l                 |
| 1200 × 1040 × 1000 mm |
| 19.5 kg               |



|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Steel Spill Trays</b>   | <b>138-145</b> |
| <b>Spill Flooring</b>      | <b>146</b>     |
| <b>Stands and Racking</b>  | <b>148-149</b> |
| <b>Plastic Spill Trays</b> | <b>150-160</b> |
| <b>Taps</b>                | <b>161</b>     |
| <b>Pumps</b>               | <b>162-166</b> |
| <b>Fuel Stations</b>       | <b>167-177</b> |
| <b>Flow Meters</b>         | <b>178</b>     |
| <b>Accessories</b>         | <b>179-181</b> |







## Oil Management

# Spill Trays

## steel

### Without Grid

- ▶ Suitable for storing 200 l drums and smaller containers.
- ▶ Painted or hot-dip galvanised finish.

Type **5206 / 5206-Z**

220 l

1200 × 800 × 250/350 mm

50/53 kg



Type **1262 / 1262-Z**

220 l

1200 × 1200 × 160/260 mm

60/62 kg



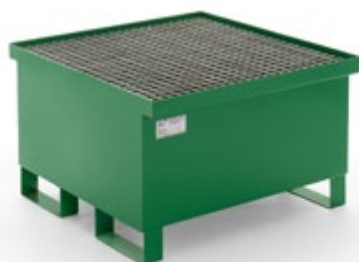
### With Grid – Economy Line

- ▶ Welded together from 2 mm thick sheet steel.
- ▶ Fitted with a removable hot-dip galvanised grid, which simplifies clean-up of leaks and cleaning of the interior.
- ▶ Painted finish (RAL 6029).
- ▶ Forklift pockets.
- ▶ Tested for tightness.

Type **7558E**

216 l

800 × 800 × 400/500 mm



Type **1260E**

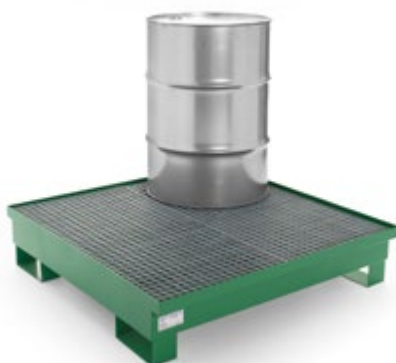
220 l

1200 × 800 × 250/350 mm

Type **6077E**

220 l

1200 × 1200 × 160/260 mm



Type **6076E**

270 l


2,500 × 800 × 150/250 mm

## With Grid

- ▶ Suitable for storing drums up to 216 l in volume.
- ▶ Painted or hot-dip galvanised finish.
- ▶ Galvanised grid.

Type **7558 / 7558-Z**

 216 l

 800 × 800 × 400/500 mm


 50 kg



- ▶ Suitable for storing two 200 l drums.
- ▶ Painted or hot-dip galvanised finish.
- ▶ Galvanised grid.

Type **1260 / 1260-Z**

 220 l

 1200 × 800 × 250/350 mm


 66/68 kg




- ▶ Suitable for storing four 200 l drums.
- ▶ Painted or hot-dip galvanised finish.
- ▶ Galvanised grid.

Type **6077 / 6077-Z**

 270 l


 1200 × 1200 × 160/260 mm


 90/93 kg



Type **6076 / 6076-Z**

 220 l

 2,500 × 800 × 150/250 mm

 115/122 kg



# Spill Trays

## steel




### Mobile

- ▶ Suitable for storing and handling drums up to 216 l in volume.
- ▶ Painted or hot-dip galvanised finish.
- ▶ High-load castors with  $\varnothing$  125 mm (two fixed and two swivel castors with brake).
- ▶ Detachable handle.

Type **7559 / 7559-Z**


 216 l


 800 × 800 × 400/555/1120 mm

 65 kg

Type **6075 / 6075-Z**

 220 l

 1200 × 800 × 250/405/1200 mm

 74/77 kg



## Transport

For safe storage and transport of liquids hazardous to the environment.




- ▶ Enables transport of pallets with drums.
- ▶ Painted or hot-dip galvanised finish.

### For Two 200 l Drums

Type **3576 / 3576-Z**

 220 l

 800 × 1400 × 1300 mm

 114 kg



### For Four 200 l Drums

Type **6085 / 6085-Z**

 235 l

 1400 × 1400 × 1300 mm

 1,200 kg


 155 kg


- ▶ Stackable to two levels.
- ▶ Powder-coated finish (hot-dip galvanisation on request).
- ▶ Removable posts.

### For Two 200 l Drums (PS 15/2)

Type **1215**

 205 l (collection capacity)

 600 × 1200 × 1300 mm


 1,200 kg




### For Four 200 l Drums (PS 15/4)

Type **1216**

 300 l (collection capacity)

 1200 × 1200 × 1300 mm

 1200 kg



# Spill Trays


## steel


### Enclosed

- ▶ Suitable for safe and regulation-compliant storage of liquids hazardous to water.
- ▶ Double-leaf doors and hinged lid.
- ▶ Fitted with a cylindrical lock.
- ▶ Hot-dip galvanised interior grid.
- ▶ Versions differ only in the arrangement of the interior.
- ▶ Optionally fitted with a stand or a grid.

#### Type 5145

 220 l (collection capacity)

 1430 × 880 × 1550 mm


 210 kg



#### Type 7246

 225 l (collection capacity)

 1400 × 1400 × 1460 mm

 140 kg




## Large Capacity


- ▶ Suitable for storing containers up to a volume of 1000 l (the collection capacity of the tray is minimum 1000 l).
- ▶ Versions for one or two containers.
- ▶ Design with a stand, suitable as a dispensing station.
- ▶ Painted or hot-dip galvanised finish.
- ▶ Hot-dip galvanised interior grid.



Type **3593 / 3593-Z**

 1000 l (collection capacity)


 1200 × 1500 × 700 mm


 172/174 kg



Type **6079 / 6079-Z**

 1000 l (collection capacity)


 1200 × 1500 × 950 mm


 190/196 kg



Type **3594 / 3594-Z**

 1000 l (collection capacity)


 2300 × 1500 × 400 mm


 240/243 kg



Type **3595 / 3595-Z**

 1000 l (collection capacity)

 2300 × 1500 × 650 mm

 257/260 kg

# Spill Trays


## steel


### Large-Capacity, Enclosed

- ▶ Suitable for safe and regulation-compliant storage of liquids hazardous to water in IBC tanks.
- ▶ Single-leaf lockable door.
- ▶ Removable hot-dip galvanised grid.

Type **7245**

 1000 l (collection capacity)

 1200 × 1520 × 2450 mm

 210 kg



Type **6087**

 1000 l (collection capacity)

 2900 × 1400 × 2000 mm

 640 kg





# Accessories for spill trays



## Drum Stand

- Used primarily as a dispensing station.

Type **1261**


 740 × 560 × 535 mm



## Rollers

- Used to better attach drums to a stand.

Type **1264 / 1264-Z**


 555 × 315 × 70 mm



## Hot-Dip Galvanised Grid

- Removable.

Type **5145-R**


 1400 × 750 × 30 mm



## Painted Stand for Two Horizontal 60 l Drums

- Can be firmly mounted to the grid.
- Fasteners and washers included.




Type **5145-S**

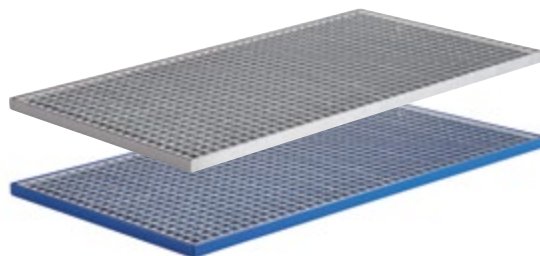
 570 × 510 × 760 mm

# Spill Flooring steel



- ▶ Used primarily when storing petroleum products and oils, prevents leakage and environmental pollution.
- ▶ Flooring can be arranged as required.
- ▶ With galvanised grid.
- ▶ Can be fitted with galvanised ramps.

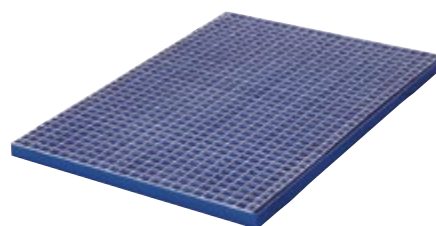
## Type **7560 / 7560-Z**

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
|  | 33 l               |
|  | 1200 × 800 × 35 mm |
|  | 44 kg              |



## Type **6080**



|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
|  | 1450 × 770 × 31 mm |
|  | 51 kg              |



## Ramps

### For Long Side (for Type 7560)



#### Type **7561-L**

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 1200 × 475 × 35 mm |
|  | 14 kg              |



### For Short Side (for Type 7560)



#### Type **7561-S**

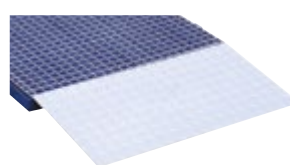
|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
|  | 800 × 475 × 35 mm |
|  | 9.5 kg            |



### For Short Side (for Type 6080)

#### Type **6081**


|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
|  | 740 × 475 × 32 mm |
|  | 16.5 kg           |

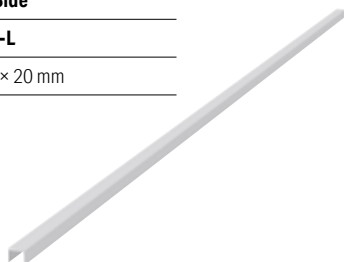


## Joining Strips

### For Long Side


#### Type **7560-L**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
|  | 1180 × 20 mm |
|--|--------------|



### For Short Side


#### Type **7560-S**

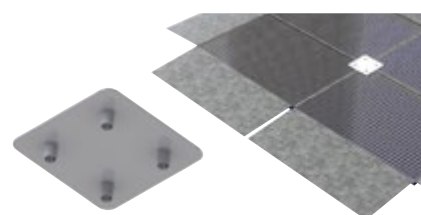
|   |             |
|---|-------------|
|  | 780 × 20 mm |
|---|-------------|



### Corner Connector

#### Type **7560-K**

|   |            |
|---|------------|
|  | 20 × 20 mm |
|---|------------|





# Stands and Racking

- ▶ The modular system allows stands and spill trays to be combined based on individual customer needs.
- ▶ Double-stacking recommended.
- ▶ Can be handled with a forklift or crane.
- ▶ Designed for use inside buildings or a roofed shelter.
- ▶ Painted or hot-dip galvanised finish.



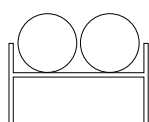
- ▶ Compatible with spill trays (Type 1262 and 6077)

- ▶ Made of steel, for three small drums.

## Type 1263 / 1263-Z

1405 × 600 × 920 mm

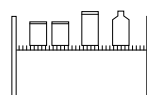
500 kg



## Type 1270 / 1270-Z

1405 × 800 × 920 mm

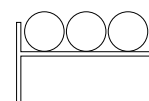
500 kg



## Type 3596

1405 × 600 × 920 mm

500 kg



- ▶ For space-saving storage of drums.
- ▶ Stackable up to three levels.
- ▶ Painted surface finish (hot-dip galvanisation on request).

## Type 5211

1300 × 750 × 310 mm

1300 kg



## Modular Racking

- ▶ Made up of load-bearing posts and crossbeams.
- ▶ Galvanised finish by default.

### 1. Basic Unit



Type **4068**

1502 × 800 × 2200 mm

600 kg (per shelf)

### 2. Extension Unit



Type **4069**

1451 × 800 × 2200 mm

600 kg (per shelf)

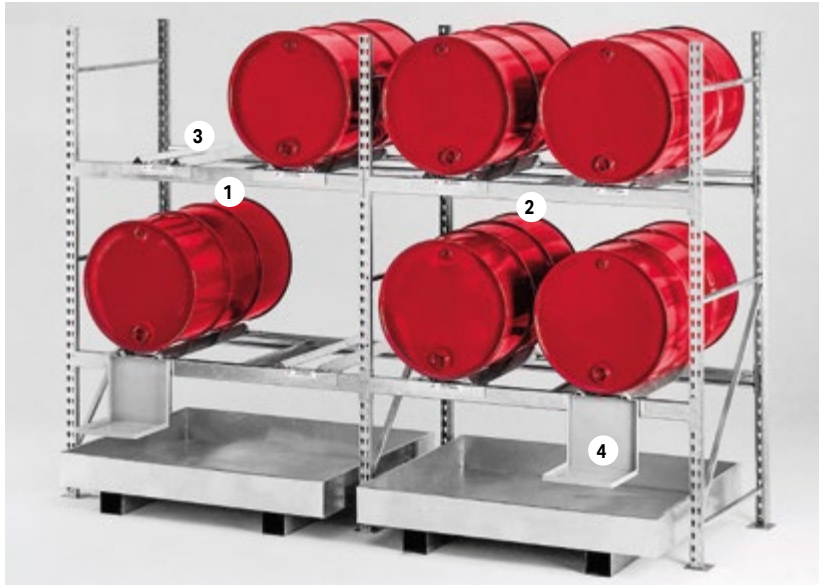
### 3. Fixed Drum Holder

Type **4070 / 4070-Z**

800 mm (length)

### 4. Can Holder

Type **4071**



## Pallet Racking

- ▶ Meets all requirements for the storage of hazardous substances.
- ▶ Made up of galvanised frames and powder-coated crossbeams.
- ▶ Position of beams can be adjusted in 50 mm increments.

### Basic Unit (6 EU pallets)



Type **3283**

2700 × 1100 × 3300 mm

6000 kg

### Extension Unit (6 EU pallets)



Type **3284**

2700 × 1100 × 3300 mm

6000 kg

### Basic Unit (9 EU pallets)



Type **3287**

2,700 × 1,100 × 4,400 mm

5880 kg

### Extension Unit (9 EU pallets)



Type **3288**

2,700 × 1,100 × 4,400 mm

5880 kg



## Spill Trays for Drum Racking

- ▶ Tested for tightness.
- ▶ Hot-dip galvanised finish.



Type **4072**

200 l

1300 × 1100 × 140/250 mm

75 kg

For Type 4068 and 4069 racking units.



Type **4534**

495 l

2660 × 1240 × 155/250 mm

120 kg

For Type 3283/3284 and 3287/3288 racking units.

# Spill Trays

## fibreglass

- ▶ Made of high-quality fibreglass.
- ▶ Fully corrosion resistant.
- ▶ Resistant to most chemicals.
- ▶ Lightweight.
- ▶ High material stability in extreme temperature changes.

### Without Grid

Type **4498**

150 l

1200 × 800 × 165 mm

9 kg



### With Grid

Type **4236**

65 l

820 × 420 × 240 mm

9.5 kg



Type **4237**

220 l

1280 × 850 × 290 mm

33 kg

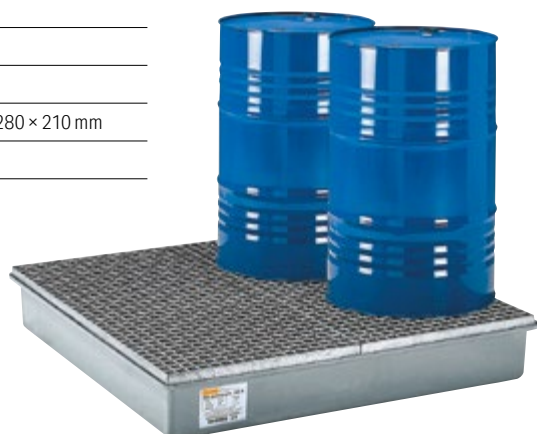


Type **4238**

220 l

1280 × 1280 × 210 mm

46 kg



Type **4239**

1000 l

1620 × 1190 × 910 mm

93 kg







# Spill Trays





## plastic

### Without Grid

#### Type 4660

|  |
|--|
|  30 l              |
|  980 × 600 × 85 mm |
|  4 kg              |
|  40 kg             |




#### Type 4662

|  |
|--|
|  40 l               |
|  1300 × 620 × 80 mm |
|  5 kg               |
|  40 kg              |






### Galvanised Grid

#### Type 4661

|  |
|--|
|  990 × 590 × 20 mm |
|  6 kg              |
|  50 kg             |




### Galvanised Grid

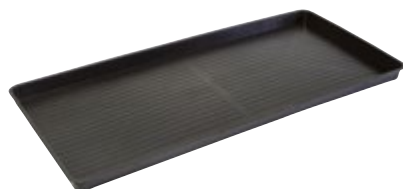
#### Type 4663

|  |
|--|
|  1290 × 610 × 20 mm |
|  8 kg               |
|  50 kg              |






#### Type 7573

|   |
|---|
|  28 l                |
|  1200 × 550 × 50 mm |
|  2.4 kg             |






#### Type 7574

|   |
|---|
|  10 l               |
|  570 × 390 × 53 mm |
|  1 kg              |






- ▶ Made of recycled polyethylene.
- ▶ Chemically resistant, seamless construction.
- ▶ Textured bottom.
- ▶ Usable in a temperature range from -34 °C to 49 °C.




#### Type 3882

|  |
|--|
|  45 l                |
|  1168 × 406 × 139 mm |
|  2 kg                |




#### Type 3883

|  |
|--|
|  75 l               |
|  965 × 660 × 139 mm |
|  2 kg               |

#### Type 3884

|   |
|---|
|  75 l                |
|  1206 × 603 × 139 mm |
|  3 kg                |

#### Type 3885





|   |
|---|
|  109 l               |
|  1194 × 838 × 139 mm |
|  4 kg                |



### Trolley with Plastic Spill Tray

- ▶ Galvanised body.
- ▶ Two swivel and two fixed castors (100 mm diameter).
- ▶ Delivered disassembled.

#### Type 7710

|   |
|---|
|  30 l                 |
|  1120 × 630 × 1040 mm |
|  28 kg                |
|  100 kg               |



# Spill Trays

## plastic

### Without Grid

Type **8411**

7 l  
500 × 300 × 130 mm  
1.1 kg

NEW



Type **8412**

20 l  
690 × 440 × 105 mm  
1.3 kg

NEW



Type **8413**

55 l  
1010 × 730 × 125 mm  
2.8 kg

NEW



Type **8414**

58 l  
920 × 600 × 250 mm  
7.6 kg

NEW



Type **4971**

7 l  
Ø 350 × 100 mm  
0.25 kg



Type **5249**

15 l  
380 × 580 × 150 mm  
1.5 kg



Type **6667**

7 l  
365 × 365 × 132 mm  
0.55 kg



Type **7051**

16 l  
800 × 460 × 100 mm  
1 kg









## With Grid

### Modular

- ▶ Without grid, or with a plastic or metal grid.
- ▶ High chemical resistance.
- ▶ Trays can be placed directly on the floor.
- ▶ Integriidd forklift pockets.
- ▶ Accessible from all four sides.
- ▶ Suitable for EURO or industrial pallets.







#### Type 8199

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
|  | 220 l               |
|  | 1230 × 830 × 360 mm |
|  | 13 kg               |
|  | 600 kg              |






#### Type 8202

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
|  | 220 l                |
|  | 1230 × 1230 × 260 mm |
|  | 13.5 kg              |
|  | 1200 kg              |



- ▶ steel galvanised grid available for purchase




#### Type 8201

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 1200 × 800 × 30 mm |
|  | 12.4 kg            |
|  | 600 kg             |







- ▶ steel grid available for purchase

#### Type 8204

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
|  | 1200 × 1200 × 30 mm |
|  | 30 kg               |
|  | 1,200 kg            |







#### Type 8200

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
|  | 220 l               |
|  | 1230 × 830 × 390 mm |
|  | 21.5 kg             |
|  | 600 kg              |



#### Type 8203

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
|  | 220 l                |
|  | 1230 × 1230 × 290 mm |
|  | 26 kg                |
|  | 1200 kg              |



# Spill Trays

## plastic

### With Grid

- ▶ Suitable for installation on large, uneven surfaces.
- ▶ All sizes can be combined (same height).
- ▶ Made entirely of recyclable polyethylene.
- ▶ All trays have a flat bottom (easy placement of containers on the bottom of the tray).
- ▶ Plastic grid with a flat, non-slip surface, highly stable structure with multiple points of contact.
- ▶ Access ramp or joining strips available for purchase.



|                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Type <b>7398</b> (without grid) | Type <b>7399</b> (without grid) | Type <b>7400</b> (without grid) | Type <b>7401</b> (without grid) | Type <b>7402</b> (without grid) |
| 25 l                            | 35 l                            | 60 l                            | 120 l                           | 250 l                           |
| 600 × 400 × 165 mm              | 800 × 400 × 165 mm              | 800 × 600 × 165 mm              | 1200 × 800 × 165 mm             | 1600 × 1200 × 165 mm            |
| 1.8 kg                          | 2.2 kg                          | 3 kg                            | 5.2 kg                          | 10.5 kg                         |
| 125 kg                          | 160 kg                          | 250 kg                          | 500 kg                          | 1000 kg                         |

### Grids

#### Grid A

Type **7403**

600 × 400 × 170 mm

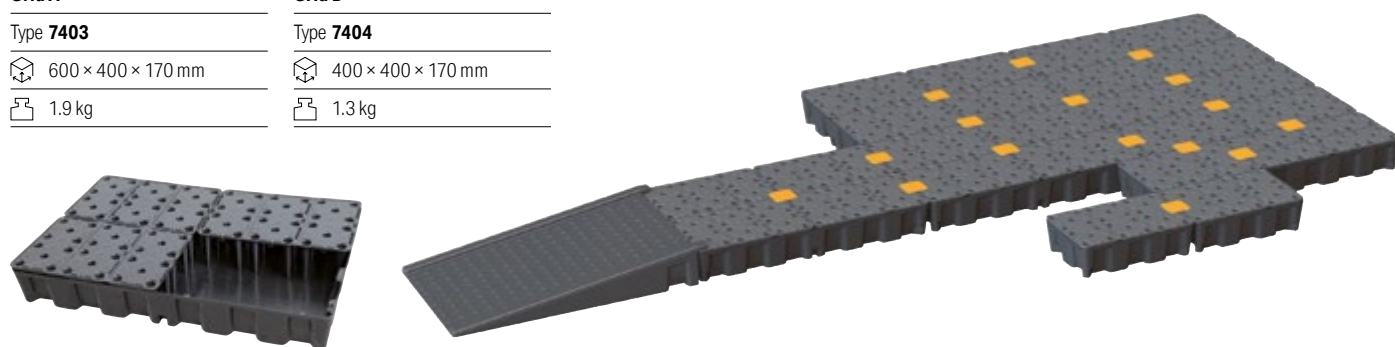
1.9 kg

#### Grid B

Type **7404**

400 × 400 × 170 mm

1.3 kg



### Joining Strips



#### Access Ramp

Type **7405**

1260 × 800 × 200 mm

#### Short Joining Strip

Type **7406**

1140 × 15 × 15 mm

#### Long Joining Strip

Type **7407**

1540 × 15 × 15 mm

#### Cross Strip

Type **7408**

115 × 115 × 35 mm

- ▶ Used primarily in the chemical industry or in spaces with high requirements for quality and appearance.
- ▶ Sturdy, profiled structure with removable grids.
- ▶ Fully resistant to corrosion, weather and UV radiation.
- ▶ Resistant to most chemicals.
- ▶ Lightweight, fully recyclable.
- ▶ Can be handled using a forklift (Type: 4379, 4624, 3350).



|                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Type <b>4381</b>   | Type <b>3880 – for 2 drums</b> | Type <b>4379 – for 2 drums</b> | Type <b>4380 – for 4 drums</b> | Type <b>4624 – for 4 drums</b> |
| 55 l               | 112 l                          | 240 l                          | 215 l                          | 240 l                          |
| 770 × 770 × 170 mm | 1400 × 760 × 140 mm            | 1400 × 760 × 420 mm            | 1400 × 1400 × 140 mm           | 1400 × 1400 × 270 mm           |
| 11 kg              | 20 kg                          | 30 kg                          | 47 kg                          | 48 kg                          |
| 250 kg             | 500 kg                         | 500 kg                         | 1000 kg                        | 1000 kg                        |







# Spill Trays

## plastic





### With Grid

#### Type 7569

|   |
|---|
|  22 l (collection capacity) |
|  595 × 395 × 170 mm         |
|  3.5 kg                     |
|  55 kg                      |







#### Type 7570

|  |
|--|
|  31 l (collection capacity) |
|  805 × 405 × 170 mm         |
|  4.5 kg                     |
|  55 kg                      |







#### Type 7571

|   |
|---|
|  43 l (collection capacity) |
|  805 × 605 × 170 mm         |
|  7 kg                       |
|  105 kg                     |







#### Type 7572

|  |
|--|
|  63 l (collection capacity) |
|  1000 × 605 × 200 mm        |
|  10 kg                      |
|  205 kg                     |







#### Type 7562 – for 2 drums

|  |
|--|
|  240 l (collection capacity) |
|  1220 × 820 × 330 mm         |
|  23 kg                       |
|  650 kg                      |



#### Type 7564 – for 4 drums





|   |
|---|
|  230 l (collection capacity) |
|  1280 × 1280 × 275 mm        |
|  29 kg                       |
|  1250 kg                     |



### Pallet Converter

- ▶ For industrial facilities.
- ▶ Chemically resistant, UV-stable polyethylene.
- ▶ Flexible front facilitates loading a pallet of drums or canisters into the converter.
- ▶ For use with a 1200 × 800 mm pallet.

#### Type 7711

|   |
|---|
|  250 l                |
|  1500 × 1100 × 440 mm |
|  17 kg                |
|  1000 kg              |



## For Racking



### Under Racking

- ▶ For collecting leaking hazardous liquids stored in containers on racking.
- ▶ Highly chemically resistant.
- ▶ Pockets for forklift.

- ▶ For 1800 × 1100 mm racking.

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| Type <b>8237 (2 pallets)</b> |
| 405 l                        |
| 1780 × 1320 × 280 mm         |
| 18.2 kg                      |

- ▶ For 2200 × 1100 mm racking.

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| Type <b>8238 (2 pallets)</b> |
| 520 l                        |
| 2180 × 1320 × 280 mm         |
| 22.5 kg                      |

- ▶ For 2700 × 1100 mm racking.

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| Type <b>8239 (3 pallets)</b> |
| 1100 l                       |
| 2680 × 1320 × 420 mm         |
| 34 kg                        |



### On Racking

- ▶ Spill trays for placement on racking.
- ▶ High chemical resistance.
- ▶ Proportioned for EURO pallets.
- ▶ Pallets can be placed directly onto the tray.
- ▶ Can be fitted with a steel or plastic grid.

- ▶ For 1800 × 1100 mm racking.

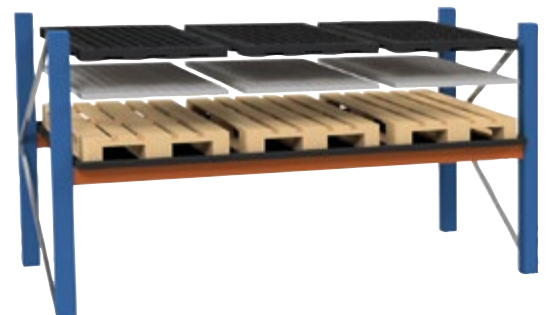
|                              |
|------------------------------|
| Type <b>8240 (2 pallets)</b> |
| 230 l                        |
| 1780 × 1300 × 230 mm         |
| 20 kg                        |

- ▶ For 2700 × 1100 mm racking.

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| Type <b>8241 (3 pallets)</b> |
| 230 l                        |
| 2620 × 1300 × 165 mm         |
| 27.5 kg                      |

### Plastic Grid for Type 8240

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>8236</b>   |
| 1200 × 800 × 60 mm |
| 8.5 kg             |
| 600 kg             |



# Spill Trays

## plastic

### Enclosed

- ▶ Versions for two or four drums.
- ▶ In the four-drum version, the drums can be replaced with an IBC tank.
- ▶ High chemical resistance.
- ▶ Lockable doors with document holder.
- ▶ Forklift pockets.
- ▶ Rainwater drainage. Arched roof withstands weight of snow.

- ▶ For a single tray, the door opens up to 270° (in 90° increments); if placed in a row, the door opens up to 180°.



#### Type 8233 – for 2 drums

220 l (collection capacity)

1600 × 1140 × 1980 mm

100 kg

600 kg

- ▶ Steel grid (Type 8201) or plastic grid (Type 8236) available for purchase separately



#### Type 8234 – for 4 drums

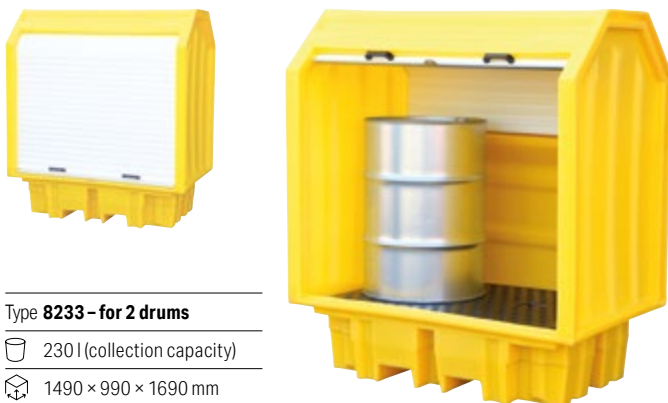
1100 l (collection capacity)

1600 × 1670 × 2280 mm

170 kg

1500 kg

- ▶ For indoor and outdoor use.
- ▶ Lockable shutter.
- ▶ Drums can be stored on pallets.
- ▶ Handling by forklift.



#### Type 8233 – for 2 drums

230 l (collection capacity)

1490 × 990 × 1690 mm

85 kg

650 kg



#### Type 7568 – for 4 drums

410 l (collection capacity)

1470 × 1420 × 2070 mm

121 kg

1250 kg

## Large Capacity

- ▶ Suitable for IBC tanks.
- ▶ High chemical and mechanical resistance.
- ▶ Pockets for forklift.
- ▶ Includes dispensing area.
- ▶ Can be used without grid.



Type **7724** – with cross support

1100 l

1620 × 1170 × 850 mm

45 kg

1500 kg



Type **8171** – with galvanised grid

1100 l

1620 × 1170 × 870 mm

65 kg

1500 kg



Type **8172** – with plastic grid

1100 l

1620 × 1170 × 880 mm

55 kg

1500 kg



Type **7720** – with cross support

1100 l

2230 × 1460 × 440 mm

47 kg

3000 kg



Type **8173** – with galvanised grid

1100 l

2230 × 1460 × 460 mm

87 kg

3000 kg



Type **8174** – with plastic grid

1100 l

2230 × 1460 × 470 mm

67 kg

3000 kg

# Spill Trays

## plastic

### Large Capacity

- ▶ Handling by forklift.
- ▶ Polyethylene resistant to most chemicals.
- ▶ Sturdy body tailored to storing 1000 l and 600 l IBC tanks without using a grid.

#### Type 3350

1100 l (collection capacity)

1890 × 1330 × 670 mm

70 kg

2000 kg



#### Type 7565

1150 l

1340 × 1230 × 1090 mm

71 kg

1500 kg



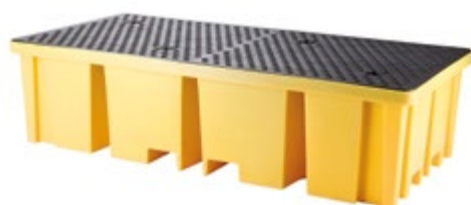
#### Type 7566

1150 l

2340 × 1225 × 610 mm

91 kg

2500 kg





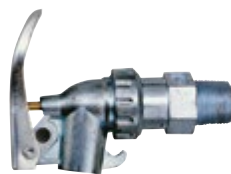
# Taps

## Metal

- ▶ Safely dispenses petroleum products from drum with a 3/4" bung.
- ▶ Lockable.
- ▶ Type 7006 is directional.



Type **7005**  
 3/4" connection



Type **7006**  
 3/4" connection

## Plastic



Type **1281**  
 3/4" connection



Type **7509**  
 3/4" connection



Type **1280**  
 2" connection

## Adaptors

- ▶ Enables pumps and taps to be used on drums with threads other than 2" TRI-SURE.

**2" plastic**  
 Type **0071**

**DIN 61**  
 Type **0072**

**Mauser plastic**  
 Type **0073**



## Level Gauge

- ▶ Float level gauge for 200 l drum.
- ▶ 3/4" threaded connection.



Type **7514**

# Pumps

## Manual

- ▶ Suitable for pumping organic solvents, diesel, fuel oil, etc.
- ▶ Telescopic suction tube for use even with 216.5 l drum, including drum with a bung in the body.

Type **1282**

2" connection

25 l/min.



- ▶ Suitable primarily for water and oils.
- ▶ Telescopic suction tube for use even with 216.5 l drum, including drum with a bung in the body.

Type **1283**

2" connection

25 l/min.



- ▶ For pumping petroleum products such as oils up to SAE 90 and diesel.
- ▶ Telescopic metal tube for depths of 480–900 mm.
- ▶ Suitable for 60–220 l drums.

Type **7003**

G2" and 3/4" connection

16 l/min.



- ▶ For oils up to SAE 50, self-lubricating, non-aggressive media.
- ▶ Suitable for motor oil, machine oil, cutting oil, each up to SAE 50, fuel oil, diesel, paraffin oil, undiluted anti-freeze mixture.
- ▶ 1200 mm suction hose.
- ▶ 1000 mm PVC hose with plastic nozzle.
- ▶ For 60/200/220 l drum.

Type **4582**

G2" and M 64 × 4" connection

12 l/min.



## Stainless Steel Pump for Chemicals

- ▶ The pump is controlled manually and is used for pumping aggressive chemicals such as acetone, alcohols, lye, and strong acids.
- ▶ Used for containers from 20 to 200 l to fill volumetric containers, tanks, canisters, etc.
- ▶ Material: INOX stainless steel, PTFE.
- ▶ 940 mm suction pipe.

Type **8242**

G2" connection

36 l/min.

**NEW**



## Manual Diaphragm Pump

- ▶ For anti-freeze, windscreen washer fluids, lye, and soap.
- ▶ Material: polypropylene, Neoprene, NEOP.
- ▶ For 60/200/220 l drum.
- ▶ 1500 mm hose.
- ▶ 885 mm suction hose.

Type **6672**

G2" connection

20 l/min.



### Chemical Rotary Pump

- ▶ For pumping diesel fuel and motor oil up to SAE 140 viscosity.
- ▶ Material: stainless steel, EPDM.
- ▶ For 60/200/220 l drum.

Type **4996**

G2" and 6/4" connection

30 l/min.



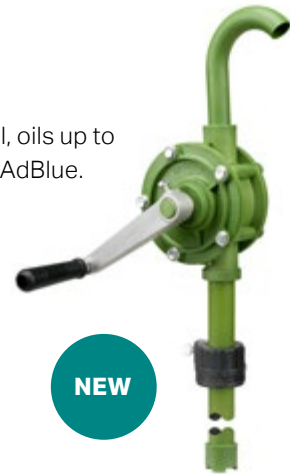
### Chemical Rotary Pump

- ▶ For pumping diesel fuel, oils up to SAE 140 viscosity and AdBlue.
- ▶ Material: PP, PTFE.
- ▶ For 60/200/220 l drum.

Type **8227**

G2" connection

30 l/min.



### Hand Crank Pump

- ▶ For oils up to SAE 90, self-lubricating, non-aggressive liquids, fuel oil, diesel and paraffin oil.
- ▶ 355–955 mm three-part telescopic tube.
- ▶ Material: cast iron, steel, HDPE.
- ▶ For 60/200/220 l drum.

#### With Steel Elbow Nozzle

Type **8225**

G2" connection

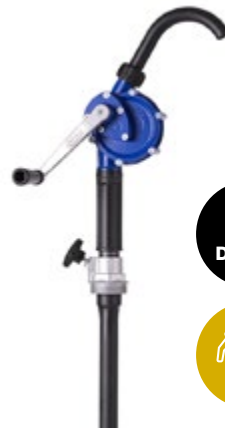
0.3 l/rotation

#### With Dispensing Hose with Steel Elbow Nozzle

Type **8226**

G2" connection

0.3 l/rotation



### Manual Gear Pump

- ▶ For pumping petrol, diesel fuel, and motor oil up to SAE 140 viscosity.
- ▶ Material: cast aluminium, NBR.
- ▶ For 200/220 l drum.

Type **3241**

G2" connection

1 l/rotation



# Pumps

## Pneumatic

### Piston Pumps for Oil

- ▶ For pumping oil from 200 l drum.
- ▶ 1.5–10 bar operating pressure.
- ▶ Air consumption 180 NL/min.

#### Type 8418

- ▶ ¼" air connection
- ▶ Liquid inlet/outlet ¾" - ½"
- ▶ 35 l/min.

#### Type 8417 – assembly

Pneumatic 3:1 piston pump (Type 8418), 2" drum adapter, non-drip nozzle without gauge, dispensing hose (3 m × 1/2"), air hose (6 m).  
Flow meter available for purchase separately (Type 8421).



### Piston Pumps for Anti-Freeze Coolant

- ▶ For pumping anti-freeze liquid coolant from 200 l drum.
- ▶ Stainless suction tube.
- ▶ 1.5–10 bar operating pressure.
- ▶ Air consumption 150 NL/min.

#### Type 8420

- ▶ ¼" air connection
- ▶ Liquid inlet/outlet 1" - ¾"
- ▶ 55 l/min.

#### Type 8419 – assembly

Pneumatic 1:1 piston pump (Type 8420), 2" drum adapter, non-drip nozzle without gauge, dispensing hose (3 m × 1/2"), ¾" / 1/2" adapter for dispensing hose, air hose (6 m). Flow meter available for purchase separately (Type 8421).



### Mobile Oil Dispenser

- ▶ Pneumatic 3:1 piston pump, 2" drum adapter.
- ▶ Non-drip nozzle with electronic gauge.
- ▶ 3 m × 1/2" dispensing hose.
- ▶ 6 m air hose.
- ▶ Trolley for 200 l drum.

#### Type 8422



### For Lubricant

- ▶ The set includes trolley, pneumatic pump, pressure membrane, anti-dust lid, locknut, compressed air filtering unit, 4 m pressure hose, and nozzle with chuck coupling.
- ▶ The set is supplied without a container (can be purchased as an accessory with capacity for 15 to 200 kg of lubricant).
- ▶ Max. pressure 40 MPa.



#### Type 4973

|                      |
|----------------------|
| 15 kg                |
| intern. Ø 240–270 mm |
| 1500 g/min.          |

#### Type 4974

|                      |
|----------------------|
| 20 kg                |
| intern. Ø 270–310 mm |
| 1500 g/min.          |

#### Type 6434

|                      |
|----------------------|
| 50 kg                |
| intern. Ø 335–385 mm |
| 1500 g/min.          |

#### Type 4975

|                      |
|----------------------|
| 180–200 kg           |
| intern. Ø 550–600 mm |
| 1500 g/min.          |

## Electric

### Set for Diesel and Light Fuel Oils

- ▶ Affordable and user-friendly solution.
- ▶ Rotary pump with low consumption.
- ▶ Submersible, self-priming pump for placement in the bottom of a tank.
- ▶ Compact, lightweight design.
- ▶ 4 m dispensing hose with an automatic nozzle.

#### Type 7388

|               |
|---------------|
| Ø 56 × 160 mm |
| 25 l/min.     |
| 12 V          |

#### Type 7389

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| Ø 56 × 160 mm                |
| 25 l/min.                    |
| 12 V / (230 V mains adapter) |



#### Nozzle

##### Type 8256

|           |
|-----------|
| 50 l/min. |
| 12 V      |

#### Automatic Nozzle

##### Type 8256-AP

#### Nozzle

##### Type 8257 - nozzle

|           |
|-----------|
| 50 l/min. |
| 24 V      |

#### Automatic Nozzle

##### Type 8257-AP

#### Nozzle

##### Type 8258

|           |
|-----------|
| 56 l/min. |
| 230 V     |

#### Automatic Nozzle

##### Type 8258-AP



- ▶ Can be fitted with a flow meter (Type 8299).


# Pumps


## Sets for Diesel and Light Fuel Oils

- ▶ 1600 mm suction hose.
- ▶ 5–20 mPas viscosity range.
- ▶ 160 cm suction hose with a filter and 4 m dispensing hose, nozzle and 2" thread for mounting onto a drum.
- ▶ Integridd manual pump.



### Type 6681

 2" connection

 36 l/min.


 230 V

### Digital Flow Meter

#### Type 6682

- Two-line display.
- Indicator of current and overall offtake, with memory.
- Designed for in-house dispensing.
- Guaranteed deviation of  $\pm 1-2\%$  at offtake of 5–90 l/min.

### Type 6683

 2" connection

 55 l/min.

 230 V


### Digital Flow Meter


#### Type 6684

- Two-line display.
- Indicator of current and overall offtake, with memory.
- Designed for in-house dispensing.
- Guaranteed deviation of  $\pm 1-2\%$  at offtake of 5–90 l/min.



### Type 6685

 2" connection

 80 l/min.

 230 V

### Digital Flow Meter


#### Type 6686

- Two-line display.
- Indicator of current and overall offtake, with memory.
- Designed for in-house dispensing.
- Guaranteed deviation of  $\pm 1\%$  at offtake of 5–90 l/min.

- ▶ For pumping oils up to a viscosity of 200–2000 mPas.
- ▶ 840 mm suction tube, 4 m dispensing hose and nozzle.



### Type 6687

 2" connection

 25 l/min.

 230 V

### Digital Flow Meter

#### Type 6688

- Two-line display.
- Indicator of current and overall offtake, with memory.
- Designed for in-house dispensing.
- Guaranteed deviation of  $\pm 1\%$  at offtake of 5–25 l/min.

# Fuel Stations

## large-capacity

### Universal, for Diesel and Fuel Oil

- ▶ Polyethylene container – fitted with a galvanised housing which serves as a spill tray.
- ▶ Can be handled using a pallet truck or forklift.
- ▶ Certified for placement in enclosed spaces.
- ▶ Automatic nozzle, 6 m hose (4.5 m dispensing hose, 1.5 m suction hose), level gauge, and integridd handles.
- ▶ Can be fitted with a flow meter (Type 4276).

#### Type 4275-AP

1000 l

770 × 1280 × 1420 mm

92 kg

30 l/min.

230 V



### Universal Assemblies for Diesel and Fuel Oil

- ▶ Assembles delivered along with a connecting kit.
- ▶ Containers made of polyethylene – fitted with a galvanised housing which serves as a spill tray.
- ▶ Certified for use in enclosed spaces.
- ▶ 4 m dispensing hose, automatic nozzle, holder, digital flow meter, and opening for refilling from a storage tank.

#### Type 7295

1500 l

2010 × 770 × 2020 mm

176 kg

50 l/min.

230 V

#### Type 7296

3000 l

2010 × 1570 × 2020 mm

330 kg

50 l/min.

230 V

#### Type 7297

4500 l

2010 × 2370 × 2020 mm

480 kg

50 l/min.

230 V



### Mobile

- ▶ Mobile, double-walled, hot-dip galvanised fuel station made of 3 mm thick sheet metal.
- ▶ Certified for use in buildings and in open spaces without the need for a spill tray. Strong enough to withstand an explosion.
- ▶ Container certified in line with ADR for transporting hazardous liquids.
- ▶ Electric pump with EX rating – explosion-proof design; flow rate meter, automatic nozzle, 3.4 m dispensing hose, lockable pump housing, forklift pockets, level gauge.

#### Type 4282

980 l

1200 × 1200 × 1770 mm

310 kg

50 l/min.

230 V



# Fuel Stations

## large-capacity

### Double-Walled

- ▶ Special double-walled design also functions as a spill tray.
- ▶ Peripheral metal reinforcement ensures mechanical resistance.
- ▶ Pockets for ease-of-handling by forklift.
- ▶ Optical indication of damage to interior container, filling opening with TW coupling and limit switch, bleed valve, level gauge, automatic nozzle with holder, 4 m dispensing hose (Type 7216 with 8 m hose).



#### Lidless – Indoor

##### Type 7214

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 2500 l                |
| 1200 × 1800 × 1740 mm |
| 220 kg                |
| 230 V                 |
| 72 l/min.             |

#### With Lid – Outdoor

##### Type 7215

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 2500 l                |
| 1200 × 1800 × 1800 mm |
| 235 kg                |
| 230 V                 |
| 72 l/min.             |

#### With Lid and Flow Meter

##### Type 7216

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 2500 l                |
| 1200 × 1800 × 1800 mm |
| 255 kg                |
| 230 V                 |
| 72 l/min.             |



### Outdoor

- ▶ With double-walled structure.
- ▶ With lid for outdoor use.
- ▶ Can be extended with a supplementary unit to increase capacity.

#### Type 8152

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 5000 l                |
| 2400 × 2300 × 1850 mm |
| 205 kg                |
| 230 V                 |
| 72 l/min.             |

- With lid and 4 m hose.

#### Type 8153

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 5000 l                |
| 2400 × 2300 × 1850 mm |
| 230 kg                |
| 230 V                 |
| 72 l/min.             |

- With lid, K33 flow meter, filter with water separator, and 8 m hose with reel.

#### Type 8154 (supplementary unit)

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 5000 l                |
| 2400 × 2300 × 1850 mm |
| 201 kg                |
| 230 V                 |
| 72 l/min.             |

- With visual indicator, filling connector for storage tanks, indicator to prevent overfilling, bleed valve, level gauge, suction hose with kit for connecting to the base tank.







# Fuel Stations large-capacity

## For Diesel

### Internal

- ▶ Aboveground station for dispensing diesel fuel.
- ▶ Double-layered structure made of high-quality polyethylene (resistant to UV radiation), performs the function of a spill tray.
- ▶ Simple to install in an open space.
- ▶ K600 B/3 digital flow meter.
- ▶ 6 m dispensing hose, automatic nozzle, glass filter with water separator.
- ▶ 2" filling piping located inside the casing.
- ▶ Mechanical safety against overfilling (Spill-Stop).
- ▶ UNIRx level sensor (measures in litres), sensor for detecting leakage into the interlayer, GOK maximum level sensor.
- ▶ LED lighting with a motion sensor.

### Optional accessories:

- ▶ Flow meter with option to record up to 1500 users.
- ▶ Computer software capable of creating detailed reports on fuel consumption.
- ▶ Pump with output of up to 100 l/min.
- ▶ 12 m dispensing hose.
- ▶ Protective steel frame, and more...



#### Type 3556

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 2500 l                |
| 2460 × 1460 × 1850 mm |
| 250 kg                |
| 79 l/min.             |
| 230 V                 |

#### Type 3557

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 5000 l                |
| 2850 × 2230 × 2340 mm |
| 320 kg                |
| 79 l/min.             |
| 230 V                 |

#### Type 3558

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| 9000 l                |
| 3250 × 2450 × 2950 mm |
| 490 kg                |
| 79 l/min.             |
| 230 V                 |



# Fuel Stations mobile

## For Diesel

- ▶ Approved for transport and immediate use in line with ADR.
- ▶ Polyethylene container with integridd handle and holders.
- ▶ Fitted with tubed wheels with a diameter of 300 mm, filling neck with integridd bleed, breakwater, nozzle holder, and mouldings for fastening straps for transport.
- ▶ Self-priming electric pump with automatic nozzle and a 3 m dispensing hose; type 7212 also comes with 4 m power cable.

### Type 7212

|                     |
|---------------------|
| 100 l               |
| 1000 × 590 × 430 mm |
| 20 kg               |
| 30 l/min.           |
| 12 V                |

### Version with Manual Pump

|                     |
|---------------------|
| Type 7213           |
| 100 l               |
| 1000 × 590 × 430 mm |
| 20 kg               |
| 25 l/min.           |



- ▶ Approved for transport and immediate use in line with ADR.
- ▶ Single-walled polyethylene containers.
- ▶ Fitted with a nozzle holder, filling opening and ventilation.
- ▶ Includes a self-priming electric pump (12 or 24 V with output of 25 or 40 l/min. a 4 m dispensing hose and 4 m electric cable).
- ▶ Integridd forklift pockets.
- ▶ Can be stacked without the need to remove the pump or accessories.
- ▶ Improved safety during transport thanks to a valve that enables completely closing off the tank.



### Type 3982

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 125 l              |
| 800 × 600 × 450 mm |
| 24 kg              |
| Rec. flow meter A  |
| 12 V               |
| 25 l/min.          |

### Type 8051

|                    |
|--------------------|
| 210 l              |
| 785 × 595 × 685 mm |
| 22 kg              |
| Rec. flow meter A  |
| 12 V               |
| 40 l/min.          |

### Type 8053

|                     |
|---------------------|
| 440 l               |
| 1180 × 800 × 710 mm |
| 35 kg               |
| Rec. flow meter A   |
| 12 V                |
| 40 l/min.           |

### Type 3985

|                      |
|----------------------|
| 600 l                |
| 1160 × 800 × 1020 mm |
| 53 kg                |
| Rec. flow meter B    |
| 12 V                 |
| 40 l/min.            |

### Type 3986

|                      |
|----------------------|
| 600 l                |
| 1160 × 800 × 1020 mm |
| 53 kg                |
| Rec. flow meter B    |
| 24 V                 |
| 40 l/min.            |

## Station Lids

### Type 3987

### Type 8052

### Type 8054

### Type 3988



# Fuel Stations mobile

- ▶ Made of one-layered polyethylene.
- ▶ The stations have an integridd nozzle holder, filling opening and cover with valve and bleed system.
- ▶ Integridd forklift pockets and fastening straps for transport.
- ▶ Approved for transport and immediate use in line with ADR.



### With Submersible Pump

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Type <b>8228</b>      |
| 🗑️ 210 l              |
| 📦 1180 × 790 × 450 mm |
| 📦 30 kg               |
| Rec. flow meter A     |
| ⚡ 12 V                |
| 🕒 30 l/min.           |

### With Self-Priming Pump

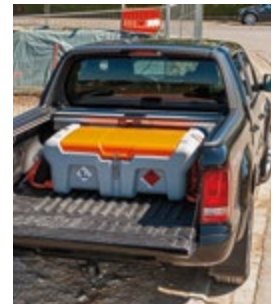
|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Type <b>8229</b>      |
| 🗑️ 210 l              |
| 📦 1180 × 790 × 450 mm |
| 📦 34 kg               |
| Rec. flow meter A     |
| ⚡ 12 V                |
| 🕒 40 l/min.           |

### With Self-Priming Pump

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Type <b>8230</b>      |
| 🗑️ 210 l              |
| 📦 1180 × 790 × 450 mm |
| 📦 34 kg               |
| Rec. flow meter A     |
| ⚡ 24 V                |
| 🕒 40 l/min.           |

### With Submersible Pump and Battery

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Type <b>8231</b>      |
| 🗑️ 210 l              |
| 📦 1180 × 790 × 450 mm |
| 📦 31 kg               |
| Rec. flow meter A     |
| ⚡ 18 V                |
| 🕒 30 l/min.           |



- ▶ Approved for transport with ADR inspection required every 2 ½ years. Comes fully assembled.
- ▶ Single-layered tank made of polyethylene.
- ▶ Nozzle holder, filling opening, valve and pressure release, forklift pockets, handles, crane loops, hinged lid.
- ▶ Loops for fastening for transport.
- ▶ Powerful electric pump, 4 m long DN25 filling hose (without reel, indicator, or filter) and an automatic nozzle.

### Type **8148**

|                         |
|-------------------------|
| 🗑️ 980 l                |
| 📦 1270 × 1070 × 1120 mm |
| 📦 107 kg                |
| ⚡ 12 V                  |
| 🕒 85 l/min.             |

### Type **8149**

|                         |
|-------------------------|
| 🗑️ 980 l                |
| 📦 1270 × 1070 × 1120 mm |
| 📦 107 kg                |
| ⚡ 24/12 V               |
| 🕒 70/35 l/min.          |

### Type **8150**

|                         |
|-------------------------|
| 🗑️ 980 l                |
| 📦 1270 × 1070 × 1120 mm |
| 📦 107 kg                |
| ⚡ 230 V                 |
| 🕒 72 l/min.             |



- ▶ Can be placed on the body of lorry or van,
- ▶ Safe and legal transport of fuel in line with ADR regulations for international transport of dangerous goods.
- ▶ Made of UV-stable medium-density polyethylene; stable colour, does not crack.

- ▶ 4 m hose, nozzle with a shut-off valve, suction hose with filter, 2" filling neck with external thread.
- ▶ Digital flow meter (permissible deviation of measurement:  $\pm 0.5\%$ ).
- ▶ Float fuel level gauge.
- ▶ Ventilation secured against spillage during transport.
- ▶ Lockable cover against weather and unauthorised access.



|                     |
|---------------------|
| <b>Type 3344</b>    |
| 430 l               |
| 1180 × 860 × 910 mm |
| 55 kg               |
| 35 l/min.           |
| 12 V                |

|                     |
|---------------------|
| <b>Type 3345</b>    |
| 430 l               |
| 1180 × 860 × 910 mm |
| 55 kg               |
| 35 l/min.           |
| 24 V                |

|                     |
|---------------------|
| <b>Type 3346</b>    |
| 430 l               |
| 1180 × 860 × 910 mm |
| 55 kg               |
| 56 l/min.           |
| 230 V               |

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| <b>Type 3347</b>      |
| 900 l                 |
| 1410 × 1050 × 1210 mm |
| 98 kg                 |
| 35 l/min.             |
| 12 V                  |

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| <b>Type 3348</b>      |
| 900 l                 |
| 1410 × 1050 × 1210 mm |
| 98 kg                 |
| 35 l/min.             |
| 24 V                  |

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| <b>Type 3349</b>      |
| 900 l                 |
| 1410 × 1050 × 1210 mm |
| 98 kg                 |
| 56 l/min.             |
| 230 V                 |










# Fuel Stations mobile

## For Diesel and AdBlue®

- ▶ Fitted with a tank for both 850 l of diesel fuel and 100 l of AdBlue®.
- ▶ Electric pump with a voltage of 24/12 V for the diesel section and an SP30 12 V submersible pump with an output of 25 l/min. for the AdBlue® section.
- ▶ Single-layered tank made of polyethylene with integridd partition.
- ▶ Nozzle holder, filling opening, valve and pressure release, forklift pockets, handles, crane loops, hinged lid.
- ▶ Loops for fastening to the vehicle for transport.
- ▶ 4 m long DN25 filling hose (without reel, indicator or filter) and automatic nozzle.

### Type 8151

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
|  | 850/100 l             |
|  | 1270 × 1070 × 1120 mm |
|  | 121 kg                |
|  | 24/12 V               |
|  | 70/25 l/min.          |







## For Petrol





- ▶ For transporting and dispensing petrol.
- ▶ Wide range of uses from industry, forestry, and agriculture to motor sport.
- ▶ Single-walled tank made of electrically conductive polyethylene.
- ▶ Includes a level gauge, nozzle holder, filling opening and overpressure bleed.
- ▶ Safe stacking and fastening.
- ▶ Valve for completely closing off the tank.
- ▶ Manual pump with output of 25 l/min with a 2.7 m dispensing hose.
- ▶ Approved for transport and immediate use in line with ADR.



### Type 3989

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 120 l              |
|  | 800 × 600 × 450 mm |
|  | 23 kg              |
|  | 25 l/min.          |

### Type 3990

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
|  | 190 l              |
|  | 800 × 600 × 590 mm |
|  | 25 kg              |
|  | 25 l/min.          |



### Lid (for Both Versions)

Type 3987

# Fuel Stations mobile

## For AdBlue®

- ▶ A practical solution for dispensing AdBlue® in production and service facilities, construction, and agriculture.
- ▶ Urea solution (AdBlue®) is not a hazardous substance. Its transport not subject to ADR, therefore containers do not require certification.
- ▶ A wide range of pumping systems available from 200 l drum to 1000 l IBC tanks. Solutions with capacity to up to 30 000 l available on request.
- ▶ Fitted with special pumps that are chemically resistant to AdBlue®.



## Set

- ▶ Affordable and user-friendly solution.
- ▶ Rotary pump with low consumption.
- ▶ Submersible, self-priming pump for placement in the bottom of a tank.
- ▶ Compact, lightweight design.
- ▶ 4 m dispensing hose with an automatic nozzle.



### Dispensing Valve

Type **7386**

∅ 56 × 160 mm

4 kg

12 V

25 l/min.

### Automatic Nozzle

Type **7387**

∅ 56 × 160 mm

4 kg

12/230 V adapter

25 l/min.



## Systems for Drums

- ▶ Fitted with a self-priming diaphragm pump with output of 30 l/min, 230 V with a 6 m dispensing hose, suction hose and connecting adapter.
- ▶ All fully mounted on stainless steel brackets.
- ▶ Automatic nozzle with a drip pocket included.
- ▶ The set does not include the plastic drum.

### Bracket

Type **7206**

480 × 370 × 265 mm

14 kg

30 l/min.

### With Trolley

Type **7207**

820 × 780 × 1060 mm

39 kg

30 l/min.

### With Trolley

Type **7208**

170 × 130 × 80 mm

0.5 kg

6-100 l/min.





## Fuel Station

- ▶ Single-walled tank made of polyethylene approved for AdBlue®.
- ▶ Mouldings for securing with straps for transport.
- ▶ Forklift pockets.
- ▶ Protrusions for stacking, handles.
- ▶ Nozzle holder.
- ▶ 4 m supply cable with terminal clamps.
- ▶ 4 m long DN 19 dispensing hose.



### With Lid

#### Type 8155

210 l

785 × 595 × 685 mm

20.5 kg

12 V

25 l/min.

### With Lid

#### Type 8156

440 l

1180 × 800 × 710 mm

36.3 kg

12 V

25 l/min.

### Without Lid

#### Type 7210

600 l

800 × 1160 × 1020 mm

51 kg

12 V

30 l/min.

### Lid for 7210

#### Type 3988

760 × 1160 × 280 mm

13 kg



## Pumping System for IBC Tanks

- ▶ Self-priming diaphragm pump, 6 m dispensing hose, 1.5 m suction hose and connection adapter.
- ▶ Mounted on stainless steel brackets.
- ▶ Automatic nozzle with drip pocket.
- ▶ Container not included.

### Dispensing Valve

#### Type 7211

370 × 480 × 265 mm

14 kg

230 V

30 l/min.



# Flow Meters

## for pumps and fuel stations

### Analogue

- ▶ Four digit flow meter with reset function.
- ▶ Records current and total output.
- ▶ 1" G connection.
- ▶ Suitable exclusively for internal measurement.
- ▶ Calibrated using a calibration screw.



Type **6491**

🕒 20–80 l/min.

### Digital for Diesel

- ▶ Electric flow meter for internal fuel stations.
- ▶ Version A is designed for internal fuel stations with 125–440 l capacity.
- ▶ Version B is designed for internal fuel stations with 600 l capacity.

Type **4276-A**

🕒 10–120 l/min.

Type **4276-B**

🕒 10–120 l/min.



Type **8299**

🕒 7–120 l/min.



### Digital

- ▶ For various types of lubricating oils and anti-freeze mixtures.
- ▶ Maximum flow rate of 30 l/min. with measurement accuracy of  $\pm 0.5\%$ .
- ▶ Maximum pressure 100 bar.
- ▶ Operating temperature from  $-10\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  up to  $+60\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- ▶ 1/2" inlet/outlet with internal thread.
- ▶ Displays immediate and continuous output and total amount dispensed.
- ▶ Powered by batteries (2x AAA batteries).
- ▶ Designed for use with Type 8417 and Type 8419 pump.

Type **8421**

🕒 30 l/min.



### Digital for AdBlue®

- ▶ 90° elbow for connecting directly to a pump.

Type **7208**

🕒 6–100 l/min.



# Accessories for oil management

## Metal

### Lubricant Oil Applicator

- ▶ Syringe-type applicator suitable for lubricating hard-to-reach places in gearboxes, machine tools, etc.

Type **6671**

1 l



### Oilcan

- ▶ Consists of a steel container, a brass pump, and a plastic handle.

Type **6670**

0.5 l

Type **4969**

0.3 l



### Drum Wrench

- ▶ Hot-dip galvanised.
- ▶ For opening standard 2" and 3/4" bungs.

Type **0735**



### Level Gauge

- ▶ Indicates the amount of liquid in a drum.
- ▶ Suitable for light oils and chemicals.
- ▶ Fitted with a 3/4" tap.

Type **7007**



## Plastic

### Drum Funnel

- ▶ With a lid and a 2" nut to be screwed into a drum.

Type **4970**

Ø 250 mm



### Set of Plastic Funnels

- ▶ Set of six funnels.

Type **6666**

Ø 50/75/100/120/ 150/160 mm



### Can with a Long Spout

- ▶ Wide neck for comfortable filling.
- ▶ Suitable for AdBlue®, oils, liquid coolant, and windscreen washer fluids.

Type **7761-8**

10 l

670 × 170 × 320 mm



- ▶ Universal can with a screw cap, lid and grid.
- ▶ Suitable for diesel, oil, AdBlue®, water, windscreen washer fluid, anti-freeze fluid, or for the food industry.

Type **8356**

10 l

634 × 201 × 302 mm



### Drum Wrench

- ▶ For opening 3/4", 2" bungs or opening drum lids.

Type **3247**




# Accessories for oil management

## Measuring Jug – Professional

- ▶ Flexible nozzle and handy cap.

Type **6669**

 5 l

 300 × 135 × 380 mm




## Measuring Cups – Standard

- ▶ Plastic, transparent measuring cups with practical handle, scale, and pour spout.
- ▶ Also suitable for the food industry.


Type **7715**

 0.5 l

 100 × 135 × 145 mm


Type **7716**

 1 l

 125 × 170 × 180 mm


Type **7717**

 3 l

 170 × 235 × 240 mm

Type **6668**

 5 l


 215 × 270 × 290 mm

## Funnels

- ▶ Only for drum with a bung in the lid.
- ▶ Suitable, for example, for putting aside oily components or oil filters.
- ▶ Made of polyethylene.




Type **5096**

 Ø 580 × 50 mm

- ▶ Made of highly durable polyethylene.
- ▶ Ribbed bottom reduces splashing. Suitable for 200 l drum.



Type **4774**


 Ø 533 × 83 mm

## Fibreglass Funnels

- ▶ Resistant to most chemicals, oils, etc.
- ▶ Sloped bottom, drain fitted with a sieve.


**For a 60 l Drum**

Type **4748**

 Ø 390 × 160 mm


**For a 200 l Drum**

Type **4749**

 Ø 560 × 150 mm

**With a Cap for a 200 l Drum**

Type **4750**

 Ø 560 × 180 mm



### Manual Lubrication Pump

- ▶ For all lubricating greases and fillings.
- ▶ Delivery pressure max. 400 bar.
- ▶ 30 cm pressure hose.

Type **6431**

 0.5l



### Lubricating Gun

- ▶ With a lever mechanism without a spring.
- ▶ Can be filled using a 400 g cartridge.
- ▶ Pumping pressure of up to 400 bar.

Type **7513**

 0.4l



### Mobile Lubrication Pump

- ▶ 2.5 m dispensing hose with nozzle.
- ▶ Filled manually.
- ▶ Wheels for portability.

Type **6700**

 13l



### Manual Mobile Oil Dispenser

- ▶ Assembly with a double action pump.
- ▶ Fitted with a level gauge.
- ▶ Comes with a funnel.
- ▶ NBR gasket.
- ▶ 2 m dispensing hose, dose per 1 lever cycle max. 220 g, oil viscosity: 240 SAE.

Type **6427**

 24l




### Electric Oil Extractor

- ▶ Suitable for extracting used oil.
- ▶ 2 m suction hose.
- ▶ Manual or electric draining.
- ▶ Seven probes (3× flexible, 2× fixed, 1× for Mercedes, 1× for VW).

Type **6430**

 20l

 230 V

 15 l/min.







# Storage

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| Storage Bins       | 184–189 |
| Crates             | 190–196 |
| Boxes              | 197–205 |
| Pallets            | 206–213 |
| Storage Racks      | 214–239 |
| Storage Containers | 240–241 |
| Containers         | 242–245 |

# Storage Bins

## metal

### Perforated

- ▶ Metal storage bins, designed for storage spaces, assembly and in-process handling.
- ▶ Used for arranging and organising materials and tools.



Type **7555**

9.5 l

275 × 368 × 125 mm

15 kg

2.2 kg



Type **7556**

4.5 l

275 × 368 × 70 mm

10 kg

1.3 kg



Type **7557**

27 l

300 × 500 × 200 mm

40 kg

3.5 kg

### Mesh

- ▶ For clear storage of goods sorted by type.
- ▶ Storage bins with handles are stackable.
- ▶ Hot-dip galvanised surface finish.



#### Large mesh (sides depending on type, 25 × 25 mm bottom)

- ▶ Four closed sides, two hinged handles.

Type **7549**

465 × 365 × 240 mm

210 mm (filling height)

5.6 kg

Type **7550**

515 × 405 × 300 mm

270 mm (filling height)

6.3 kg

Type **7551**

615 × 455 × 400 mm

370 mm (filling height)

8.5 kg



#### Small mesh (sides depending on type, 25 × 25 mm bottom)

- ▶ With a reach-through hole on one side and a hinged handle on the other.

Type **7552**

465 × 365 × 240 mm

210 mm (filling height)

5.8 kg

Type **7553**

515 × 405 × 300 mm

270 mm (filling height)

6.6 kg

Type **7554**

615 × 455 × 400 mm

370 mm (filling height)

9 kg



## Solid

- ▶ Flat storage bins have two handles.
- ▶ Sloped storage bins have the front handle replaced with a strut.
- ▶ All types are stackable.
- ▶ Made of sheet steel. Powder coated finish by default (grey RAL 7037), galvanised version available if purchased in higher quantities. Available without surface finish on request.

## Sloped

| Type 7140          | Type 7141          | Type 7142          | Type 7143          | Type 7144          | Type 7145          |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 82 l               | 61.5 l             | 41 l               | 30 l               | 20 l               | 9.5 l              |
| 400 × 600 × 400 mm | 400 × 600 × 300 mm | 400 × 600 × 200 mm | 300 × 400 × 300 mm | 300 × 400 × 200 mm | 200 × 300 × 200 mm |
| 100 kg             | 63 kg              | 63 kg              | 40 kg              | 40 kg              | 20 kg              |
| 8.4 kg             | 5.7 kg             | 4.5 kg             | 2.9 kg             | 2.3 kg             | 1.5 kg             |

## Flat




| Type 7146          | Type 7147          | Type 7148          | Type 7149          | Type 7150          | Type 7151          |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 85.5 l             | 63 l               | 40.5 l             | 30 l               | 13 l               | 9.5 l              |
| 400 × 600 × 400 mm | 400 × 600 × 300 mm | 400 × 600 × 200 mm | 300 × 400 × 300 mm | 200 × 400 × 200 mm | 200 × 300 × 200 mm |
| 100 kg             | 63 kg              | 63 kg              | 40 kg              | 40 kg              | 20 kg              |
| 9.6 kg             | 6.4 kg             | 4.8 kg             | 3.5 kg             | 2.3 kg             | 1.8 kg             |






# Storage Bins plastic

- ▶ Storage bins find widespread use in warehouses, assembly shops, workshops, garages, etc.
- ▶ Used for organised storage of small items. Sloped front for inserting and removing items without having to remove a bin from a stack.
- ▶ Save significant space.
- ▶ Temperature resistant from -20 to +50 °C.
- ▶ Not suitable for hanging.






Type **6492**  
 400 × 300 × 162 mm  
 1.3 kg  
 40 kg



Type **6493**  
 300 × 200 × 142 mm  
 0.55 kg  
 20 kg

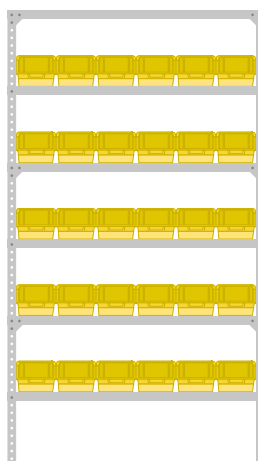



Type **6494**  
 200 × 150 × 122 mm  
 0.26 kg  
 10 kg




## Sets

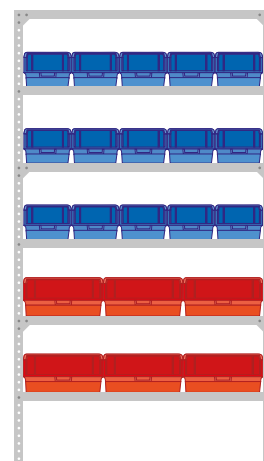
- ▶ Great deals on sets of modular shelving and storage bins.




**Shelving Set I**  
 Type **6191 - shelving unit**  
 1000 × 305 × 2000 mm  
 Type **6494 - 30 storage bins**












**Shelving Set II**  
 Type **6191 - shelving unit**  
 1000 × 305 × 2000 mm  
 Type **6494 - 12 storage bins**  
 Type **6493 - 15 storage bins**



**Shelving Set III**  
 Type **6195 - shelving unit**  
 1000 × 457 × 2000 mm  
 Type **6492 - 6 storage bins**  
 Type **6493 - 15 storage bins**

- ▶ Used for clear storage of small items.
- ▶ Made of impact-resistant polypropylene.
- ▶ The bottoms of the storage bins are adapted for transport on roller conveyors.
- ▶ Can be stacked or hung (on rails).




| Type        |  |    | Hanging |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| <b>4638</b> | 102 × 100 × 60 mm   |    | yes     |
| <b>6716</b> | 102 × 160 × 75 mm   |  | yes     |
| <b>6717</b> | 102 × 215 × 75 mm   |  | yes     |
| <b>4639</b> | 137 × 160 × 81 mm   |  | yes     |
| <b>6718</b> | 150 × 235 × 125 mm  |  | yes     |
| <b>3179</b> | 205 × 352 × 150 mm  |  | no      |
| <b>3180</b> | 310 × 500 × 200 mm  |  | no      |

#### Rail for Plastic Storage Bins

- ▶ Made of galvanised sheet steel.
- ▶ Mounted using bolts, screws, or rivets.
- ▶ Fasteners not included.



|                  |   |             |
|------------------|---|-------------|
| Type <b>3185</b> |  | 590 × 48 mm |
|------------------|---|-------------|

# Storage Bins plastic

- ▶ Adapted for standard shelving systems.
- ▶ Strong, durable and quiet during use.
- ▶ Easy to handle thanks to ergonomic fittings.
- ▶ Fully recyclable.
- ▶ Can be upgraded with additional accessories.



|                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Type <b>7325</b>  | Type <b>7326</b>  | Type <b>7327</b>  | Type <b>7328</b>  | Type <b>7329</b>  | Type <b>7330</b>  |
| 2.4 l             | 5.35 l            | 3.0 l             | 7.32 l            | 4.2 l             | 9.3 l             |
| 300 × 117 × 90 mm | 300 × 234 × 90 mm | 400 × 117 × 90 mm | 400 × 234 × 90 mm | 500 × 117 × 90 mm | 500 × 234 × 90 mm |
| 0.245 kg          | 0.401 kg          | 0.340 kg          | 0.467 kg          | 0.397 kg          | 0.554 kg          |

## Accessories

- ▶ For protecting the contents from damage or staining.
- ▶ Transparent plastic with space for a label.
- ▶ Comes in boxes of 500.

### Sliding Transparent Front Panel

Type **7331**

→ For 117 mm wide storage bins

Type **7332**

→ For 234 mm wide storage bins



- ▶ Transparent plastic with space for a label.
- ▶ V-shaped slots for mounting.
- ▶ Adjustable in 50 mm increments.

### Transverse Partitions

Type **7333**

→ For 117 mm wide storage bins

Type **7334**

→ For 234 mm wide storage bins



- ▶ For partitioning lengthwise.
- ▶ Transparent blue plastic.

### Longitudinal Partition

Type **7335**

→ For 300 mm deep storage bins

Type **7336**

→ For 400 mm deep storage bins

Type **7337**

→ For 500 mm deep storage bins



### Stackable

- ▶ Fit inside each other when empty.
- ▶ Require no lid for stacking.
- ▶ Solid walls, closed handles, smooth bottom and sides.
- ▶ Safe for food.



| Type <b>8159</b>   | Type <b>8160</b>   | Type <b>8161</b>   | Type <b>8162</b>   | Type <b>8163</b>   | Type <b>8164</b> |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 30 l               | 37 l               | 45.5 l             | 51 l               | 59 l               | 600 × 400 mm     |
| 600 × 400 × 170 mm | 600 × 400 × 220 mm | 600 × 400 × 270 mm | 600 × 400 × 300 mm | 600 × 400 × 350 mm | 0.9 kg           |
| 1.6 kg             | 1.7 kg             | 2.1 kg             | 2.3 kg             | 2.4 kg             |                  |

### Transparent with Lid

- ▶ Transparent boxes for everyday use.
- ▶ Practical thanks to their modularity; boxes of different sizes can be easily fitted together and stacked for organised storage.
- ▶ Fitted with a lid with handles for ease-of-transport and use.



| Type        | Dimensions         | Capacity | Weight  |
|-------------|--------------------|----------|---------|
| <b>8122</b> | 195 × 150 × 60 mm  | 1.15 l   | 0.07 kg |
| <b>8123</b> | 195 × 150 × 85 mm  | 1.6 l    | 0.09 kg |
| <b>8124</b> | 195 × 150 × 110 mm | 2 l      | 0.1 kg  |
| <b>8125</b> | 195 × 150 × 135 mm | 2.5 l    | 0.11 kg |
| <b>8126</b> | 195 × 150 × 160 mm | 3 l      | 0.12 kg |
| <b>8127</b> | 290 × 200 × 80 mm  | 3.1 l    | 0.19 kg |
| <b>8128</b> | 290 × 200 × 120 mm | 4.5 l    | 0.22 kg |
| <b>8129</b> | 390 × 290 × 75 mm  | 6 l      | 0.31 kg |
| <b>8130</b> | 390 × 200 × 110 mm | 5.75 l   | 0.26 kg |
| <b>8131</b> | 290 × 200 × 180 mm | 6.5 l    | 0.26 kg |
| <b>8133</b> | 390 × 290 × 110 mm | 8.5 l    | 0.38 kg |
| <b>8134</b> | 390 × 290 × 165 mm | 12.5 l   | 0.43 kg |
| <b>8135</b> | 390 × 290 × 210 mm | 15.5 l   | 0.46 kg |

Suitable organiser

**8136**

**8137**

**8139**

**8138**

**8137**

**8139**

### Organisers



Type **8136**



Type **8137**



Type **8138**



Type **8139**

# Crates plastic

## Rigid

- ▶ All crates fall within the 600 × 400 mm model series, with differences in height.
- ▶ Made of linear polyethylene.
- ▶ Stackable, fitted with handles for transporting by hand.



Type **3378**

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 600 × 400 × 135 mm |
|  | 30 kg              |
|  | 400 kg (stackable) |
|  | 1.4 kg             |



Type **7783**

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 600 × 400 × 320 mm |
|  | 40 kg              |
|  | 400 kg (stackable) |
|  | 2.6 kg             |



Type **7784**

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 600 × 400 × 320 mm |
|  | 40 kg              |
|  | 400 kg (stackable) |
|  | 2.35 kg            |



Type **6790**

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 600 × 400 × 131 mm |
|  | 10 kg              |
|  | 320 kg (stackable) |
|  | 1.4 kg             |

For bread



Type **6791**

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 600 × 400 × 200 mm |
|  | 15 kg              |
|  | 300 kg (stackable) |
|  | 1.7 kg             |



Type **6793**

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 600 × 400 × 200 mm |
|  | 30 kg              |
|  | 500 kg – stackable |
|  | 2 kg               |



Type **6794**

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 600 × 400 × 324 mm |
|  | 30 kg              |
|  | 400 kg – stackable |
|  | 2.7 kg             |

For meat



Type **6795**

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 600 × 400 × 300 mm |
|  | 30 kg              |
|  | 150 kg – stackable |
|  | 2.7 kg             |



- ▶ Designed for storing and transporting material.
- ▶ Made of recyclate.
- ▶ Colour dependent on current stock.
- ▶ Easily stackable.

Type **6762**

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 600 × 400 × 172 mm |
|  | 10 kg              |
|  | 200 kg (stackable) |
|  | 1 kg               |



Type **6763**

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 600 × 400 × 116 mm |
|  | 10 kg              |
|  | 320 kg (stackable) |
|  | 1.1 kg             |

Type **6764**

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 600 × 400 × 220 mm |
|  | 15 kg              |
|  | 320 kg (stackable) |
|  | 1.7 kg             |

Type **6765**

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 600 × 400 × 324 mm |
|  | 15 kg              |
|  | 320 kg (stackable) |
|  | 1.9 kg             |

### Folding

- ▶ Sturdy design.
- ▶ Easy to fold and unfold.
- ▶ Rubberised handles.



Type **7781-A**

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 480 × 345 × 235 mm |
|  | 30 kg              |
|  | 1.1 kg             |

Type **7782**




|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 540 × 370 × 280 mm |
|  | 50 kg              |
|  | 1.4 kg             |

# Crates plastic

## For Fruit and Vegetables




- ▶ Ideal for transport and storage.
- ▶ Made of medically harmless material.
- ▶ Resistant to infrared and ultraviolet radiation, and temperature changes.
- ▶ Easily stackable.

### Type 6761

|   |
|---|
|  700 l                |
|  1200 × 1000 × 785 mm |
|  36 kg                |



### Type 6760

|  |
|--|
|  400 l                |
|  1200 × 1000 × 580 mm |
|  25 kg                |



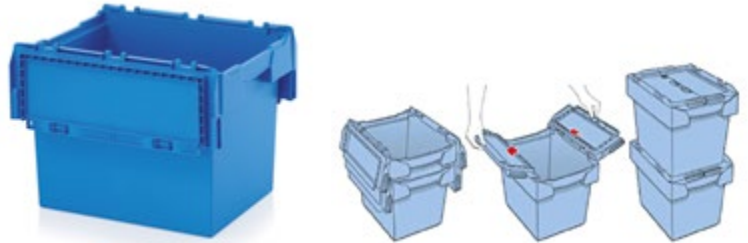
Practical  
stacking





### Returnable with Lid

- ▶ Lid connected to the crate with a hinge.
- ▶ Smooth and nearly perpendicular walls.
- ▶ Ergonomic handles for safe handling.
- ▶ Compatible with anti-tamper seals.
- ▶ Sturdy and durable body.
- ▶ Notches in the lid ensure high stability and stackability when closed.
- ▶ Crates fit inside each other when the lid is open.



#### Type 7318

18 l

400 × 300 × 290 mm

1.7 kg

#### Type 7319

26 l

400 × 300 × 340 mm

1.8 kg

#### Type 7320

48 l

600 × 400 × 290 mm

3.2 kg

#### Type 7321

58 l

600 × 400 × 340 mm

3.4 kg

#### Type 7322

77 l

600 × 400 × 440 mm

3.8 kg

### Dolly

- ▶ Dolly for transporting one 60 × 40 cm crate or two 40 × 30 cm crates (can be stacked).
- ▶ Compatible with EURO and conical crates.
- ▶ Sturdy yet lightweight.
- ▶ Easy to control thanks to four swivel castors made of polyamide.



#### Type 7324

620 × 420 × 172 mm

250 kg

4.2 kg

#### Type 7324-ESD

620 × 420 × 172 mm

100 kg

4.2 kg

### Anti-Tamper Seal

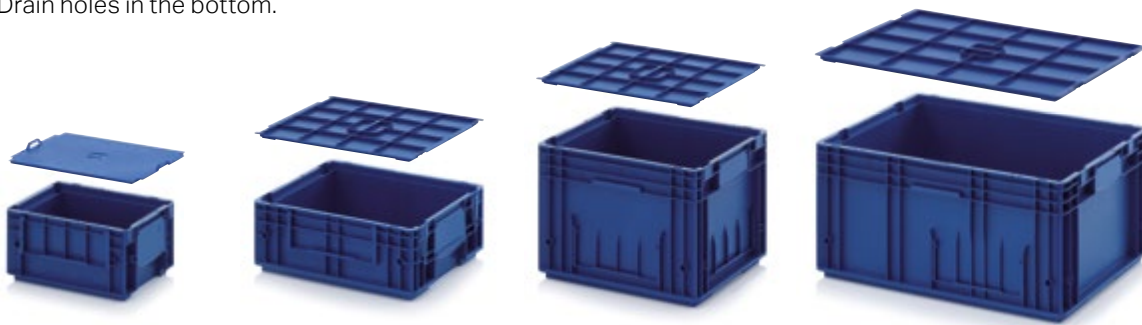


#### Type 7323

- ▶ Minimum order: 500 pcs.

# Crates plastic

- ▶ Used primarily on assembly lines (to transport semi-finished and finished products).
- ▶ Fully compatible with assembly line production (VDA). Suitable for roller conveyors and gravity shelving systems. Used primarily on assembly lines.
- ▶ Reinforced body enables the use of lifting machinery.
- ▶ Ergonomic handles for easy handling.
- ▶ Compatible with anti-tamper seals.
- ▶ Made of 100% polypropylene.
- ▶ Resistant to acids, lye, oils.
- ▶ Silent running on conveyors.
- ▶ Temperature resistant: -20 °C to 100 °C.
- ▶ Fully recyclable.
- ▶ Easy to clean thanks to smooth inner walls.
- ▶ Integrid openings for a lid.
- ▶ Visible surfaces for sticking bar codes.
- ▶ Drain holes in the bottom.



## Type 7311

5.3 l

300 × 200 × 147 mm

0.57 kg

## Lid

### Type 7315

300 × 200 mm

0.10 kg

## Type 7312

11.8 l

400 × 300 × 147 mm

1.08 kg

## Lid

### Type 7316

400 × 300 mm

0.15 kg

## Type 7313

24.1 l

400 × 300 × 280 mm

1.70 kg

## Type 7314

51.9 l

600 × 400 × 280 mm

2.67 kg

## Lid

### Type 7317




600 × 400 mm

0.18 kg

### Without Lid

- ▶ Made of PP copolymer resistant to most chemicals.
- ▶ Meets standards for contact with food.
- ▶ Sturdy structure ensures sufficient rigidity and load-bearing capacity.
- ▶ Dimensioned for loading onto pallets.
- ▶ Can be stacked up to 10 levels high.
- ▶ Smooth interior facilitates cleaning.
- ▶ Temperature resistant: -20 °C to +40 °C.






| Type        |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| <b>3862</b> | 400 × 300 × 120 mm  | 15 kg   | 0.86 kg   |
| <b>3863</b> | 400 × 300 × 220 mm  | 15 kg   | 1.16 kg   |
| <b>3864</b> | 400 × 300 × 320 mm  | 15 kg   | 1.68 kg   |
| <b>3865</b> | 600 × 400 × 120 mm  | 20 kg   | 1.45 kg   |
| <b>3866</b> | 600 × 400 × 220 mm  | 20 kg   | 1.90 kg   |
| <b>3867</b> | 600 × 400 × 320 mm  | 20 kg   | 2.46 kg   |
| <b>3868</b> | 600 × 400 × 420 mm  | 20 kg   | 3.10 kg   |
| <b>3869</b> | 800 × 600 × 220 mm  | 25 kg   | 4.30 kg   |
| <b>3870</b> | 800 × 600 × 420 mm  | 25 kg   | 6.40 kg   |

### With Lid

- ▶ The lid is firmly connected to the crate with 2 hinges.
- ▶ The front of the crate features a double lock to prevent the lid from opening on its own.






| Type        |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| <b>3871</b> | 400 × 300 × 135 mm  | 15 kg   | 1.30 kg   |
| <b>3872</b> | 400 × 300 × 235 mm  | 15 kg   | 1.70 kg   |
| <b>3873</b> | 400 × 300 × 335 mm  | 15 kg   | 2.00 kg   |
| <b>3874</b> | 600 × 400 × 135 mm  | 20 kg   | 2.00 kg   |
| <b>3875</b> | 600 × 400 × 235 mm  | 20 kg   | 2.50 kg   |
| <b>3876</b> | 600 × 400 × 335 mm  | 20 kg   | 3.10 kg   |
| <b>3877</b> | 600 × 400 × 435 mm  | 20 kg   | 3.60 kg   |
| <b>3878</b> | 800 × 600 × 235 mm  | 25 kg   | 6.13 kg   |
| <b>3879</b> | 800 × 600 × 435 mm  | 25 kg   | 7.99 kg   |

# Crates plastic

## EURO Crates – ESD

- ▶ Made of electrically conductive plastic for safe storage and transport of sensitive electrical components.
- ▶ Reliably prevents electrostatic discharge and conducts existing discharge away.
- ▶ Sturdy structure ensures sufficient rigidity and load-bearing capacity of the crate.
- ▶ Smooth interior facilitates cleaning.






| Type            |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|---|---|
| <b>3862-ESD</b> | 400 × 300 × 120 mm  | 5–8 kg  | 1.0 kg  |
| <b>3863-ESD</b> | 400 × 300 × 220 mm  | 5–10 kg   | 1.5 kg  |
| <b>3864-ESD</b> | 400 × 300 × 320 mm  | 5–10 kg   | 1.8 kg  |
| <b>3865-ESD</b> | 600 × 400 × 120 mm  | 10–12 kg  | 1.5 kg  |
| <b>3866-ESD</b> | 600 × 400 × 220 mm  | 12–15 kg  | 2.1 kg  |
| <b>3867-ESD</b> | 600 × 400 × 320 mm  | 15–18 kg  | 2.6 kg  |
| <b>3868-ESD</b> | 600 × 400 × 420 mm  | 15–20 kg  | 3.2 kg  |
| <b>3869-ESD</b> | 800 × 600 × 220 mm  | 10–15 kg  | 4.6 kg  |
| <b>3870-ESD</b> | 800 × 600 × 420 mm  | 18–20 kg  | 7.0 kg  |

## Euro Crates with Lid – ESD

- ▶ The lid is connected to the crate with two hinges.
- ▶ The front of the crate features a double lock to prevent the lid from opening on its own.



| Type            |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|---|---|
| <b>3871-ESD</b> | 400 × 300 × 135 mm  | 5–8 kg  | 1.5 kg  |
| <b>3872-ESD</b> | 400 × 300 × 235 mm  | 5–10 kg   | 2.0 kg  |
| <b>3873-ESD</b> | 400 × 300 × 335 mm  | 5–10 kg   | 2.3 kg  |
| <b>3874-ESD</b> | 600 × 400 × 135 mm  | 10–12 kg  | 2.1 kg  |
| <b>3875-ESD</b> | 600 × 400 × 235 mm  | 12–15 kg  | 2.8 kg  |
| <b>3876-ESD</b> | 600 × 400 × 335 mm  | 15–18 kg  | 3.5 kg  |
| <b>3877-ESD</b> | 600 × 400 × 435 mm  | 15–20 kg  | 4.2 kg  |
| <b>3878-ESD</b> | 800 × 600 × 235 mm  | 10–15 kg  | 6.9 kg  |
| <b>3879-ESD</b> | 800 × 600 × 435 mm  | 18–20 kg  | 9.0 kg  |



# Boxes metal

## Mesh

- ▶ Consists of a bottom frame and mesh side walls, one of which is hinged.
- ▶ Can be handled using low-lift and high-lift equipment from all four sides.
- ▶ When handled with a crane, the boxes must be lifted with the use of a suitable lifting frame to ensure only vertical forces are exerted.
- ▶ Can be complemented by a dolly for easier portability on flat, solid floors.
- ▶ Painted in RAL 7030 colour.



### Standard

Type **6031**

1240 × 835 × 970 mm

1500/6000 kg\*

70 kg

- ▶ Pursuant to standard for EPAL systems.
- ▶ Wood panelling on the bottom.

\* stacking load



### With Lid

Type **7929**

1240 × 835 × 970 mm

1500 kg

72 kg



### Folding

Type **7933**

1230 × 835 × 970 mm

900 kg

73 kg

- ▶ Can be fully folded down.
- ▶ Efficient stacking.
- ▶ Wood panelling on the bottom.



### Low

Type **7932**

1240 × 835 × 500 mm

1500 kg

53 kg







# Boxes metal

## Mesh, Mobile

- ▶ Suitable for transporting goods, material, or packaging such as cardboard, corrugated cardboard, or wood.
- ▶ Used primarily in production halls or warehouse distribution centres.
- ▶ Extremely easy to operate and handle.







Type **3236**

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
|  | 1000 l                |
|  | 1360 × 1000 × 1190 mm |
|  | 500 kg                |
|  | 70 kg                 |

- ▶ Hot-dip galvanised body.
- ▶ The bottom is solid, the rest is mesh.
- ▶ 50 × 50 mm mesh size, 4 mm wire Ø.
- ▶ Lowered section in the front to provide easier access.
- ▶ Four swivel castors with a diameter of 200 mm, two fitted with a brake.
- ▶ Integridd pins for emptying with a tipper.
- ▶ Fitted with a board for labelling.







Type **7797**

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
|  | 800 l                |
|  | 1260 × 780 × 1170 mm |
|  | 500 kg               |
|  | 59 kg                |

- ▶ Hot-dip galvanised body.
- ▶ Fully mesh container.
- ▶ 50 × 50 mm mesh size, 4 mm wire Ø.
- ▶ Openable top section sized 1130 mm × 435 mm.
- ▶ Four swivel castors with a diameter of 200 mm, one fitted with a brake.
- ▶ Integridd handles.



Type **7798**

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
|  | 1400 l                |
|  | 1270 × 1000 × 1230 mm |
|  | 500 kg                |
|  | 133 kg                |

- ▶ Hot-dip galvanised body.
- ▶ Solid lower body, mesh upper body.
- ▶ 50 × 50 mm mesh size, 4 mm wire Ø.
- ▶ Openable front section sized 632 mm × 400 mm.
- ▶ Four swivel castors with a diameter of 200 mm, two fitted with a brake.
- ▶ Integridd handles.



- ▶ Hot-dip galvanised body.
- ▶ Solid bottom and back wall, the rest is mesh.
- ▶ 50 × 50 mm mesh size, 4 mm wire Ø.
- ▶ Integridd pins for emptying with a tipper, adapters for forklift, and handles.
- ▶ Four swivel castors, two fitted with a brake.
- ▶ Fitted with a board for labelling.

Type **7799**

1670 l

1375 × 1075 × 1642 mm

700 kg

121 kg

## Mesh, For Transport and Storage



- ▶ For transporting and storing small goods and material.
- ▶ Easy to handle with a forklift.
- ▶ Designed to allow triple stacking.
- ▶ Painted finish.

Type **3235**

2400 × 2000 × 1800 mm

1500 kg

390 kg



- ▶ For transporting goods, material or waste.
- ▶ Fitted with double-leaf doors to facilitate the placement and removal of items.
- ▶ Handling with a crane or forklift.
- ▶ Stackable to three levels.

Type **5900**

1000 × 1200 × 1600 mm

800 kg

150 kg

# Boxes plastic

- ▶ Used for storing or transporting small products or semi-finished products in both solid and bulk material form.
- ▶ Low weight, high strength, resistant to most oils and acids.
- ▶ Easy to clean thanks to smooth walls.
- ▶ Stackable, 100% recyclable, resistant to UV radiation.
- ▶ Lid can be ordered separately.


## Universal





### Box

Type **5041-0**

 520 l

 1165 × 800 × 800 mm

 200 kg

 25.5 kg

### Lid


Type **5041-A**





### Box

Type **6696-0**

 520 l

 1165 × 800 × 950 mm

 200 kg

 25.5 + 5 kg

### Lid

Type **5041-A**

Food-safe





### Box

Type **4664**

 280 l

 990 × 635 × 650 mm

 125 kg

 12.5 kg

### Lid


Type **4664-A**





### Box

Type **4664-0**

 280 l

 990 × 635 × 800 mm

 125 kg

 12.5 + 5 kg

### Lid

Type **4664-A**



## Sturdy



| Box                  |
|----------------------|
| Type <b>4448</b>     |
| 400 l                |
| 1200 × 1000 × 580 mm |
| 310 kg               |
| 27 kg                |

| Lid                |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>6482-1</b> |



| Box                 |
|---------------------|
| Type <b>3560</b>    |
| 520 l               |
| 1200 × 800 × 800 mm |
| 400 kg              |
| 27.5 kg             |

| Lid                |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>3560-A</b> |

## Sturdy with Forklift Pockets



| Box                 |
|---------------------|
| Type <b>6033-0</b>  |
| 520 l               |
| 1200 × 800 × 800 mm |
| 400 kg              |
| 31 kg               |

| Lid                |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>3560-A</b> |



# Boxes plastic

## Sturdy with Forklift Pockets



| Box                  | Lid                |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Type <b>6482</b>     | Type <b>6482-1</b> |
| 610 l                |                    |
| 1200 × 1000 × 760 mm |                    |
| 400 kg               |                    |
| 27.5 kg              |                    |



| Box                  | Lid                |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Type <b>A6482</b>    | Type <b>6482-1</b> |
| 610 l                |                    |
| 1200 × 1000 × 760 mm |                    |
| 450 kg               |                    |
| 37 kg                |                    |

## Folding

- ▶ Made of high-quality polyethylene.
- ▶ Collapsible sides facilitate handling of the contents.
- ▶ Can be fully folded down to save space during transport.
- ▶ Stackable to up to five levels (filled).




|                          |
|--------------------------|
| Type <b>3859</b>         |
| 700 l                    |
| 1200 × 800 × 1000/420 mm |
| 500 kg                   |
| 42 kg                    |



# Boxes




## plastic, transport

- ▶ Used to safely transport tools, construction material, small parts, etc.
- ▶ Lockable.
- ▶ Stackable when the lid is open.
- ▶ Can be handled with a forklift or a crane.

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Type  | <b>4632</b>         |
|  | 750 l               |
|  | 1840 × 740 × 940 mm |
|  | 40 kg               |



- ▶ For storing tools, accessories, etc.
- ▶ Suitable for transport by car.
- ▶ Designed to prevent water ingress.
- ▶ Lid locks in its upper position.
- ▶ Handled by forklift or side handles.
- ▶ Lockable with a padlock.

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Type  | <b>3341</b>        |
|  | 200 l              |
|  | 990 × 550 × 590 mm |
|  | 16 kg              |









**5-year**  
warranty



- ▶ Made of polyethylene.
- ▶ Designed for transporting and storing tools and small parts.
- ▶ Basic version comes without accessories.
- ▶ Lid seal resists spraying water.
- ▶ Lid locks in the open position.
- ▶ Stackable.



|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Type  | <b>4636</b>         |
|  | 250 l               |
|  | 1200 × 600 × 540 mm |
|  | 18 kg               |

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Type  | <b>4852</b>         |
|  | 750 l               |
|  | 1700 × 840 × 800 mm |
|  | 42 kg               |



**Detachable Compartment**

Type **4636-A, 4852-A**




**Partition**

Type **4636-B, 4852-B**

# Boxes and Containers fibreglass

- ▶ Produced with seamless moulding, guaranteed high strength with low weight.
- ▶ Smooth surface enables easy cleaning, top rim facilitates handling.
- ▶ Empty containers can be put inside each other.
- ▶ Temperature resistant from -30 °C to +40 °C.
- ▶ Resistant to many acids and lye, non-corroding.





| Type        |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| <b>4501</b> | 200 l   | 880 × 570 × 600 mm  | 8 kg  |
| <b>4502</b> | 300 l   | 1180 × 700 × 530 mm   | 14 kg   |
| <b>4503</b> | 400 l   | 1190 × 790 × 600 mm   | 17 kg   |
| <b>4504</b> | 550 l   | 1320 × 970 × 630 mm   | 19 kg   |
| <b>4505</b> | 700 l   | 1320 × 970 × 810 mm   | 23 kg   |




## Accessories



| For Type | <b>Dolly</b> |  | wheel Ø |
|----------|--------------|---|---------|
| 4501     | <b>3326</b>  | 9 kg  | 100 mm  |
| 4502     | <b>3327</b>  | 14 kg   | 100 mm  |
| 4503     | <b>3328</b>  | 14 kg   | 100 mm  |
| 4504     | <b>3329</b>  | 18 kg   | 125 mm  |
| 4505     | <b>3330</b>  | 18 kg   | 125 mm  |

| Type        | <b>Base</b> |  |
|-------------|-------------|---|
| <b>3331</b> | 8 kg        |   |
| <b>3332</b> | 12 kg       |   |
| <b>3333</b> | 12 kg       |   |
| <b>3334</b> | 16 kg       |   |
| <b>3335</b> | 16 kg       |   |

| Type        | <b>Lid</b> |  |
|-------------|------------|---|
| <b>3336</b> | 2 kg       | 890 × 590 × 40 mm   |
| <b>3337</b> | 3.5 kg     | 1200 × 720 × 40 mm  |
| <b>3338</b> | 4 kg       | 1200 × 800 × 40 mm  |
| <b>3339</b> | 5.5 kg     | 1340 × 980 × 60 mm  |

- ▶ High mechanical resistance.
- ▶ Ideal solution for storing tools and small parts.



Type **4633**

200 l

890 × 590 × 670 mm

12 kg

Type **4634**

400 l

1200 × 800 × 720 mm

22 kg

Type **4635**

550 l

1340 × 990 × 780 mm

26 kg

**Mobile Bath**

- ▶ Suitable for contact with food.
- ▶ Resistant to most chemicals and detergents.
- ▶ Fitted with a drain with a plug.
- ▶ Smooth interior and exterior.
- ▶ Can be supplemented with a stand.

Type **7625**

100 l

980 × 550 × 310 mm

100 kg

6.3 kg



**Stand**

Type **7626**

4.6 kg



**Hanging Bracket**

Type **7627**


2.3 kg


# Pallets metal

## Plain




Type **8008**


 1200 × 800 × 140 mm

 3000/1500 kg\*

 37 kg

Type **8009**

 1200 × 1000 × 140 mm


 3000/1500 kg\*


 42 kg

\* Static / dynamic load




Type **8010**


 1200 × 800 × 140 mm

 3000/1500 kg\*

 40 kg

Type **8011**

 1200 × 1000 × 140 mm

 3000/1500 kg\*

 45 kg

\* Static / dynamic load


## Box Pallets


- ▶ Suitable for storing and transporting material.
- ▶ Reinforced structure ensures high strength.
- ▶ Stackable.
- ▶ Corner posts with loops for handling by crane.

- ▶ Available with a hot-dip galvanised finish on request.
- ▶ Can also be handled by pallet truck.
- ▶ Blue by default, other colours available on request.
- ▶ Also available in atypical dimensions and designs.

Type **7069**


 800 × 600 × 600 mm


 750/3000 kg\*


 41.6 kg



Type **7066**


 1200 × 800 × 600 mm

 1000/3000 kg

 60.2 kg

## Lid


Type **7069-V**

 800 × 600 mm




## Lid


Type **7066-V**

 1200 × 800 mm

Type **7070**


 800 × 600 × 630 mm


 750/3000 kg\*


 48.2 kg



Type **7112**


 800 × 600 × 600 mm


 750/3000 kg\*


 45.5 kg




Type **7067**


 1200 × 800 × 630 mm


 1000/3000 kg\*

 67.2 kg

Type **7111**

 1200 × 800 × 600 mm

 1000/3000 kg\*

 62.1 kg

\* Stacking load



Available  
in atypical  
dimensions  
and designs

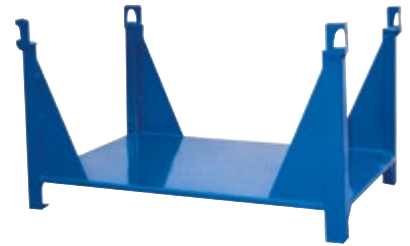
Type **7114**

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
|  | 1200 × 800 × 600 mm |
|  | 1000/3000 kg*       |
|  | 45 kg               |



Type **7113**

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
|  | 1200 × 800 × 600 mm |
|  | 1000/3000 kg*       |
|  | 40 kg               |



Type **7116**

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
|  | 1200 × 800 × 600 mm |
|  | 1000/3000 kg*       |
|  | 65 kg               |



Type **7115**

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
|  | 1200 × 800 × 600 mm |
|  | 1000/3000 kg*       |
|  | 47 kg               |



Type **7071**

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 800 × 600 × 600 mm |
|  | 750/3000 kg*       |
|  | 32 kg              |



Type **7794**

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
|  | 1200 × 800 × 200/353 mm |
|  | 500/2500 kg*            |
|  | 39 kg                   |



Type **7068**

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
|  | 1200 × 800 × 600 mm |
|  | 1000/3000 kg*       |
|  | 45 kg               |


\* Stacking load


# Pallets metal

## Folding

- ▶ Can be used as returnable packaging.
- ▶ Stackable up to 6 high.
- ▶ Compatible with anti-tamper seals.
- ▶ Supplied folded.

### Type 5243

 1240 × 840 × 985 mm

 1000 kg\*

 100 kg


\*Stacking load





## Box Pallets with Increased Load

- ▶ Metal pallets for storing and transporting unit material.
- ▶ Welded together from 2.5 mm edged sheet steel.
- ▶ More sturdy design than standard box pallets.
- ▶ Easier to stack.
- ▶ Painted or hot-dip galvanised finish.


### Type 7790 / 7790-Z


 1200 × 800 × 840 mm


 1500/7500 kg\*

 114 kg

### Type 7791 / 7791-Z

 1200 × 1000 × 840 mm

 1500/7500 kg\*

 127 kg

\*Stacking load




## Trolley for Boxes and Pallets




- ▶ Two fixed and two swivel castors with a brake.

### Rubber Castors

#### Type 6411


 1200 × 800 × 1000 mm


 600 kg

 18 kg

### Polyamide Castors

#### Type 6412

 1200 × 800 × 1000 mm

 1000 kg

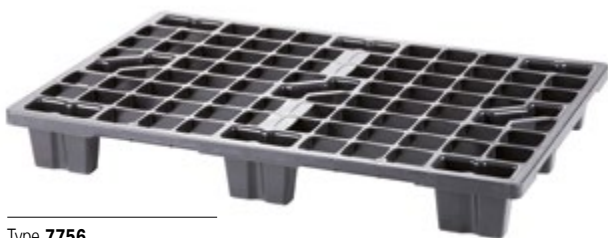
 18 kg




# Pallets plastic


The main advantage of these pallets is their low weight, high load, long life, resistance to UV radiation, and 100% recyclability.

## Made of Polypropylene



Type **7756**

 1200 × 800 × 150 mm

 1000 kg


 3.9 kg





## Made of Polyethylene




Type **3891**


 1200 × 800 × 157 mm


 2000/1000 kg\*

 5.19 kg

Type **3892**


 1200 × 1000 × 157 mm


 2000/1000 kg\*

 6.68 kg




Type **3893**


 1200 × 800 × 162 mm


 2000/1000 kg\*

 6.7 kg

Type **3894**


 1200 × 1000 × 162 mm


 2000/1000 kg\*


 8.52 kg




Type **3895**


 1200 × 800 × 166 mm

 3000/1200 kg\*

 11.4 kg

Type **3896**


 1200 × 1000 × 160 mm


 3000/1200 kg\*

 13 kg



Type **3897**

 1200 × 800 × 160 mm

 4000/1500 kg\*

 18 kg



\* Static / dynamic load

# Pallets plastic

## With Openings



|                     |
|---------------------|
| Type <b>6485</b>    |
| 1200 × 800 × 130 mm |
| 1800/600 kg*        |
| 7 kg                |



|                     |
|---------------------|
| Type <b>6486</b>    |
| 1200 × 800 × 150 mm |
| 4000/1500 kg*       |
| 12 kg               |

## Made of Recycled Plastic



|                     |
|---------------------|
| Type <b>3231</b>    |
| 1200 × 800 × 145 mm |
| 10 000/1000 kg*     |
| 19 kg               |



|                      |
|----------------------|
| Type <b>4153</b>     |
| 1200 × 1000 × 145 mm |
| 10 000/1000 kg*      |
| 21 kg                |



|                     |
|---------------------|
| Type <b>3232</b>    |
| 1200 × 800 × 150 mm |
| 10 000/600 kg*      |
| 26 kg               |



|                      |
|----------------------|
| Type <b>4269</b>     |
| 1200 × 1000 × 165 mm |
| 10 000/1000 kg*      |
| 32 kg                |

## Made of Electrically Conductive Polypropylene (ESD)



|                      |
|----------------------|
| <b>With Feet</b>     |
| Type <b>3891-ESD</b> |
| 1200 × 800 × 157 mm  |
| 2000/1000 kg*        |
| 5.66 kg              |



|                      |
|----------------------|
| Type <b>3892-ESD</b> |
| 1200 × 1000 × 157 mm |
| 2000/1000 kg*        |
| 7.31 kg              |



|                             |
|-----------------------------|
| <b>With Lifting Pockets</b> |
| Type <b>3893-ESD</b>        |
| 1200 × 800 × 162 mm         |
| 2000/1000 kg*               |
| 7.5 kg                      |





|                      |
|----------------------|
| Type <b>3894-ESD</b> |
| 1200 × 1000 × 162 mm |
| 2000/1000 kg*        |
| 9.5 kg               |

## Solid




Type **3898**


 1200 × 800 × 163 mm


 4500/2500/1500 kg\*\*

 16 kg


Type **3899**


 1200 × 1000 × 163 mm

 4500/2500/1500 kg\*\*

 18,4 kg

Type **7757**

 1200 × 800 × 135 mm

 5000/1500 kg\*


 16 kg





## Made of Electrically Conductive Polypropylene (ESD)




Type **3898-ESD**


 1200 × 800 × 152 mm


 3500/1500/300 kg\*\*

 16.77 kg

Type **3899-ESD**

 1200 × 1000 × 163 mm

 3500/1500/300 kg\*\*

 19.9 kg

\* Static / dynamic load  
\*\* Static / dynamic shelving load

# Pallets wooden



## EURO

Type **7767**

1200 × 800 mm

1500 kg

21–24 kg

► Heat treated – required for export outside the EU or when used in the food or paper industries.



## Disposable

Type **7880**

800 × 600 mm

500 kg

8 kg

Type **7881**

1200 × 800 mm

500 kg

14 kg

Type **7882**

1200 × 1000 mm

500 kg

16 kg



## Standard

Type **7883**

1200 × 800 mm

1000 kg

20 kg

Type **7884**

1200 × 1000 mm

1000 kg


25 kg





### Collar

Type **7885**

 1200 × 800 mm


 8 kg

- ▶ Folding superstructure for a EURO pallet.
- ▶ Stack on top of each other to reach the required height.



### Lid

Type **7886**




 1200 × 800 mm

 10 kg

- ▶ Supplement to collar (Type 7885).
- ▶ To safely cover and protect the goods on the pallet.
- ▶ Another pallet can be stacked on top of the lid.

### Eco-Friendly Pressed Pallet

- ▶ Alternative to classic EURO pallets.
- ▶ Lightweight and high strength.
- ▶ Saves storage and cargo space.
- ▶ Fully recyclable and easy to dispose of.
- ▶ Reusable.
- ▶ Environmental and export certificates for the USA, Australia, etc.

| Type        |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| <b>6444</b> | 1200 × 1000 × 140 mm  | 900 kg  | 14 kg   |
| <b>6445</b> | 1200 × 800 × 140 mm   | 1250 kg   | 11 kg   |
| <b>6446</b> | 1200 × 800 × 140 mm   | 900 kg  | 9 kg  |
| <b>6447</b> | 1200 × 800 × 140 mm   | 250 kg  | 7.5 kg  |
| <b>6448</b> | 800 × 600 × 120 mm  | 500 kg  | 4.5 kg  |
| <b>6449</b> | 600 × 400 × 120 mm  | 250 kg  | 4 kg  |



# Storage Racks shelving units

## Universal

- ▶ Metal, lightweight shelving units for use in households, offices, shops, or stockrooms.
- ▶ Supplied disassembled (simple to assemble using fasteners).
- ▶ Shelves can also be ordered as standalone.

### Four-Shelf

Type **4844** – white (RAL 9003)

Type **4845** – galvanised

750 × 300 × 1500 mm

7.1 kg

50 kg (per shelf)

Shelf load capacity  
**50 kg**



### Five-Shelf

Type **4846** – white (RAL 9003)

Type **4847** – galvanised

750 × 300 × 1870 mm

9.3 kg

50 kg (per shelf)

### Spare Shelf

Type **4848** – white (RAL 9003)

Type **4849** – galvanised

For shelving units with four or five shelves.


Shelf load capacity  
**50 kg**




### Six-Shelf

Type **4274 – white**(RAL 9003)

Type **4850 – galvanised**


 1000 × 400 × 2000 mm

 23 kg


 100 kg (per shelf)

Type **3517 – white**(RAL 9003)

Type **3518 – galvanised**

 1000 × 500 × 2000 mm

 25 kg

 75 kg (per shelf)

### Spare Shelf

Type **4274-A – white**(RAL 9003)

Type **4850-A – galvanised**

Type **3517-A – white**(RAL 9003)


Type **3518-A – galvanised**




Shelf  
load capacity  
**100 kg**

- ▶ Made up of posts with longitudinal and transverse beams and shelves made of galvanised sheets.
- ▶ Designed for storing large, heavy goods (constructed with reinforced corners).
- ▶ To improve stability and weight distribution, the bottom of the shelving unit should be fitted with foot pads.

Type **3148**

 1500 × 1050 × 2300 mm

 250 kg (per shelf)



Shelf  
load capacity  
**250 kg**

# Storage Racks

## shelving units

### Classic, Screwless


- ▶ The mounting system enables quick and easy assembly and adjustment.
- ▶ Shelves can be extended using extension units.
- ▶ Easy to combine with, e.g. plastic storage bins.
- ▶ Load capacity applies provided weight is distributed evenly.
- ▶ Made of galvanised material.



### Four-Shelf

#### Basic Unit



| Type        |  per shelf |
|-------------|---|
| <b>4062</b> | 1000 × 300 × 2000 mm  |
| <b>4064</b> | 1000 × 400 × 2000 mm  |
| <b>4066</b> | 1000 × 600 × 2000 mm  |
| <b>3570</b> | 1000 × 300 × 2000 mm  |
| <b>3572</b> | 1000 × 400 × 2000 mm  |
| <b>3574</b> | 1000 × 600 × 2000 mm  |

#### Extension Unit



| Type        |
|-------------|
| <b>4063</b> |
| <b>4065</b> |
| <b>4067</b> |
| <b>3571</b> |
| <b>3573</b> |
| <b>3575</b> |


#### Spare Shelf

| Type          |
|---------------|
| <b>4062-B</b> |
| <b>4064-B</b> |
| <b>4066-B</b> |
| <b>3570-B</b> |
| <b>3572-B</b> |
| <b>3574-B</b> |

### Six-Shelf

#### Basic Unit



| Type        |  per shelf |
|-------------|---|
| <b>7731</b> | 1000 × 300 × 2500 mm  |
| <b>7733</b> | 1000 × 400 × 2500 mm  |
| <b>7735</b> | 1000 × 600 × 2500 mm  |
| <b>7737</b> | 1000 × 300 × 2500 mm  |
| <b>7739</b> | 1000 × 400 × 2500 mm  |
| <b>7741</b> | 1000 × 600 × 2500 mm  |

#### Extension Unit



| Type        |
|-------------|
| <b>7732</b> |
| <b>7734</b> |
| <b>7736</b> |
| <b>7738</b> |
| <b>7740</b> |
| <b>7742</b> |

#### Spare Shelf


| Type          |
|---------------|
| <b>4062-B</b> |
| <b>4064-B</b> |
| <b>4066-B</b> |
| <b>3570-B</b> |
| <b>3572-B</b> |
| <b>3574-B</b> |




### Five-Shelf

- ▶ Made of galvanised steel with particle board shelves.
- ▶ Used in storage rooms, workshops, garages, archives, etc.
- ▶ Supplied disassembled (simple to assemble without the need for fasteners).

Type **4851**

 900 × 450 × 1760 mm

 22 kg

 175 kg (per shelf)

Shelf load capacity **175 kg**



### With Longer Shelves

- ▶ Galvanised shelving, meets the highest requirements and has widespread use.
- ▶ Quick and simple installation/adjustment.
- ▶ Can be extended using extension units.

Shelf load capacity up to **200 kg**



### Four-Shelf

Basic Unit 

Type


**7855**

**7857**



1500 × 400 × 2000 mm

1500 × 600 × 2000 mm

 per shelf

200 kg

200 kg

Extension Unit 

Type

**7856**

**7858**

Spare Shelf 

Type

**7855-B**

**7857-B**

### Five-Shelf

Basic Unit 

Type


**7859**

**7861**



1500 × 400 × 2500 mm

1500 × 600 × 2500 mm

 per shelf

200 kg

200 kg

Extension Unit 

Type

**7860**

**7862**

Spare Shelf 

Type


**7855-B**

**7857-B**

# Storage Racks shelving units

## Classic, Screwless

- ▶ Beams and posts made of galvanised steel, 19 mm thick particle board shelves.
- ▶ Position of the crossbeams can be adjusted in 50 cm increments.
- ▶ Suitable primarily for shops, workshops, or industrial spaces.

| Type        |  |
|-------------|---|
| <b>4838</b> | 2000 × 400 × 1970 mm  |
| <b>4839</b> | 2000 × 600 × 1970 mm  |
| <b>4840</b> | 2000 × 800 × 1970 mm  |
| <b>4841</b> | 2000 × 400 × 2470 mm  |
| <b>4842</b> | 2000 × 600 × 2470 mm  |
| <b>4843</b> | 2000 × 800 × 2470 mm  |




Shelf load capacity  
**500 kg**



## With Particle Board Shelves

- ▶ For storing unit goods (tools, small equipment, boxes, crates, etc.).
- ▶ Particularly suited to assembly and repair shops, and store rooms.
- ▶ Solid structure ensures high stability.
- ▶ Shelves are easy to reposition.
- ▶ Crossbeams and posts made of galvanised steel.
- ▶ Delivered disassembled.

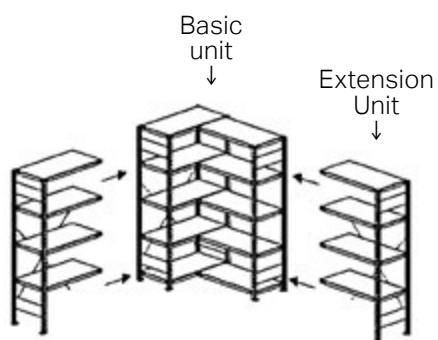
| Type        |  | Number of shelves |
|-------------|---|-------------------|
| <b>3418</b> | 1600 × 625 × 905 mm   | <b>2</b>          |
| <b>6719</b> | 1600 × 625 × 2000 mm  | <b>4</b>          |
| <b>6720</b> | 1600 × 625 × 2000 mm  | <b>5</b>          |
| <b>6721</b> | 1600 × 625 × 2500 mm  | <b>5</b>          |
| <b>6722</b> | 1600 × 625 × 2500 mm  | <b>6</b>          |

Shelf load capacity  
**320 kg**




## Screwless, Corner

- ▶ Basic unit consists of 2 × 5 shelves.
- ▶ Made up of two corner pieces; allows use of all corner space in the storage area.
- ▶ Can be extended using extension units.



### Basic Unit

| Type        |  per shelf |
|-------------|---|
| <b>7863</b> | 1000 × 300 × 2000 mm / 100 kg   |
| <b>7864</b> | 1000 × 400 × 2000 mm / 100 kg   |
| <b>7865</b> | 1000 × 600 × 2000 mm / 100 kg   |

### Extension Unit – 4 Shelves

| Type        |
|-------------|
| <b>4063</b> |
| <b>4065</b> |
| <b>4067</b> |

### Spare Shelf



| Type          |
|---------------|
| <b>4062-B</b> |
| <b>4064-B</b> |
| <b>4066-B</b> |

## Shelf Table



- ▶ Suitable for workshops, storage rooms, shops.
- ▶ Crossbeams and posts made of galvanised steel.
- ▶ Work surface at a practical height of 970 mm.
- ▶ Can be anchored to and combined with an shelving unit superstructure (shelves adjustable in 50 mm increments) – creates plenty of storage space, or a free-standing workspace.

Shelf load capacity  
**400 kg**

### Without Superstructure

| Type   |
|--|
| <b>3622</b>  |
|  2000 × 800 × 970 mm |
|  400 kg (per shelf)  |

### With Superstructure


| Type  |
|---|
| <b>3623</b>   |
|  2000 × 800 × 1970 mm |
|  400 kg (per shelf)   |

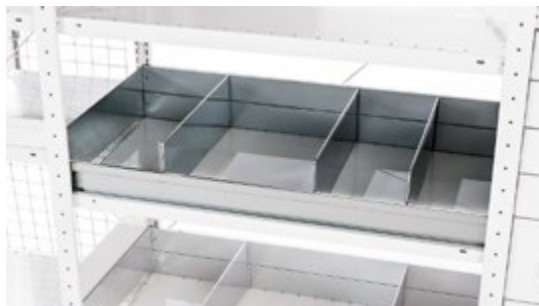


# Accessories for storage racks

## Shelf Box


- ▶ Two longitudinal and two side walls.
- ▶ Can be complemented with partitions to create compartments inside the box.

| Type           |  |
|----------------|---|
| <b>7936-30</b> | 1000 × 300 × 150 mm   |
| <b>7936-40</b> | 1000 × 400 × 150 mm   |
| <b>7936-60</b> | 1000 × 600 × 150 mm   |



## Full Height Partition


- ▶ Connects to the bottom and the top shelf.

| Type           |  |
|----------------|---|
| <b>7937-30</b> | 300 × 300 mm  |
| <b>7937-40</b> | 300 × 400 mm  |
| <b>7937-50</b> | 300 × 500 mm  |
| <b>7937-60</b> | 300 × 600 mm  |
| <b>7938-30</b> | 400 × 300 mm  |
| <b>7938-40</b> | 400 × 400 mm  |
| <b>7938-50</b> | 400 × 500 mm  |
| <b>7938-60</b> | 400 × 600 mm  |
| <b>7939-30</b> | 600 × 300 mm  |
| <b>7939-40</b> | 600 × 400 mm  |
| <b>7939-50</b> | 600 × 500 mm  |
| <b>7939-60</b> | 600 × 600 mm  |



## Free-Standing Partition


- ▶ Connects to the bottom shelf.

| Type           |  |
|----------------|---|
| <b>7940-30</b> | 300 × 150 mm  |
| <b>7940-40</b> | 400 × 150 mm  |
| <b>7940-60</b> | 600 × 150 mm  |



## Anti-Slip Rubber Liner

- ▶ Ensures the stability of material and goods on the shelves.
- ▶ 3 mm thick.
- ▶ For shelves sized 1000 × 400 or 1000 × 600 mm.

| Type           |  |
|----------------|---|
| <b>7941-40</b> | 995 × 395 mm  |
| <b>7941-60</b> | 995 × 595 mm  |





# Storage Racks

## sloping shelving units

### Standard

- ▶ For use primarily in shops, distribution warehouses, or on production lines.
- ▶ Provides greater visibility and handling of the stored material.
- ▶ The shelves are mounted at a 40° angle.
- ▶ Front lip is 55 mm high.
- ▶ Made of galvanised metal.

#### Type 3144

1000 × 405 × 2000 mm

150 kg (per shelf)



### For Large Crates and Boxes

- ▶ Shelving unit with four shelves sloping at 18° angle for FIFO storage method – first in, first out.
- ▶ Made of galvanised materials.
- ▶ Raised side walls prevent boxes from falling out.
- ▶ Simple to install with no screws or bolts necessary.
- ▶ Shelves can be repositioned in 25 mm increments.
- ▶ Can be extended with extension units.

#### Basic Unit

##### Type 3589

1300 × 1200 × 2000 mm

200 kg (per shelf)

#### Extension Unit

Type

3590

#### Spare Shelf

Type

3589-A



### For Small Crates and Boxes

- ▶ Sloping shelves ensure crates and boxes automatically slide to a reachable position.
- ▶ Shelves can be repositioned in 25 mm increments.
- ▶ Suitable for FIFO storage method – first in first out.
- ▶ Sliding mesh dividers split the shelf into multiple segments of different widths (in 50 mm increments).
- ▶ Made entirely of galvanised materials.
- ▶ Simple installation without screw joints.
- ▶ Can be extended using extension units.



Shelf  
load capacity  
**200 kg**



### One-Sided

#### Basic Unit



| Type        | Dimensions (mm)   | Load Capacity (kg) |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>3597</b> | 1000 × 500 × 2000 | 200                |
| <b>3599</b> | 1000 × 800 × 2000 | 200                |

### Double-Sided

#### Basic Unit



| Type        | Dimensions (mm)    | Load Capacity (kg) |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>3601</b> | 1000 × 1000 × 2000 | 200                |
| <b>3603</b> | 1000 × 1600 × 2000 | 200                |

#### Extension Unit



| Type        | Load Capacity (kg) |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>3598</b> | 200                |
| <b>3600</b> | 200                |



#### Extension Unit



| Type        | Load Capacity (kg) |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>3602</b> | 200                |
| <b>3604</b> | 200                |




# Storage Racks


## special shelving

### Screwless with Tray Shelves

- ▶ Made of galvanised profiles and trays, welded to be leak-proof.
- ▶ For storing small containers of liquid.
- ▶ 40 mm tray height, 11 l capacity, smooth surface allows leaks to be easily wiped off.

Type **3146**

 1000 × 305 × 2000 mm

 150 kg (per shelf)




### Screwless with Wire Basket Shelves

- ▶ Organised storage of small parts.
- ▶ The unit consists of pre-mounted frames, base shelf and covering shelf, crossbar, 4 wire baskets and 8 PVC partitions.

Type **7930**

 1000 × 400 × 2000 mm

 100 kg (basket)



**PVC Partition**

Type **7930-A**



**Spare Basket**

Type **7930-B**

Load  
Capacity  
Basket  
**100 kg**






# Storage Racks

## modular shelving

- ▶ Made up of galvanised posts and shelves.
- ▶ Delivered disassembled with reinforced corners, feet, and fasteners included.
- ▶ Listed load capacities apply only if the weight is evenly distributed.
- ▶ Shelving units with increased load capacity available on request.



| Basic Unit  |   |                   |   | Extension Unit  |   |  |  |
|--|---|-------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Type   |  | Number of shelves |  per shelf | Type   |  extension shelf |  |  |
| <b>6189</b>  |   | 4                 |   | <b>6190</b>  |   |  |  |
| <b>6191</b>  | 1000 × 305 × 2000 mm  | 6                 |   | <b>6192</b>  |   |  |  |
| <b>6193</b>  |   | 4                 |   | <b>6194</b>  |   |  |  |
| <b>6195</b>  | 1000 × 457 × 2000 mm  | 6                 |   | <b>6196</b>  | 95 kg   |  |  |
| <b>6197</b>  |   | 4                 | 120 kg  | <b>6198</b>  |   |  |  |
| <b>6199</b>  | 1000 × 610 × 2000 mm  | 6                 |   | <b>6200</b>  |   |  |  |
| <b>6201</b>  |   | 4                 |   | <b>6202</b>  |   |  |  |
| <b>6203</b>  | 1000 × 762 × 2000 mm  | 6                 |   | <b>6204</b>  |   |  |  |
| <b>6209</b>  | 1000 × 305 × 2440 mm  | 7                 |   | <b>6210</b>  |   |  |  |
| <b>6211</b>  | 1000 × 457 × 2440 mm  | 7                 |   | <b>6212</b>  | 95 kg   |  |  |
| <b>6213</b>  | 1000 × 610 × 2440 mm  | 7                 | 120 kg  | <b>6214</b>  |   |  |  |
| <b>6215</b>  | 1000 × 762 × 2440 mm  | 7                 |   | <b>6216</b>  |   |  |  |
| <b>6219</b>  |   | 6                 |   | <b>6220</b>  |   |  |  |
| <b>6221</b>  | 1000 × 305 × 3050 mm  | 8                 |   | <b>6222</b>  |   |  |  |
| <b>6223</b>  |   | 6                 |   | <b>6224</b>  |   |  |  |
| <b>6225</b>  | 1000 × 457 × 3050 mm  | 8                 |   | <b>6226</b>  | 95 kg   |  |  |
| <b>6227</b>  |   | 6                 | 120 kg  | <b>6228</b>  |   |  |  |
| <b>6229</b>  | 1000 × 610 × 3050 mm  | 8                 |   | <b>6230</b>  |   |  |  |
| <b>6231</b>  |   | 6                 |   | <b>6232</b>  |   |  |  |
| <b>6233</b>  | 1000 × 762 × 3050 mm  | 8                 |   | <b>6234</b>  |   |  |  |

# Storage Racks

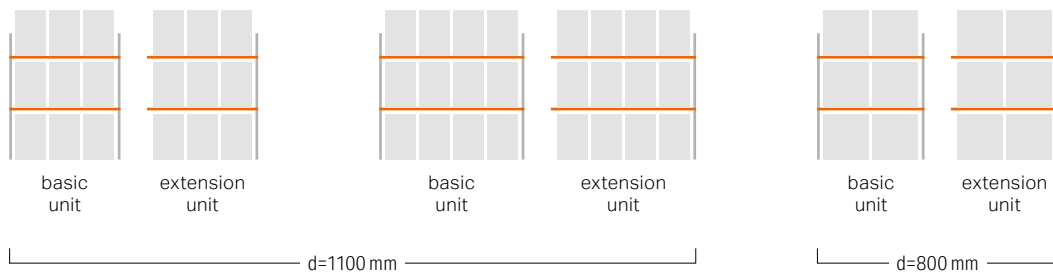
## pallet racking




### Modular

- ▶ A modern system enabling clear space-saving storage.
- ▶ Crossbeams feature a safety against pulling; quick and simple to install.
- ▶ Pallets can be placed lengthways or widthways.
- ▶ Delivered disassembled. Can be delivered and installed by our technicians on request.
- ▶ Also available in other sizes and load capacities on request.
- ▶ Consists of galvanised frames and powder-coated crossbeams (RAL 2001).



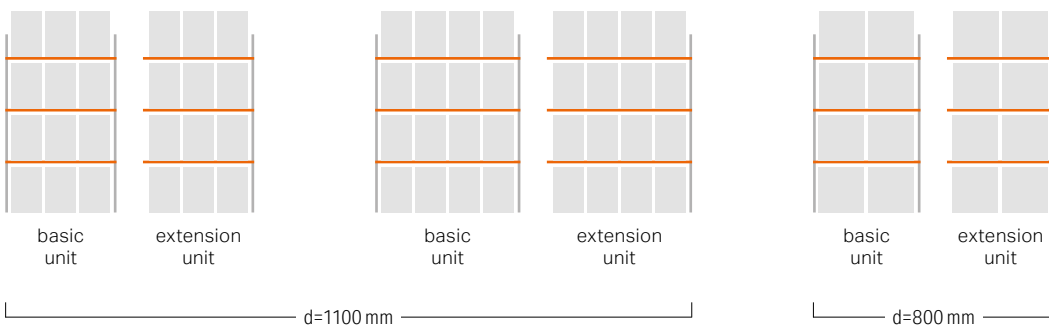
**3 levels** / 2 heights / 2 load capacities / 2 depths



| Basic Unit  |             | Extension Unit |  | h × w × d             | Height per level | Number of pallets | max.  per pallet |  per level |  per column |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|
| Type        | Type        |                |  |                       |                  |                   |   |   |  |
| <b>7895</b> | <b>7896</b> |                |  | 2700 × 2700 × 1100 mm | 1000 mm          | 9                 | 516 kg  | 1550 kg   | 3100 kg  |
| <b>7910</b> | <b>7911</b> |                |  | 2700 × 2700 × 1100 mm | 1000 mm          | 9                 | 1000 kg   | 3000 kg   | 6000 kg  |
| <b>7897</b> | <b>7898</b> |                |  | 2700 × 3600 × 1100 mm | 1000 mm          | 12                | 538 kg  | 2154 kg   | 4308 kg  |
| <b>7912</b> | <b>7913</b> |                |  | 2700 × 3600 × 1100 mm | 1000 mm          | 12                | 1005 kg   | 4023 kg   | 8046 kg  |
| <b>7899</b> | <b>7900</b> |                |  | 3300 × 2700 × 1100 mm | 1400 mm          | 9                 | 516 kg  | 1550 kg   | 3100 kg  |
| <b>3283</b> | <b>3284</b> |                |  | 3300 × 2700 × 1100 mm | 1400 mm          | 9                 | 1,000 kg  | 3000 kg   | 6000 kg  |
| <b>7901</b> | <b>7902</b> |                |  | 3300 × 3600 × 1100 mm | 1400 mm          | 12                | 538 kg  | 2154 kg   | 4308 kg  |
| <b>7914</b> | <b>7915</b> |                |  | 3300 × 3600 × 1100 mm | 1400 mm          | 12                | 1005 kg   | 4023 kg   | 8046 kg  |
| <b>4753</b> | <b>4754</b> |                |  | 3300 × 2700 × 800 mm  | 1400 mm          | 6                 | 1500 kg   | 3000 kg   | 6000 kg  |

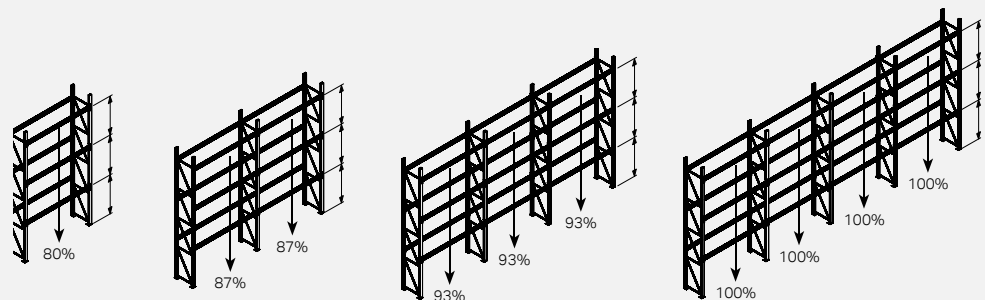


**4 levels / 1 height / 2 depths / 2 load capacities**



| Basic Unit  | Extension Unit |                       |                  |                   |                  |           |            |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|
| Type        | Type           | h × w × d             | Height per level | Number of pallets | max.  per pallet | per level | per column |
| <b>7903</b> | <b>7904</b>    | 4400 × 2700 × 1100 mm | 1300 mm          | 12                | 503 kg           | 1510 kg   | 3020 kg    |
| <b>3287</b> | <b>3288</b>    | 4400 × 2700 × 1100 mm | 1300 mm          | 12                | 980 kg           | 2940 kg   | 5880 kg    |
| <b>7905</b> | <b>7906</b>    | 4400 × 3600 × 1100 mm | 1300 mm          | 16                | 538 kg           | 2154 kg   | 6462 kg    |
| <b>7916</b> | <b>7917</b>    | 4400 × 3600 × 1100 mm | 1300 mm          | 16                | 1044 kg          | 4177 kg   | 12533 kg   |
| <b>4755</b> | <b>4756</b>    | 4400 × 2700 × 800 mm  | 1300 mm          | 8                 | 980 kg           | 2940 kg   | 5880 kg    |

**Maximum load capacity per column applies only to units with at least four levels.**



# Accessories for pallet racking

## Frame protectors

- ▶ To protect the posts.
- ▶ Screws included.
- ▶ 400 mm tall.



### U-Shaped Protector

Type **7866**





### L-Shaped Protector

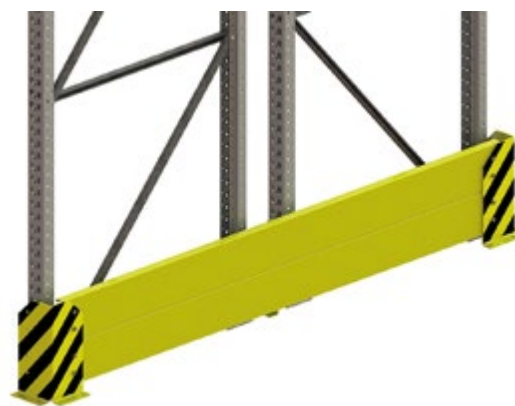
Type **3290**



## End Frame Protectors

- ▶ Supplied including fasteners.
- ▶ For single or double racking.

| Type        |  rack depth |  |
|-------------|--|---|
| <b>7867</b> | 1 × 800 mm   | 400 × 800 mm  |
| <b>7868</b> | 1 × 1100 mm  | 400 × 1100 mm   |
| <b>7869</b> | 2 × 800 mm   | 400 × 1800 mm   |
| <b>7870</b> | 2 × 1100 mm  | 400 × 2400 mm   |



## Supports for Deep Seating

- ▶ For pallet racking with a depth of 800 mm, it is necessary to use self-supporting pallets. If they are not used, it is necessary to mount supports for every pallet onto the crossbeams for deep seating.



### 1 pair – one pallet

Type **4806**



## Particle Board with Bracket

- ▶ Also available with steel grid shelves.

| Type        |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|
| <b>7921</b> | 1800 × 1100 × 38 mm   | 706 kg  |
| <b>7944</b> | 2700 × 1100 × 38 mm   | 1059 kg   |
| <b>7922</b> | 3600 × 1100 × 38 mm   | 1413 kg   |
| <b>7945</b> | 2700 × 800 × 38 mm  | 2811 kg   |



**Plastic Frame Protectors**

- ▶ Made of long-life PVC.
- ▶ The most vulnerable places are fitted with rubber inside to improve shock absorption.



**Post Profile**

|               |                |                |             |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
|               |                |                |             |
| A × B         | A × B          | A × B          | A × B       |
| 70 × 50 mm    | 80 × 57-60 mm  | 110 × 55-60 mm | 110 × 61 mm |
| 75 × 50 mm    | 90 × 45-60 mm  | 120 × 60 mm    | 130 × 50 mm |
| 80 × 35-50 mm | 100 × 45-55 mm |                |             |
| 85 × 45 mm    |                |                |             |
| 90 × 35 mm    |                |                |             |

**Protector Type**

|                            |                            |                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                            |                            |                            |                            |
| Type <b>8026</b>           | Type <b>8027</b>           | Type <b>8028</b>           | Type <b>8029</b>           |
| 108 × 98 × 600 mm          | 130 × 117 × 600 mm         | 162 × 144 × 600 mm         | 162 × 144 × 600 mm         |
| Thickness of material 6 mm | Thickness of material 7 mm | Thickness of material 8 mm | Thickness of material 8 mm |

**Lever for Simple Installation (2 Pcs)**

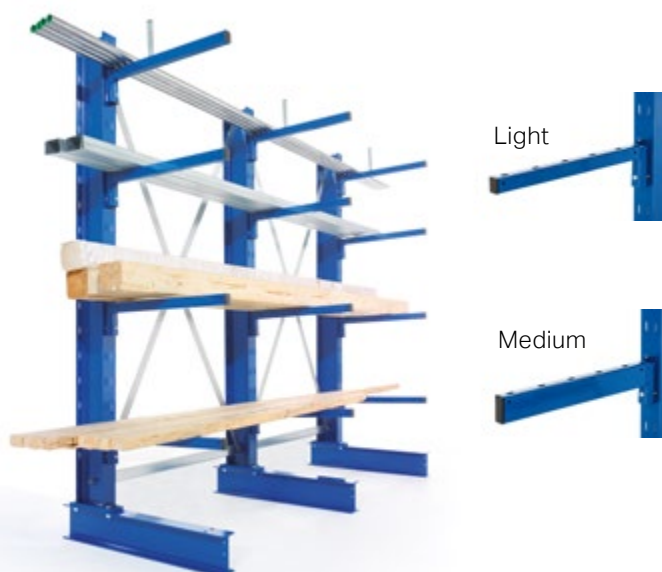


# Storage Racks

## cantilever racking

### Adjustable

- ▶ Used for storing long items such as pipes, slats, boards, rods, etc.
- ▶ The posts of the rack are made of steel profiles with holes on both sides to enable the switch from one-sided to double-sided.
- ▶ The holes are used for inserting the support arms.
- ▶ The arms are secured in place with screws.
- ▶ Adjustable arm elevation in 100 mm increments.
- ▶ The posts are set 1330 mm apart.
- ▶ The unit can be extended with extension units.
- ▶ The racking must be anchored in place using braces, one post – two braces (anchoring fittings and fasteners included).
- ▶ Delivered disassembled.

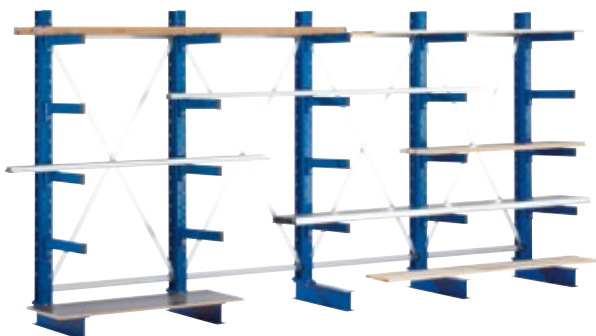


### Light VERSION – One-Sided




| Basic Unit<br>2 posts | Extension Unit<br>1 post |         |                |            |         |          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------------|------------|---------|----------|
| Type                  | Type                     | height  | Number of arms | Arm length | per arm | per post |
| <b>7800</b>           | <b>7801</b>              | 2500 mm | 4              | 400 mm     | 220 kg  | 1610 kg  |
| <b>7802</b>           | <b>7803</b>              | 2500 mm | 4              | 500 mm     | 175 kg  | 1300 kg  |
| <b>7804</b>           | <b>7805</b>              | 2500 mm | 4              | 600 mm     | 140 kg  | 1120 kg  |
| <b>7806</b>           | <b>7807</b>              | 3000 mm | 5              | 400 mm     | 220 kg  | 1500 kg  |
| <b>7808</b>           | <b>7809</b>              | 3000 mm | 5              | 500 mm     | 175 kg  | 1,200 kg |
| <b>7810</b>           | <b>7811</b>              | 3000 mm | 5              | 600 mm     | 140 kg  | 1000 kg  |

### Light VERSION – Double-Sided




| Basic Unit<br>2 posts | Extension Unit<br>1 post |         |                |            |         |          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------------|------------|---------|----------|
| Type                  | Type                     | height  | Number of arms | Arm length | per arm | per post |
| <b>7812</b>           | <b>7813</b>              | 2500 mm | 8              | 400 mm     | 220 kg  | 3220 kg  |
| <b>7814</b>           | <b>7815</b>              | 2500 mm | 8              | 500 mm     | 175 kg  | 2600 kg  |
| <b>7816</b>           | <b>7817</b>              | 2500 mm | 8              | 600 mm     | 140 kg  | 2240 kg  |
| <b>7818</b>           | <b>7819</b>              | 3000 mm | 10             | 400 mm     | 220 kg  | 3000 kg  |
| <b>7820</b>           | <b>7821</b>              | 3000 mm | 10             | 500 mm     | 175 kg  | 2400 kg  |
| <b>7822</b>           | <b>7823</b>              | 3000 mm | 10             | 600 mm     | 140 kg  | 2000 kg  |



### Medium VERSION – One-Sided

| Basic Unit<br>2 posts |             | Extension Unit<br>1 post   |                |            |   |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------|--|----------------|------------|---|--|--|
| Type                  | Type        |  height | Number of arms | Arm length |  per arm |  per post |  |
| <b>7824</b>           | <b>7825</b> | 2500 mm  | 4              | 400 mm     | 535 kg  | 2500 kg  |  |
| <b>7826</b>           | <b>7827</b> | 2500 mm  | 4              | 600 mm     | 355 kg  | 1900 kg  |  |
| <b>7828</b>           | <b>7829</b> | 2500 mm  | 4              | 800 mm     | 250 kg  | 1500 kg  |  |
| <b>7830</b>           | <b>7831</b> | 3000 mm  | 5              | 400 mm     | 535 kg  | 2300 kg  |  |
| <b>7832</b>           | <b>7833</b> | 3000 mm  | 5              | 600 mm     | 355 kg  | 1750 kg  |  |
| <b>7834</b>           | <b>7835</b> | 3000 mm  | 5              | 800 mm     | 250 kg  | 1250 kg  |  |

### Medium VERSION – Double-Sided

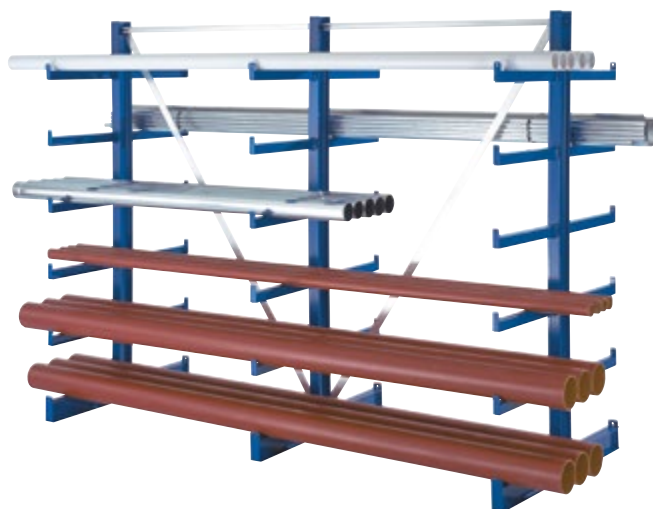
| Basic Unit<br>2 posts |             | Extension Unit<br>1 post   |                |            |   |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------|--|----------------|------------|---|--|--|
| Type                  | Type        |  height | Number of arms | Arm length |  per arm |  per post |  |
| <b>7836</b>           | <b>7837</b> | 2500 mm  | 8              | 400 mm     | 535 kg  | 5000 kg  |  |
| <b>7838</b>           | <b>7838</b> | 2500 mm  | 8              | 600 mm     | 355 kg  | 3800 kg  |  |
| <b>7840</b>           | <b>7841</b> | 2500 mm  | 8              | 800 mm     | 250 kg  | 3000 kg  |  |
| <b>7842</b>           | <b>7843</b> | 3000 mm  | 10             | 400 mm     | 535 kg  | 4600 kg  |  |
| <b>7844</b>           | <b>7845</b> | 3000 mm  | 10             | 600 mm     | 355 kg  | 3500 kg  |  |
| <b>7846</b>           | <b>7847</b> | 3000 mm  | 10             | 800 mm     | 250 kg  | 2500 kg  |  |

# Storage Racks



## cantilever racking

### Welded

- ▶ Flexible solution for storing heavy and long objects.
- ▶ The posts are set 1350 mm apart.
- ▶ Sandblasted and painted (RAL 5010).
- ▶ Supplied disassembled, with all the necessary fasteners and fittings.
- ▶ The racking does not need to be anchored in the ground.





### One-Sided Version

| Type        |  | Number of posts |  total / per arm |
|-------------|---|-----------------|---|
| <b>4436</b> | 2700 × 500 × 2000 mm  | 3               | 3000/200 kg   |
| <b>4437</b> | 4050 × 500 × 2000 mm  | 4               | 4000/200 kg   |
| <b>4438</b> | 5400 × 500 × 2000 mm  | 5               | 5000/200 kg   |



### Double-Sided Version

| Type        |  | Number of posts |  total / per arm |
|-------------|---|-----------------|---|
| <b>4439</b> | 2700 × 1000 × 2000 mm   | 3               | 6000/200 kg   |
| <b>4440</b> | 4050 × 1000 × 2000 mm   | 4               | 8000/200 kg   |
| <b>4441</b> | 5400 × 1000 × 2000 mm   | 5               | 10 000/200 kg   |





# Accessories for cantilever racking

## Additional Arms

- ▶ For LIGHT and MEDIUM racks.

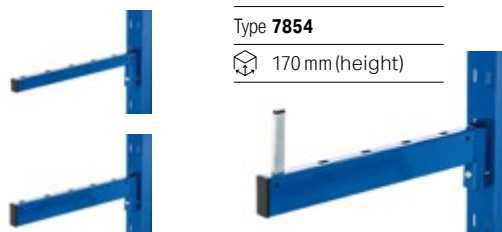
| Type        | depth  |        |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| <b>7848</b> | 400 mm | 220 kg |
| <b>7849</b> | 500 mm | 175 kg |
| <b>7850</b> | 600 mm | 140 kg |
| <b>7851</b> | 400 mm | 535 kg |
| <b>7852</b> | 600 mm | 355 kg |
| <b>7853</b> | 800 mm | 250 kg |

## End Stop to Prevent Rolling

- ▶ Inserted into the arms.
- ▶ Holes every 100 mm.

### Type 7854

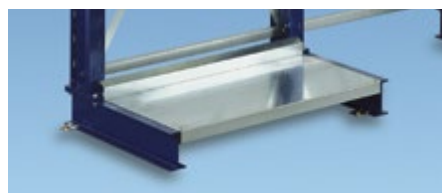
170 mm (height)



## Base Shelf

- ▶ Fasteners included.

| Type        |               |        |
|-------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>7887</b> | 1300 × 400 mm | 300 kg |
| <b>7888</b> | 1300 × 500 mm | 300 kg |
| <b>7889</b> | 1300 × 600 mm | 300 kg |
| <b>7890</b> | 1300 × 800 mm | 300 kg |



## Arm Shelf

- ▶ Fasteners included.

| Type        |               |        |
|-------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>7891</b> | 1300 × 400 mm | 230 kg |
| <b>7892</b> | 1300 × 500 mm | 230 kg |
| <b>7893</b> | 1300 × 600 mm | 230 kg |
| <b>7894</b> | 1300 × 800 mm | 230 kg |



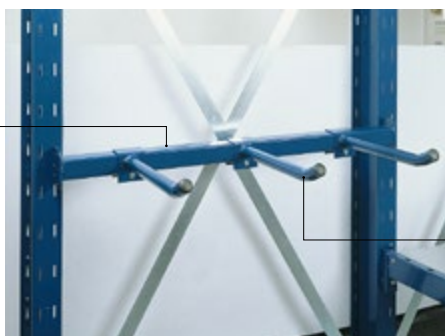
## Crossbeam

- ▶ For mounting round bar arms.
- ▶ Modern design (RAL 5010).

### Type 7942

1300 mm (length)

210 kg



## Arms

- ▶ Round bars for mounting onto a crossbeam.

### Type 7943

400 mm (length)

70 kg

# Storage Racks and Holders special

## For Tyres and Wheels

- ▶ Crossbeams are shaped to prevent damage to tyres, even during long-term storage. Side braces prevent tyres from falling out.
- ▶ Made entirely from galvanised profiles. Simple installation without screw joints.
- ▶ Basic racking can be extended by purchasing extension units.



### Basic Unit

Type

**3585**

**3587**



1000 × 400 × 2000 mm

2056 × 400 × 2000 mm



per level

150 kg

400 kg

### Extension Unit

Type

**3586**

**3588**



- ▶ Suitable for storing tyres or wheels.
- ▶ Made from galvanised profiles.
- ▶ Rigidity ensured with reinforced corners and stabilisers.

Type **3150**

1000 × 430 × 2000 mm

150 kg (per shelf)



- ▶ Crossbeams are shaped to keep wheels upright. Side braces prevent the wheels from falling out.
- ▶ Made entirely from galvanised profiles.
- ▶ Simple installation without screw joints.
- ▶ Basic racking can be extended by purchasing extension units.

### Basic Unit

Type **3568**

1000 × 300 × 2000 mm

150 kg (level)

### Extension Unit

Type **3569**



## For Bulk Bags (FIBC)

- ▶ Lightweight bolted structure.
- ▶ Bag hooks are fitted on the posts and can be repositioned up or down.
- ▶ Roof is available separately.
- ▶ Delivered disassembled.
- ▶ Bags ordered separately.

### Stand

Type **8012**


 1335 × 1335 × 1845 mm

 40 kg

 200 kg

### Roof

Type **8012-A**

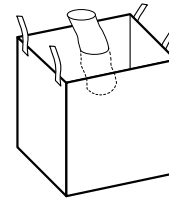
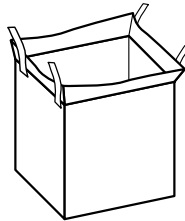
 1335 × 1335 mm

 25 kg




## Bulk Bags (FIBC)

- ▶ Made of PP fabric, 100% recyclable.
- ▶ Suitable for collecting, storing and handling waste.
- ▶ Reusable.
- ▶ Four loops – 25 cm long.
- ▶ Handle with lifting equipment or pallets.



### Open


Type **3660**

 950 × 950 × 1300 mm

 1000 kg

### With Filling Valve

Type **3661**

 950 × 950 × 1300 mm

 1000 kg

## Storage Cells

- ▶ Forklift pockets.
- ▶ Stackable to up to three levels terminating in a top pallet.
- ▶ Empty cells fit into each other to save space during transport or storage.

Type

**3062**



1500 × 880 × 900 mm

**3063**

1500 × 880 × 1400 mm

**3064**

1500 × 880 × 2000 mm



### Top Termination Pallet

- ▶ Used for placing the last pallet.

Type **3065**

 25 kg

 2000 kg

Load capacity  
**2000 kg**



# Storage Racks and Holders special

## For Gas Bottles




### Wall Mounts

- ▶ Used for safely storing industrial gas bottles with a maximum diameter of 250 mm (with a chain).
- ▶ Mounted using bolts or screws.
- ▶ Made of 3 mm thick galvanised sheet metal with powder coating (RAL 7035).



#### 1 Slot


Type **7231**

 350 × 133 × 75 mm

 1.2 kg

#### 2 Slots


Type **7232**

 650 × 133 × 75 mm

 2 kg

#### 3 Slots

Type **7233**

 950 × 133 × 75 mm

 3 kg




### Stand

- ▶ For safely storing two industrial gas bottles with a maximum diameter of 250 mm. Fastened using a chain.
- ▶ The stand can be mounted to the floor or to a vertical structure using bolts or screws. Stands can be interconnected with each other.
- ▶ Made of steel (3 mm), powder coated in RAL 7035 colour.



Type **7237**

 661 × 353 × 1026 mm


 16 kg



### Transport Pallet

- ▶ For safely transporting 4 bottles up to 250 mm in diameter using a forklift.
- ▶ Secured in position by a hinged barrier.
- ▶ Can be handled from both sides.
- ▶ Sturdy, hot-dip galvanised body fitted with loops.

Type **7228**

 650 × 862 × 1138 mm

 55 kg



### Storage Cage

- ▶ For 33 kg industrial gas bottles (max. 6). Can be used to store 10 kg bottles (max. 12) when used with internal shelf (sold separately).
- ▶ Delivered disassembled, with fasteners included.
- ▶ Hot-dip galvanised body with roof ensures maximum durability.
- ▶ Handle with pallet truck or forklift.
- ▶ Can be padlocked.

#### Type 7229

936 × 1151 × 1891 mm

12 × 10 kg / 6 × 33 kg

118 kg

### Swinging Shelf

#### Type 7230

1065 × 800 mm

6 × 10 kg

10.5 kg



### Storage Cage

- ▶ Stable, sturdy, welded steel frame.
- ▶ Delivered disassembled.
- ▶ Quick and simple installation.
- ▶ Hot-dip galvanised surface.
- ▶ Lockable, bottles inside are secured against falling.

#### For 24 Bottles

##### Type 5055

1680 × 1900 × 2263 mm

160 kg

#### For 48 Bottles

##### Type 5056

3280 × 1900 × 2263 mm

260 kg



# Storage Racks and Holders special

## For Upright Drums and Containers

- ▶ Drums can be placed on a EURO pallet or placed directly on grid floors.
- ▶ Suitable for storing 200 l and 216.5 l drums or up to 1000 l containers.
- ▶ Handling by forklift.
- ▶ Removable grids facilitate cleaning of spills.
- ▶ Surface finish: primer and finishing coat.

Type **6086**

 2900 × 1400 × 2200 mm



Type **6087**

 2900 × 1400 × 2000 mm

- ▶ With lockable doors and a ventilation grille.



## For Lying Drums

- ▶ Each drum is placed in a fixed holder.
- ▶ Suitable for storing liquids in 200 l and 216.5 l drums.
- ▶ The drum holders can be modified to fit different drum sizes (60, 100 l).
- ▶ Leak-proof spill tray with 350 l capacity.
- ▶ Drums can be drained via plastic or metal taps.
- ▶ The rack is handled by forklift.
- ▶ Surface finish: primer and finishing coat.

Type **6090**

 2900 × 1200 × 1900 mm



Type **6091**

 2900 × 1200 × 2200 mm

- ▶ With lockable doors and a ventilation grille.




# Storage Containers


## mobile

- ▶ Fully painted welded body with lockable doors, floor with hot-dip galvanised grids and a spill tray for safety.
- ▶ Suitable primarily for storing environmentally hazardous substances and waste.
- ▶ Self-supporting, no need for a foundation.
- ▶ Transported by crane or forklift.
- ▶ Can be supplied without spill tray, with a wooden floor to be used as a container for material.
- ▶ Can be supplied with electrical wiring, or to open from the side or the front.
- ▶ Also available in other lengths (from 1.6 to 6 m).
- ▶ Customisable door placement.
- ▶ Must be placed on a paved, level surface!

### Type 0046-1

 450 l (spill tray)


 1600 × 2350 × 2350 mm


 630 kg



### Type 0046-3


 800 l (spill tray)


 3000 × 2350 × 2350 mm


 1000 kg



### Type 0046-4


 1050 l (spill tray)


 4000 × 2350 × 2350 mm

 1280 kg



### Type 0046-5


 1350 l (spill tray)


 5000 × 2350 × 2350 mm


 1560 kg



### Type 0046-6

 1600 l (spill tray)

 6000 × 2350 × 2350 mm

 1850 kg

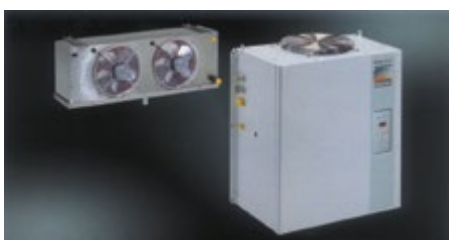






## Accessories

- ▶ Mobile storage containers can be fitted with electric heating or air-conditioning on request.



### Ramp – Hot-Dip Galvanised

Type 6123



### Electrical Wiring, Basic

Type 6122

- ▶ Light, socket, circuit breakers, cabling.

### Electrical Wiring, Advanced

Type 6122-1

- ▶ Two lights, socket, circuit breakers, cabling.

# Containers

## storage containers


- ▶ Used primarily for storing or transporting construction material. Can also be used to store machinery and equipment.
- ▶ Made of a welded steel frame and profiled sheet metal walls with 1.5 mm thickness. The floor consists of a frame made of steel profiles covered with 4 mm textured sheet metal.
- ▶ The front wall of the container features double-wing doors which are secured against opening by two vertical bars. The doors are fitted with a seal along the edge. 270° opening angle.
- ▶ The surface finish consists of one primer and two finishing coats.
- ▶ Can be handled by forklift thanks to pockets in the bottom of the frame, or by crane using openings in the frame.





---

### Type 6476

 9 m<sup>3</sup>

 2438 × 2200 × 2260 mm


 3000 kg

 715 kg


---

### Type 6477

 15 m<sup>3</sup>

 2991 × 2438 × 2591 mm


 3000 kg

 995 kg


---

### Type 6478

 32 m<sup>3</sup>

 6058 × 2438 × 2591 mm

 5000 kg

 1530 kg

---

- ▶ Save space during transport – a 9 m<sup>3</sup> container can be placed inside a 10 m<sup>3</sup> container (custom-made).



- ▶ Made of trapezoidal galvanised sheets with a thickness of 0.75 mm.
- ▶ Load-bearing profiles are made of 2 mm galvanised sheets.
- ▶ Floor made of 25 mm thick OSB.
- ▶ Rivets with larger diameter of 5 mm.
- ▶ Fitted with double-wing doors with handle and lock on the front.
- ▶ 1930 × 1930 mm doorway when the doors are fully open.
- ▶ Also available with a steel floor (2 m and 3 m containers), with ventilation grilles in the side walls, with windows and shutters in the back or side walls, or with double-wing or single-wing doors in a different location (or with additional doors). Accessories for storage containers include racking stands, racking beams, shelves, kits for interconnecting two containers (lengthwise) kits for reinforcing the roof, sets of forklift guides, ramps and safety barriers for double-wing and single-wing doors.
- ▶ Supplied without door stops by default.











### Handling

- ▶ The assembled container can be transported by crane or forklift.
- ▶ For suspending on a crane, each corner of the container is fitted with crane lugs.
- ▶ Containers are delivered disassembled.

### Maximum Load

- ▶ For handling by crane – 1500 kg.
- ▶ For handling by forklift – 3000 kg.
- ▶ Distributed load on the base – 500 kg/m<sup>2</sup>.

| Type <b>8428</b>   | Type <b>8429</b>  | Type <b>8430</b>  | Type <b>8431</b>  |
|--|---|---|---|
|  2250 × 2200 × 2200 mm |  3000 × 2200 × 2200 mm |  4000 × 2200 × 2200 mm |  5000 × 2200 × 2200 mm |
|  395 kg                |  450 kg                |  560 kg                |  670 kg                |

# Containers

## storage containers

### With Spill Tray



- ▶ The floor consists of a hot-dip galvanised tray made of 3 mm thick sheet metal, and a hot-dip galvanised grid.
- ▶ The container can be used to store flammables with a flash point above 100 °C.
- ▶ Maximum capacity for petroleum products and flammables: 2000 l.
- ▶ The container is fitted with double-wing doors with a handle and lock on the front.
- ▶ 1930 × 1930 mm doorway when the doors are fully open.

|      |                       |
|------|-----------------------|
| Type | <b>4347</b>           |
|      | 275 l (spill tray)    |
|      | 3000 × 2200 × 2200 mm |
|      | 605 kg                |

### Shelters

- ▶ The construction of the shelters and garages consists of load-bearing profiles made of 2 mm galvanised sheets. The walls are made of trapezoidal sheets with thickness of 0.75 mm. Assembled containers can be transported by crane or forklift.
- ▶ For suspending by crane, each corner is fitted with crane lugs. The floor of the shelter is made up of 35 mm thick wooden planks with tongue and groove joints.
- ▶ Floor load capacity 500 kg/m<sup>2</sup>. Universal shelters and mobile garages are supplied disassembled.

#### Universal

- ▶ Suitable as a shed for the garden, workshop, or as a shelter for waste containers.

#### Mobile Garage

- ▶ Fitted with double-wing doors on the short side for driving into the garage and double-wing doors on the long side to exit the vehicle.
- ▶ The doors are fitted with a cylindrical lock and handle.



|      |                       |
|------|-----------------------|
| Type | <b>4878</b>           |
|      | 2250 × 2200 × 2200 mm |
|      | 395 kg                |

|      |                       |
|------|-----------------------|
| Type | <b>4879</b>           |
|      | 4000 × 2200 × 2200 mm |
|      | 560 kg                |

|      |                       |
|------|-----------------------|
| Type | <b>4880</b>           |
|      | 6000 × 2200 × 2200 mm |
|      | 780 kg                |

|      |                       |
|------|-----------------------|
| Type | <b>4881</b>           |
|      | 5000 × 2200 × 2200 mm |
|      | 720 kg                |

# Containers

## residential and sanitary

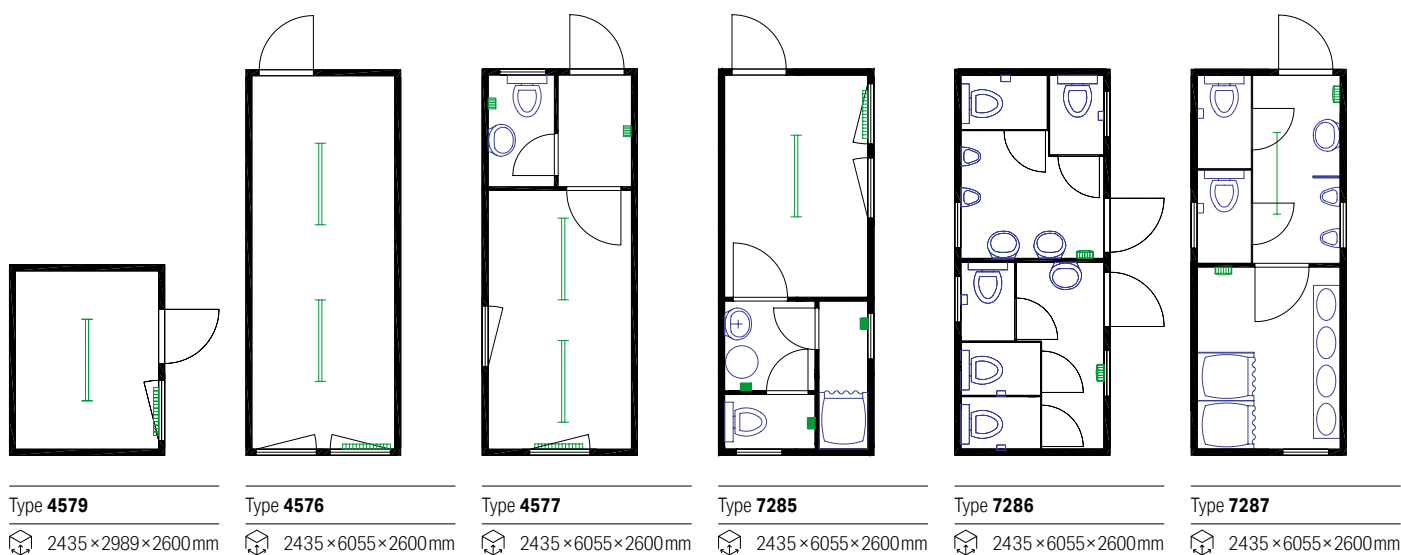
- ▶ **Residential and sanitary containers can be custom-made to your specifications.**
- ▶ Residential containers are self-supporting by design and are transported and delivered as a turnkey building.
- ▶ The welded steel frame is resistant to collapse. The frames are modified in line with ISO standards and can be placed and interconnected side by side, back to back, or on top of each other as needed.
- ▶ Removing exterior walls or installing partitions makes it possible to create a space of any size (office, gatehouse, sanitary facility, ...).
- ▶ Outstanding insulation properties help reduce operating costs. Overall, these containers represent a quick and economical solution which can later be reused in another location as needed.

### The containers consists of:

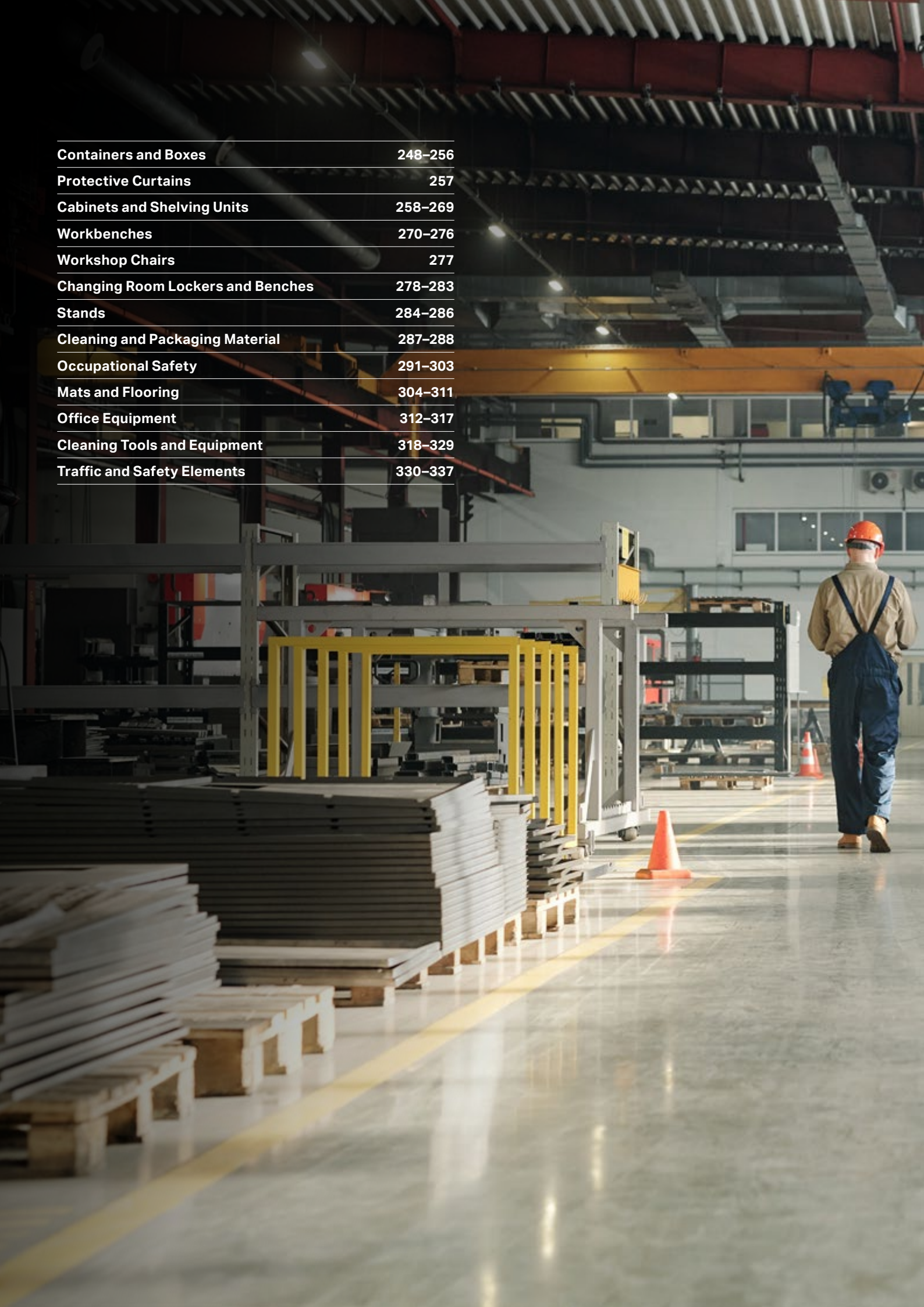
- ▶ welded steel frame,
- ▶ galvanised, painted walls made of 0.60 mm thick sheets,
- ▶ roof made of a trapezoidal, galvanised 0.63 mm thick sheet with insulation and a vapour barrier,
- ▶ laminated particle board walls with a white paint finish, or with wood décor, with vapour barrier and insulation.
- ▶ Can be supplied with a number of extras, such as grilles for the windows and doors.
- ▶ Interior height: 2350 mm.

### Available accessories:

- ▶ Floor: 22 mm cemented board, 1.5 mm PVC, insulation.
- ▶ Entrance door: 875 × 2000 mm.
- ▶ Interior door: 875 × 2000 mm, 625 × 2000 mm.
- ▶ ISO window: 945 × 1200 mm with blinds, 600 × 600 mm.
- ▶ Electrical wiring: standard (lights, sockets).
- ▶ Heating: panel convector heaters 0.5 / 2 kW.
- ▶ Toilet, basin, taps, boiler, shower, drain hole, water/ sewerage connection, interior partitions.
- ▶ Colour design: from the RAL colour chart.



|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| <b>Containers and Boxes</b>              | <b>248–256</b> |
| <b>Protective Curtains</b>               | <b>257</b>     |
| <b>Cabinets and Shelving Units</b>       | <b>258–269</b> |
| <b>Workbenches</b>                       | <b>270–276</b> |
| <b>Workshop Chairs</b>                   | <b>277</b>     |
| <b>Changing Room Lockers and Benches</b> | <b>278–283</b> |
| <b>Stands</b>                            | <b>284–286</b> |
| <b>Cleaning and Packaging Material</b>   | <b>287–288</b> |
| <b>Occupational Safety</b>               | <b>291–303</b> |
| <b>Mats and Flooring</b>                 | <b>304–311</b> |
| <b>Office Equipment</b>                  | <b>312–317</b> |
| <b>Cleaning Tools and Equipment</b>      | <b>318–329</b> |
| <b>Traffic and Safety Elements</b>       | <b>330–337</b> |





**Equipment for  
Workshops, Offices,  
and Outdoor Spaces**

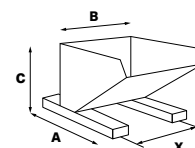
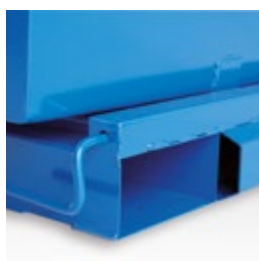
# Containers tipping

## ECO





- ▶ Fitted with a button to activate the tipping mechanism.
- ▶ Sturdy structure guarantees long life.
- ▶ Fitted with a lever for manual tipping and a geared tipping mechanism.
- ▶ One-sided forklift pockets.
- ▶ Suitable for loading gravel, sand, firewood, cement, waste, and other material.
- ▶ Pocket spacing (X) 420 mm.



 Different colours on request.



**Dimensions** (A × B × C)  
**X** = pocket spacing  
 Listed height (C) is without castors.

| Type        |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|
| <b>8075</b> | 1241 × 798 × 670 mm   | 83.6 kg   | 600 kg  | 300 l   |
| <b>8076</b> | 1526 × 946 × 880 mm   | 109.5 kg  | 800 kg  | 600 l   |
| <b>8077</b> | 1526 × 1371 × 880 mm  | 130.4 kg  | 1000 kg   | 900 l   |
| <b>8078</b> | 1986 × 1114 × 1120 mm   | 154.8 kg  | 1200 kg   | 1200 l  |
| <b>8079</b> | 1986 × 1474 × 1120 mm   | 177.7 kg  | 1200 kg   | 1700 l  |



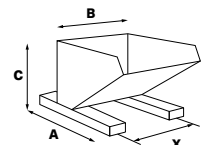
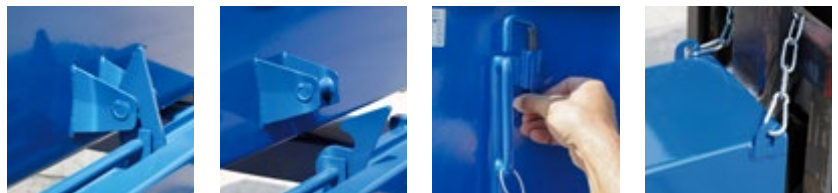
**PRO**

- ▶ One of the most common tipping containers in Europe.
- ▶ Sturdy tipping mechanism ensures long life.
- ▶ The tipping process is controlled from the driver's seat of the forklift via a cable.
- ▶ Suitable from various types of waste and raw products, such as scraps of sheet metal, profiled bars, or metal shavings. Also suitable for materials polluted by oils or emulsions and for bulk material and paste-like substances.
- ▶ Pocket spacing (X) 800 mm.



Different colours on request.

Easy and safe control from the driver's seat.



**Dimensions (A × B × C)**  
**X** = pocket spacing  
 Listed height (C) is without castors.

| Type        |                            |        |         |        |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>6502</b> | 1650 × 1060 × 815/1055 mm  | 175 kg | 800 kg  | 600 l  |
| <b>6503</b> | 1650 × 1570 × 815/1055 mm  | 200 kg | 1000 kg | 900 l  |
| <b>6504</b> | 2210 × 1070 × 1090/1330 mm | 250 kg | 1200 kg | 1200 l |
| <b>6505</b> | 2210 × 1570 × 1090/1330 mm | 280 kg | 1200 kg | 1700 l |



- ▶ Mesh PRO variant for easy inspection and visibility of the contents.
- ▶ Mesh size: 50 × 50 mm.
- ▶ The tipping process is controlled from the driver's seat of the forklift via a cable.
- ▶ Safety mechanism to prevent the body from tipping spontaneously.
- ▶ Available with a galvanised finish on request.

| Type        |                            |        |        |        |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>7350</b> | 1560 × 1070 × 850/1090 mm  | 150 kg | 400 kg | 600 l  |
| <b>7351</b> | 1560 × 1570 × 850/1090 mm  | 165 kg | 400 kg | 900 l  |
| <b>7352</b> | 2140 × 1070 × 1150/1390 mm | 220 kg | 600 kg | 1200 l |
| <b>7353</b> | 2140 × 1570 × 1150/1390 mm | 250 kg | 600 kg | 1700 l |

# Containers tipping

- ▶ A simple system ensures the lid opens automatically during tipping.
- ▶ The lid serves primarily as protection against rain and wind.



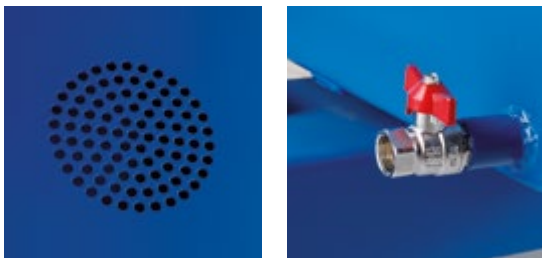
|                            |
|----------------------------|
| Type <b>6570</b>           |
| 1650 × 1070 × 1115/1355 mm |
| 195 kg                     |
| 800 kg                     |
| 800 l                      |
| 800 mm                     |

|                            |
|----------------------------|
| Type <b>6571</b>           |
| 1650 × 1570 × 1115/1355 mm |
| 257 kg                     |
| 1000 kg                    |
| 1100 l                     |
| 800 mm                     |

- ▶ Features a double bottom and a drain.
- ▶ The double bottom enables the separation of solid particles from liquids.



|                           |
|---------------------------|
| Type <b>7338</b>          |
| 1650 × 1060 × 815/1055 mm |
| 190 kg                    |
| 800 kg                    |
| 600 l                     |
| 800 mm                    |



1. The double bottom separates solids from liquids.
2. Drain tap on the back of the container.

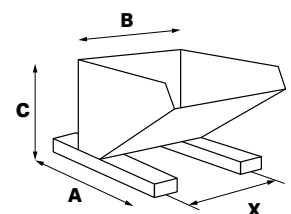
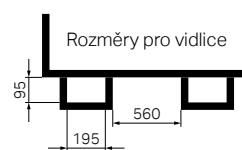
|                           |
|---------------------------|
| Type <b>7339</b>          |
| 1650 × 1570 × 815/1055 mm |
| 213 kg                    |
| 1000 kg                   |
| 900 l                     |
| 800 mm                    |

- ▶ For collecting and handling waste or raw products.
- ▶ Handling by forklift.
- ▶ Tipping using a cable from the forklift driver's seat.
- ▶ The body is secured against spontaneous tipping.
- ▶ Available in other colours on request.



|                            |
|----------------------------|
| Type <b>7074</b>           |
| 1320 × 1650 × 1080/1320 mm |
| 226 kg                     |
| 1200 kg                    |
| 1000 l                     |
| 800 mm                     |

Containers can be supplemented with castors (polyamide – suitable for smooth surfaces; or rubber – suitable for uneven surfaces) – available for order in Handling Equipment / Transport and Machine Castors.



**Dimensions** (A × B × C)  
**X** = pocket spacing  
 Listed height (C) is without castors / with castors.

- ▶ For bulk material.
- ▶ Handle by forklift, or manually.
- ▶ The body is secured against spontaneous tipping.
- ▶ Thickened edge improves the rigidity of the container.
- ▶ Fitted with 3 castors with a diameter of 200 mm (2× fixed, 1× swivel castor with brake).



Type **7364**

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
|  | 1050 × 580 × 980 mm |
|  | 75 kg               |
|  | 600 kg              |
|  | 250 l               |



- ▶ Suitable for collecting and handling metal shavings from machine tools.
- ▶ Consists of an undercarriage and a body.
- ▶ The body is secured against spontaneous tipping by a safety.
- ▶ The bottom of the container features a drain tap with a sieve.
- ▶ The undercarriage is fitted with polyamide castors – the front castors are fixed, the back castors swivel and include a brake and directional lock.



Type **7348**

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 873 × 624 × 889 mm |
|  | 40 kg              |
|  | 500 kg             |
|  | 130 l              |



- ▶ For shavings generated during the machining of metals with oily waste.
- ▶ Tipping by pedal, and held in the closed position.
- ▶ Coarse dirt is filtered from oil through a sieve located in the bottom of the container. Oil is then drained using a valve in the bottom section of the container.
- ▶ Easy to handle thanks to 4 castors with a diameter of 100 mm (2 fixed and 2 swivel).



Type **7294**

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  | 970 × 660 × 895 mm |
|  | 32.7 kg            |
|  | 300 kg             |
|  | 80 l               |



Available in other colours on request.

# Containers

## with a hinged bottom or side






- ▶ Sturdy structure ensures sufficient rigidity.
- ▶ Unlocking of the bottom via a cable can be done from the forklift driver's seat.
- ▶ The bottom can be closed by carefully setting the container down on the ground (the bottom automatically locks again).
- ▶ Can be handled by crane or forklift using 4 lifting lugs.
- ▶ Surface finish: primer and finishing coat.

Easy and safe control from the driver's seat.








 Different colours on request.






### Type 6501

|   |                                |
|---|--------------------------------|
|  | 1260 × 840 × 910 mm (exterior) |
|  | 1135 × 735 × 710 mm (interior) |
|  | 115 kg                         |
|  | 500 kg                         |
|  | 600 l                          |

### Type 4727

|   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
|  | 1500 × 1080 × 970 mm (exterior) |
|  | 1350 × 1000 × 750 mm (interior) |
|  | 135 kg                          |
|  | 800 kg                          |
|  | 1000 l                          |






### Type 4728

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
|  | 1500 × 1080 × 1320 mm (exterior) |
|  | 1350 × 1000 × 1100 mm (interior) |
|  | 190 kg                           |
|  | 800 kg                           |
|  | 1500 l                           |






- ▶ Allows the contents to be checked.
- ▶ Uses high-quality steel mesh sized 50 × 50 × 4 mm.
- ▶ Stackable.



### Type 4453

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
|  | 1260 × 840 × 910 mm |
|  | 1135 × 735 × 710 mm |
|  | 105 kg              |
|  | 500 kg              |
|  | 600 l               |

### Type 4729

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
|  | 1500 × 1080 × 970 mm |
|  | 1350 × 1000 × 750 mm |
|  | 125 kg               |
|  | 800 kg               |
|  | 1000 l               |

### Type 4730

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
|  | 1500 × 1080 × 1320 mm |
|  | 1350 × 1000 × 1100 mm |
|  | 175 kg                |
|  | 800 kg                |
|  | 1500 l                |



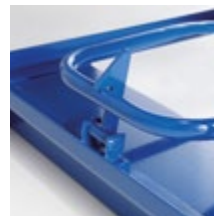
- ▶ For bulk material with a grain size of 3 mm.
- ▶ Dumping system – the silo can be completely and comfortably dumped using a sturdy mechanism. Lever controls can be arrested in either open or closed position.
- ▶ When empty, the containers can be stacked.
- ▶ Made of steel, with a blue coat of paint. Can be painted in RAL colours on request.
- ▶ Handled by forklift or transport castors with 200 mm diameter (rubber castors with a steel centre Type 6005 and 0918 or polyamide castors Type 6359 and 6369), which can be purchased separately as accessories.
- ▶ Dumping hole size 300 × 300 mm.



|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| Type <b>7242</b> |                      |
|                  | 1300 × 900 × 1320 mm |
|                  | 138 kg               |
|                  | 700 kg               |
|                  | 600 l                |



|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| Type <b>7243</b> |                      |
|                  | 1300 × 900 × 1690 mm |
|                  | 145 kg               |
|                  | 700 kg               |
|                  | 1000 l               |



Close-up of the dump lock mechanism.

Optional accessories – see Handling Equipment / Transport and Machine Castors.

- ▶ For bulk material.
- ▶ Tipping by lever, held in the closed position. The lever can be controlled by cable from the driver's seat.
- ▶ Handled by forklift, empty containers can be stacked.
- ▶ Dumping hole size 1250 × 600 mm.
- ▶ High-quality surface finish.



|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Type <b>7244</b> |                       |
|                  | 1400 × 1000 × 1145 mm |
|                  | 130 kg                |
|                  | 1000 kg               |
|                  | 800 l                 |



# Containers

## tipping containers and containers for rotating forklifts

- ▶ For solid or paste-like material.
- ▶ Handling and dumping by crane or forklift with a rotator.
- ▶ Dimensions, load-capacity and surface finish can be modified on request (e.g. galvanised finish).

### Type 7077

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
|  | 1500 × 1350 × 690 mm |
|  | 120 kg               |
|  | 1500 kg              |
|  | 1000 l               |
|  | 680 mm               |



- ▶ Suitable for heavy-duty operations.
- ▶ Used primarily for handling paste-like and liquid waste.
- ▶ Made of sheet steel.
- ▶ Handling and dumping by forklift or crane.
- ▶ Stackable (up to 3 containers on top of each other, with max. load per container of 1600 kg).

### Type 7349

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
|  | 1910 × 1780 × 1020 mm |
|  | 250 kg                |
|  | 2500 kg               |
|  | 1500 l                |
|  | 525 mm                |



- ▶ Handling and dumping by forklift rotator.
- ▶ For storing or transporting raw materials, semi-finished products, or communal and sorted waste.
- ▶ Can be stacked (empty, in three levels), however, the containers cannot be handled while stacked.

### Type 4433

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
|  | 1200 × 1000 × 950 mm |
|  | 107 kg               |
|  | 500 kg               |
|  | 1100 l               |
|  | 525 mm               |



### Type 4434

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
|  | 1200 × 1200 × 950 mm |
|  | 122 kg               |
|  | 500 kg               |
|  | 1300 l               |
|  | 525 mm               |

# Trolleys

## tipping, plastic

- ▶ Sturdy body without connecting elements.
- ▶ Size adapted to facilitate manoeuvring, passing through doors, and using a lift.
- ▶ Easy tipping and dumping of contents thanks to the perfectly balanced trolley.
- ▶ Secondary handles in the bottom section.
- ▶ Easy to clean and maintain thanks to its smooth surface.
- ▶ Wheels leave no marks on the floor.
- ▶ Can be supplied with a hinged top lid.
- ▶ Wheels are suspended and fitted inside the profile of the trolley without overlap to protect walls, doors, and other interior elements.
- ▶ Ergonomic handle ensures excellent manoeuvrability.



Type **4536**

0.4 m<sup>3</sup>

683 × 1457 × 860 mm

205 kg



Type **4537**

0.4 m<sup>3</sup>

683 × 1457 × 860 mm

385 kg

Type **3047**

0.6 m<sup>3</sup>

768 × 1640 × 965 mm

180 kg

Type **3048**

0.6 m<sup>3</sup>

768 × 1640 × 965 mm

360 kg



Type **4539**

0.8 m<sup>3</sup>

851 × 1797 × 1073 mm

570 kg

Type **4540**

0.8 m<sup>3</sup>

851 × 1797 × 1073 mm

955 kg



**Lid**

Type **4538**

708 × 1321 × 229 mm



**Lid**

Type **3049**

806 × 1540 × 222 mm



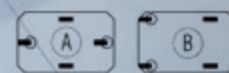
**Lid**

Type **4541**

876 × 1692 × 229 mm

# Boxes aluminium

- ▶ Used for transporting and handling lightweight and bulky material, parts, or waste.
- ▶ Body reinforced with horizontal ribs.
- ▶ Fitted with castors for ease-of-handling and manoeuvrability.
- ▶ Available with two castor layouts (125 mm diameter): var. A standard, var. B on request.



Type **7288** (solid)

Type **7291** (perforated)

1300 × 700 × 670 mm

1330 × 730 × 850 mm

25 kg

610 l

Type **7289** (solid)

Type **7292** (perforated)

1130 × 635 × 670 mm

1160 × 665 × 850 mm

20 kg

480 l

Type **7290** (solid)

Type **7293** (perforated)

1020 × 500 × 620 mm

1050 × 530 × 775 mm

17 kg

316 l

- ▶ High-quality and lightweight.
- ▶ Handles lowered by springs.
- ▶ Can be secured with anti-tamper seal or padlock.
- ▶ Cylindrical lock available as extra.



Type **4283**

340 × 240 × 315 mm

380 × 290 × 345 mm

2.25 kg

50 kg

29 l

Type **4284**

530 × 330 × 235 mm

570 × 370 × 270 mm

3.24 kg

100 kg

47 l

Type **4285**

545 × 340 × 345 mm

580 × 380 × 380 mm

3.86 kg

100 kg

70 l

Type **4286**

735 × 330 × 345 mm

770 × 370 × 380 mm

4.55 kg

100 kg

90 l

Type **4287**

850 × 440 × 345 mm

890 × 490 × 375 mm

5.76 kg

100 kg

140 l



# Protective Curtains and Mobile Partitions



- ▶ Used for thermal separation of both indoor and outdoor spaces.
- ▶ Made of PVC, with no cadmium or silicone content.
- ▶ Resistant to many chemicals, can be used at temperatures from  $-15\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+50\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- ▶ Prevent entry of smoke, vapour, dust, insects, or birds.
- ▶ Help reduce noise and are highly transparent.
- ▶ Curtains for welding areas, as well as mechanically resistant curtains, or coloured curtains are available on request.



**Standard Curtain**

Type **7238**

300 × 2 mm × 50 m



**Temperature Resistant Curtain**

Type **7239**

300 × 3 mm × 50 m

$-40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  /  $+50\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$

**Curtain with Loops (5 Pcs)**

Type **7240**

300 mm (width)

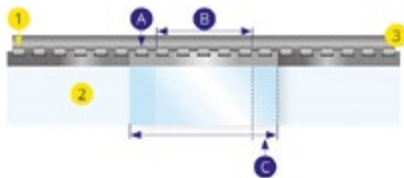
**Rail with Hooks**

Type **7241**

984 mm (width)

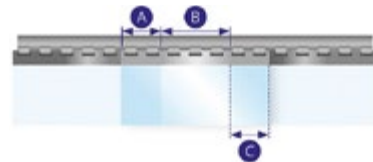
## Hanging Methods and Overlap Options

- ▶ Minimal overlap 35 %.

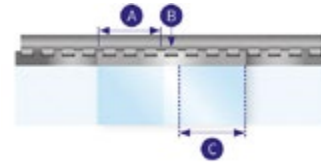


1. Stainless steel hook. 2. PVC curtain. 3. Door frame, wall.

- ▶ Medium overlap 54 %.



- ▶ Maximal overlap 90 %.



- ▶ For easy handling, one side is fitted with braked castors with 80 mm diameter, the other side features a 600 mm foot to guarantee high stability.
- ▶ Any number of barriers can be interconnected to create a continuous protective wall.
- ▶ The hanging system allows for connection at various angles.
- ▶ Made of steel profile.



On request, curtains can be made of impregnated, fire-resistant fabric.



Type **7300**

1500 × 600 × 2200 mm

28 kg



Type **7301**

2000 × 600 × 2200 mm

32 kg



Type **7302**

2500 × 600 × 2200 mm

32 kg

# Cabinets with storage bins


## With Doors


- ▶ Made of high-quality sheet steel.
- ▶ The shelves are made of galvanised sheets; adjustable in 25 mm increments.
- ▶ Fitted with a lock and handle.
- ▶ Allow not only organised storage of small items, but also protection against unauthorised access thanks to a lock.
- ▶ Surface treated with a high-quality powder coat.




### 11 Shelves

Type **3155**


 750 × 300 × 1650 mm


 70.4 kg


 per cabinet 300 kg /  
per shelf 60 kg

### 9 Shelves

Type **7274**


 800 × 400 × 1950 mm


 84.6 kg


 per cabinet 300 kg /  
per shelf 60 kg

### 9 Shelves

Type **3156**

 950 × 400 × 1950 mm

 97.7 kg

 per cabinet 300 kg /  
per shelf 60 kg



**With Doors – Low**

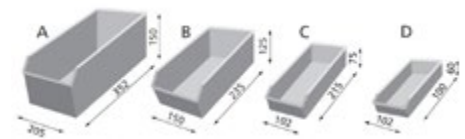
- Can be free-standing on the ground or a desk, or serve as an extension of another cabinet with the same dimensions.

|                                      |
|--------------------------------------|
| <b>5 Shelves</b>                     |
| Type <b>4833</b>                     |
| 750 × 300 × 800 mm                   |
| 34.5 kg                              |
| per cabinet 300 kg / per shelf 60 kg |

|                                      |
|--------------------------------------|
| <b>4 Shelves</b>                     |
| Type <b>7275</b>                     |
| 800 × 400 × 800 mm                   |
| 38.7 kg                              |
| per cabinet 300 kg / per shelf 60 kg |

|                                      |
|--------------------------------------|
| <b>4 Shelves</b>                     |
| Type <b>4834</b>                     |
| 950 × 400 × 800 mm                   |
| 44.2 kg                              |
| per cabinet 300 kg / per shelf 60 kg |

Plastic Storage Bins



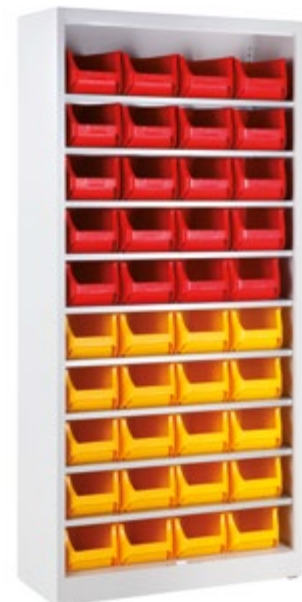
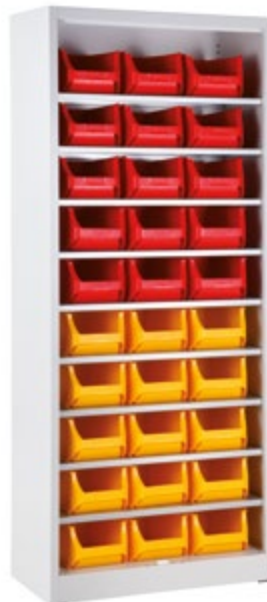
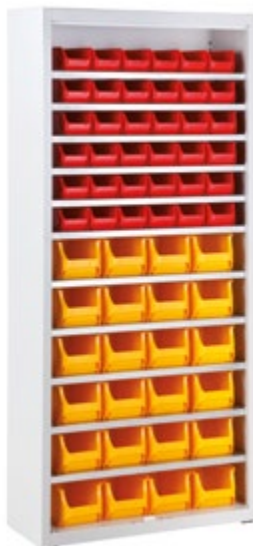
**Without Doors**

- Used where the contents of the cabinet do not need to be safeguarded and ease of access is top priority.

|                                      |
|--------------------------------------|
| <b>5 Shelves</b>                     |
| Type <b>3239</b>                     |
| 750 × 300 × 1650 mm                  |
| 58.0 kg                              |
| per cabinet 300 kg / per shelf 60 kg |

|                                      |
|--------------------------------------|
| <b>4 Shelves</b>                     |
| Type <b>7273</b>                     |
| 800 × 400 × 1950 mm                  |
| 69.8 kg                              |
| per cabinet 300 kg / per shelf 60 kg |

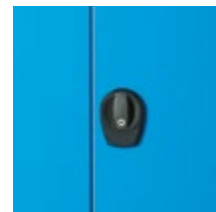
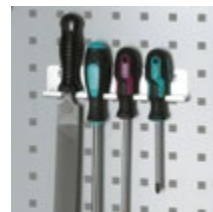
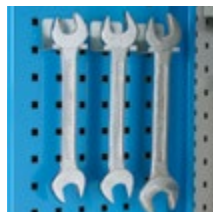
|                                      |
|--------------------------------------|
| <b>4 Shelves</b>                     |
| Type <b>3240</b>                     |
| 950 × 400 × 1950 mm                  |
| 81.2 kg                              |
| per cabinet 300 kg / per shelf 60 kg |



# Cabinets

## universal workshop cabinets

- ▶ Sturdy steel body.
- ▶ 100 kg shelf load capacity, 50 kg drawer load capacity.
- ▶ Does not come with holders or tools.
- ▶ Shelves can be adjusted in 25 mm increments, drawers can be opened up to 80 % overhang.
- ▶ Perforation of interior walls enables placement of tool holders.
- ▶ Fitted with a cylindrical multi-point lock.
- ▶ The fronts of the drawers are adapted to insert a label strip.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface finish (body and shelves in RAL 7035 grey, doors and drawers in RAL 5012 blue).



### 4 Shelves

Type **3237**

950 × 600 × 1950 mm

105.9 kg

per cabinet 800 kg /  
per shelf 100 kg



### 2 Shelves

Type **3120**

950 × 600 × 1950 mm

112.8 kg

per cabinet 800 kg /  
per shelf 100 kg



### 2 Shelves, 4 Drawers

Type **4460**

950 × 600 × 1950 mm

153.5 kg

per cabinet 800 kg /  
per shelf 100 kg



- ▶ The upper section of the cabinet can be used as a shelf or a worktop fitted with a rubber pad.
- ▶ 2 adjustable shelves (in 25 mm increments) with load capacity of 100 kg per shelf and 50 kg per drawer.
- ▶ The cabinets are fitted with a cylindrical lock.

- ▶ Fittings for hanging on a wall.
- ▶ Shelf adjustable in 25 mm increments with 20 kg load capacity.
- ▶ Fitted with a cylindrical lock.



#### 1 Shelf, 8 Drawers

Type **3238**

950 × 600 × 1950 mm

188.7 kg

per cabinet 800 kg / per shelf 100 kg



#### 2 Shelves, 2 Drawers

Type **4853**

950 × 600 × 1950 mm

133.2 kg

per cabinet 800 kg / per shelf 100 kg



#### 1 Shelf

Type **4856**

950 × 200 × 600 mm

24 kg

per cabinet 200 kg / per shelf 20 kg



#### 2 Shelves

Type **4854**

950 × 600 × 1180 mm

75.8 kg

per cabinet 800 kg / per shelf 100 kg

#### 2 Shelves, 1 Drawer

Type **4855**

950 × 600 × 1180 mm

96.4 kg

per cabinet 800 kg / per shelf 100 kg

# Cabinets

## workshop, for tools

- ▶ For storing tools, material, and measuring instruments in the workplace. Characterised by more compact dimensions, welded design, and high durability.
- ▶ Includes a perforated tool storage panel (10 × 10 mm in a 38 mm grid) for tool holders.
- ▶ Fitted with a single-point cylindrical lock.
- ▶ The shelves are adjustable in 25 mm increments with 20 kg load capacity.
- ▶ The drawer is height adjustable in 25 mm increments and seated on ball bearing slides with 20 kg load capacity.
- ▶ Mobile versions are fitted with castors (2× fixed, 2× swivel with brake) with 80 mm diameter.



### 3 Shelves

Type **7266**

500 × 500 × 1018 mm

36 kg

per cabinet 200 kg /  
per shelf 20 kg

### 3 Shelves

Type **7267**

500 × 500 × 1030 mm

35.2 kg

per cabinet 200 kg /  
per shelf 20 kg

### 2 Shelves, 1 Drawer

Type **7268**

500 × 500 × 1128 mm

39.8 kg

per cabinet 200 kg /  
per shelf 20 kg

### 2 Shelves, 1 Drawer

Type **7269**

500 × 500 × 1018 mm

39.8 kg

per cabinet 200 kg /  
per shelf 20 kg

### 2 Shelves, 1 Drawer

Type **4836**

500 × 500 × 1030 mm

37.5 kg

per cabinet 200 kg /  
per shelf 20 kg

### 2 Shelves, 1 Drawer

Type **7270**

500 × 500 × 1140 mm

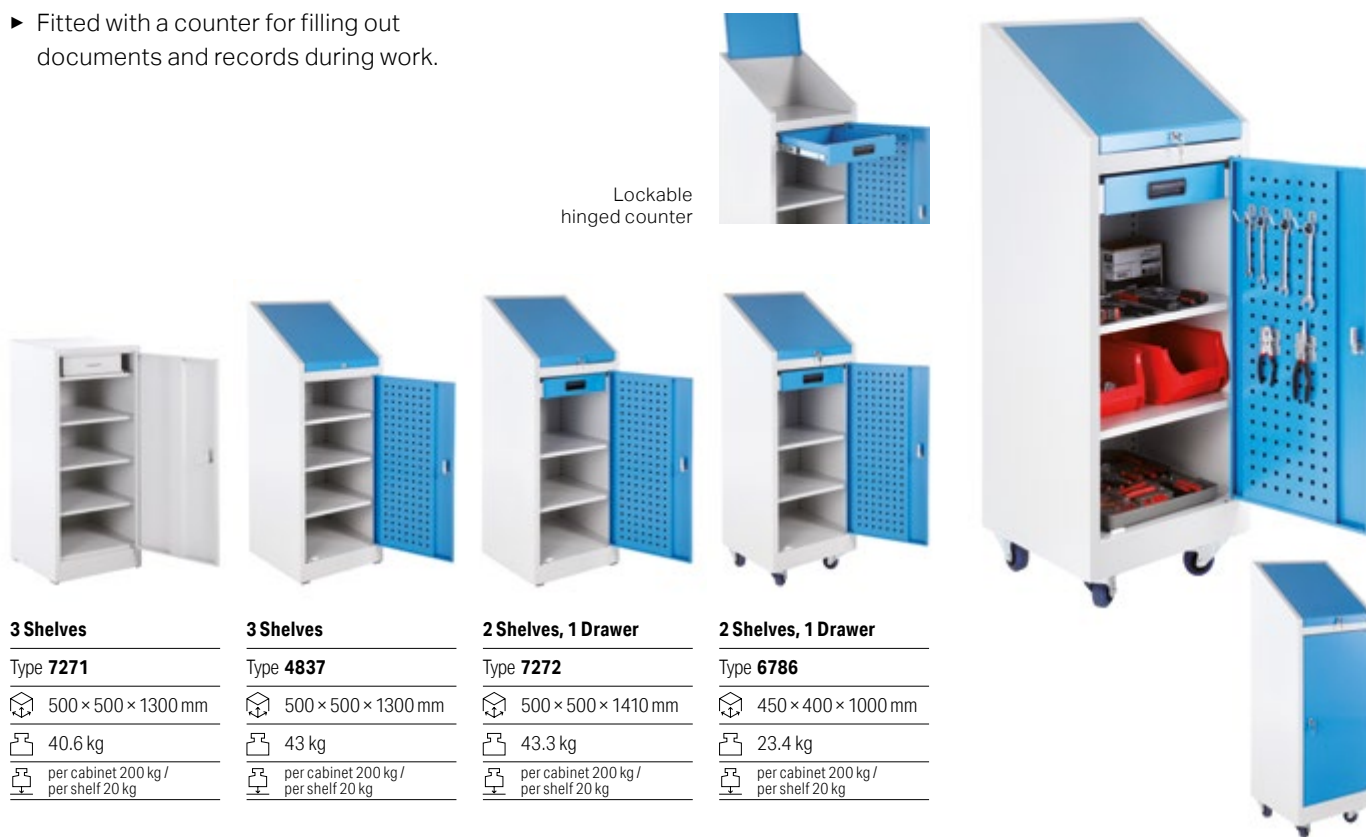
39 kg

per cabinet 200 kg /  
per shelf 20 kg

# Cabinets

## workshop, for tools and computers

- Fitted with a counter for filling out documents and records during work.



Lockable hinged counter

### 3 Shelves

Type **7271**

500 × 500 × 1300 mm

40.6 kg

per cabinet 200 kg / per shelf 20 kg

### 3 Shelves

Type **4837**

500 × 500 × 1300 mm

43 kg

per cabinet 200 kg / per shelf 20 kg

### 2 Shelves, 1 Drawer

Type **7272**

500 × 500 × 1410 mm

43.3 kg

per cabinet 200 kg / per shelf 20 kg

### 2 Shelves, 1 Drawer

Type **6786**

450 × 400 × 1000 mm

23.4 kg

per cabinet 200 kg / per shelf 20 kg



- Sheet steel body with powder coating helps protect computer from damage, dust, and unauthorised access.
- Natural ventilation.



### 1 Shelf

Type **7276**

600 × 400 × 1700 mm

43.5 kg

per cabinet 300 kg / per shelf 60 kg

### 2 Shelves

Type **7277**

610 × 600 × 1850 mm

75.6 kg

per cabinet 300 kg / per shelf 60 kg

### 2 Shelves

Type **7278**

610 × 600 × 1710 mm

65.1 kg

per cabinet 200 kg / per shelf 60 kg

# Cabinets

## workshop, for hazardous substances

- ▶ For storing flammable substances in the workplace, on the shop floor, at the workshop, etc.
- ▶ Double-walled steel body, three-point security lock, adjustable shelves, and spill tray in the bottom of the cabinet.
- ▶ Rounded edges, arresting mechanism for the upright, reinforced hinges, and patented mortice lock system.
- ▶ Fitted with ventilation with an anti-ignition safety.



**1 Shelf / 2 Doors**

Type **4791**

1092 × 457 × 1118 mm

102 kg



**2 Shelves / 2 Doors**

Type **4792**

1092 × 457 × 1651 mm

141 kg



**2 Shelves / 1 Door**

Type **4813**

591 × 457 × 1651 mm

93 kg



**2 Shelves / 2 Doors**

Type **4814**

864 × 864 × 1651 mm

176 kg



**2 Shelves / 2 Doors**

Type **4815**

1092 × 864 × 1651 mm

199 kg

- ▶ Suitable primarily for the workstation (e.g. table) where quick and frequent access to flammable substances is required.



**1 Shelf / 1 Door**

Type **4789**

591 × 457 × 889 mm

54 kg



**1 Shelf / 2 Doors**

Type **4790**

889 × 559 × 889 mm

92 kg

### Plastic Document Box

- ▶ Durable polypropylene box for storing documents.



Type **7204**

260 × 318 × 57 mm

222 × 292 × 41 mm



- ▶ Specially developed for storing acids and alkalis.
- ▶ Made from melamine-based wood with high resistance to the aggressive effects of vapour (bottles with acids and alkalis must be stored in the HDPE base).
- ▶ Adjustable spill drawers, sliding doors with a cylindrical lock.



Cabinets marked with hazard symbols pursuant to ISO 3864



**6 Drawers / Liquid storage 144**

|                     |
|---------------------|
| Type <b>7765</b>    |
| 1135 × 615 × 900 mm |
| 110 kg              |
| 20 kg (per shelf)   |

**8 Drawers / Liquid storage 192**

|                      |
|----------------------|
| Type <b>7766</b>     |
| 1135 × 615 × 1850 mm |
| 155 kg               |
| 20 kg (per shelf)    |

**Spare Shelf**

|                             |
|-----------------------------|
| Type <b>4479</b>            |
| 490 × 410 × 30 mm           |
| For Type: <b>4477, 3506</b> |

**Spare Shelf**

|                             |
|-----------------------------|
| Type <b>4481</b>            |
| 1000 × 410 × 30 mm          |
| For Type: <b>4478, 3507</b> |

**Spare Shelf**

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Type <b>3504-A</b>    |
| 490 × 410 × 30 mm     |
| For Type: <b>3504</b> |

**Spare Shelf**

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Type <b>3505-A</b>    |
| 990 × 410 × 30 mm     |
| For Type: <b>3505</b> |

- ▶ For storing flammable and other hazardous substances in line with regulations.
- ▶ Suitable for industry, laboratories, paint shops, hospitals, etc.
- ▶ Doors fitted with a two-point cylindrical lock.
- ▶ The door closes automatically if temperature exceeds 50 °C.
- ▶ Comes with 3 shelves (spill trays) and 1 spill tray in the floor. Other shelves available for order.
- ▶ Made of high pressure laminate with high chemical resistance.



Cabinets marked with hazard symbols pursuant to ISO 3864



Automatic door closing in the event of fire

**Liquid Storage 130 I**

**30 Minute Fire Resistance**

|                     |
|---------------------|
| Type <b>3504</b>    |
| 605 × 550 × 1980 mm |
| 150 kg              |

**60 Minute Fire Resistance**

|                     |
|---------------------|
| Type <b>4477</b>    |
| 635 × 620 × 1950 mm |
| 319 kg              |

**90 Minute Fire Resistance**

|                     |
|---------------------|
| Type <b>3506</b>    |
| 635 × 620 × 1950 mm |
| 324 kg              |

**Liquid Storage 250 I**

**30 Minute Fire Resistance**

|                      |
|----------------------|
| Type <b>3505</b>     |
| 1115 × 550 × 1980 mm |
| 230 kg               |

**60 Minute Fire Resistance**

|                      |
|----------------------|
| Type <b>4478</b>     |
| 1137 × 620 × 1950 mm |
| 448 kg               |

**90 Minute Fire Resistance**

|                      |
|----------------------|
| Type <b>3507</b>     |
| 1137 × 620 × 1950 mm |
| 458 kg               |

# Cabinets for workshop

- ▶ Sturdy steel body.
- ▶ Top fitted with a textured rubber pad.
- ▶ Central interlock mechanism to prevent multiple drawers opening.
- ▶ Drawer fronts have a slot for inserting a label strip.
- ▶ Drawers adapted for using dividers (dividers not included).



## 5 Drawers

Type **3114**

720 × 700 × 1030 mm

102.7 kg

300 kg/80 kg (per drawer)



## 6 Drawers

Type **3115**

720 × 700 × 1030 mm

110.7 kg

300 kg/80 kg (per drawer)



## 7 Drawers

Type **3116**

720 × 700 × 1030 mm

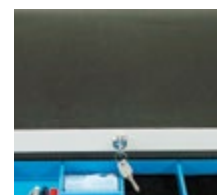
117.2 kg

300 kg/80 kg (per drawer)

## Drawer Dividers



Type **4710**



Type **4711**

- ▶ Fitted with a central interlock mechanism to prevent multiple drawers opening.
- ▶ Top fitted with a rubber pad.
- ▶ Perforated sections of the trolley enable tool holders to be fitted from the inside or the outside.
- ▶ Equipment: 2 × swivel castors with brake, 2 × fixed castors.
- ▶ Powder coated (RAL 7035 grey, RAL 5012 blue).



Type **3422**  
 750 × 500 × 940 mm  
 44 kg  
 150 kg / 30 kg (per shelf)



Type **3423**  
 750 × 500 × 940 mm  
 49.6 kg  
 150 kg / 30 kg (per shelf)



Type **3424**  
 750 × 500 × 940 mm  
 59.4 kg  
 150 kg / 30 kg (per shelf)



Type **3425**  
 750 × 500 × 920 mm  
 80.3 kg  
 300 kg / 80 kg (per drawer)



Type **3426**  
 750 × 500 × 920 mm  
 86 kg  
 300 kg / 80 kg (per drawer)

**Drawer Dividers** (for Type 3425 and 3426 trolleys)

- ▶ For 60–120 mm tall drawers



Type **3484**



Type **3485**

- ▶ For 150–240 mm tall drawers.



Type **3486**



Type **3487**


# Storage Racks with drawers


- ▶ Made of sheet steel.
- ▶ Suitable primarily for storing small tools and instruments
- ▶ Drawers move easily and smoothly even at maximum load thanks to steel ball bearing slides.
- ▶ Drawers fitted with stops (prevent the drawer from falling out).
- ▶ The front wall of the drawer is sloping to facilitate removal of stored items.




**15 Drawers**

Type **6711**

 1206 × 506 × 890 mm

 340 × 500 × 120 mm\*


 70 kg

 50 kg (drawer)




**16 Drawers**

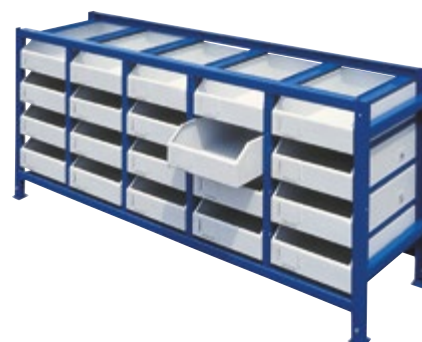
Type **6712**

 1206 × 506 × 890 mm

 250 × 500 × 150 mm\*


 73 kg


 50 kg (drawer)





**20 Drawers**

Type **6713**

 1970 × 506 × 890 mm

 340 × 500 × 150 mm\*

 107 kg

 50 kg (drawer)


\* Indicates drawer dimensions.

- ▶ The frame of the desk is made of steel profiles.
- ▶ Drawers made of sheet steel with steel ball bearing slides.
- ▶ Worktop and shelves made of particle board.




**5 Drawers**

Type **6708**

 920 × 600 × 930 mm

 340 × 500 × 120 mm\*

 55 kg

 50 kg (drawer)




**5 Drawers**

Type **6709**

 920 × 600 × 930 mm

 340 × 500 × 120 mm\*


 70 kg


 50 kg (drawer)




**10 Drawers**

Type **6710**

 1300 × 600 × 930 mm

 340 × 500 × 120 mm\*

 78 kg

 50 kg (drawer)

\* Indicates drawer dimensions.

# Furniture

## ECONOMY workshop

Combine as you need

- ▶ Rigid welded assemblies made of 1 mm thick sheet steel.
- ▶ Lockable using a cylindrical lock with a central locking mechanism, cabinet locks complemented by a two-point locking mechanism.
- ▶ Drawers can be opened to at least 75 % (ball bearing slides), fitted with an interlock mechanism to prevent multiple drawers opening, sloping front for easier removal of items.
- ▶ Powder coated.



### Cabinet

Type **3650**

1800 × 600 × 620 mm

70.8 kg

500 kg

40 kg (per shelf)

- ▶ Four shelves – adjustable height in 25 mm increments.



### Cabinet

Type **3651**

1800 × 600 × 620 mm

84.9 kg

500 kg

40 kg (per shelf)

40 kg (drawer)

- ▶ Three shelves and three drawers – adjustable height of shelves in 25 mm increments, of drawers in 32 mm increments.



### Container

Type **3652**

1000 × 600 × 620 mm

76.4 kg

250 kg

40 kg (drawer)

- ▶ Eight drawers.



### Container

Type **3653**

810 × 600 × 620 mm

58.2 kg

250 kg

40 kg (drawer)

- ▶ Five drawers.



### Service Trolley

Type **3654**

931 × 500 × 620 mm

68.5 kg

250 kg

40 kg (drawer)

- ▶ Six drawers.



### Worktop

Type **3655**

750 × 1500 mm

Type **3656**

750 × 2000 mm

- ▶ Made of 25 mm thick water-resistant glued laminated beech board.



### Uprights

Type **3429**

810 mm (height)

- ▶ For mounting to the underside of worktops.












# Workbenches for workshop



## Universal

- ▶ Stable body made of sheet steel and profiled material.
- ▶ 30 mm thick plywood worktop.
- ▶ Drawers placed in roller slides with central locking mechanism.
- ▶ Powder coated (colour from the RAL colour chart).
- ▶ Interior dimensions of drawers: 387 × 467 × 77/177 mm.



| Versions  |  1500 × 700 × 850 mm |  1800 × 700 × 850 mm |  2000 × 700 × 850 mm | Number of drawers × drawer front height |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Type <b>6286-1</b>  | Type <b>6286-2</b>  | Type <b>6286-3</b>  | /                                       |
|  | Type <b>6287-1</b>  | Type <b>6287-2</b>  | Type <b>6287-3</b>  | /                                       |
|  | Type <b>6288-1</b>  | Type <b>6288-2</b>  | Type <b>6288-3</b>  | /                                       |
|  | Type <b>6289-1</b>  | Type <b>6289-2</b>  | Type <b>6289-3</b>  | 4 × 97 mm<br>1 × 197 mm                 |
|  | /   | Type <b>6290-2</b>  | Type <b>6290-3</b>  | /                                       |
|  | Type <b>6291-1</b>  | Type <b>6291-2</b>  | Type <b>6291-3</b>  | 4 × 97 mm<br>1 × 197 mm                 |
|  | /   | Type <b>6292-2</b>  | Type <b>6292-3</b>  | 8 × 97 mm<br>2 × 197 mm                 |
|  | /   | /   | Type <b>6293-3</b>  | 8 × 97 mm<br>2 × 197 mm                 |

**PRO**

- ▶ Built to withstand the heavy duty environment of assembly shops.
- ▶ 30 mm thick high-quality plywood worktop.
- ▶ Drawers placed in roller slides with central locking mechanism.
- ▶ Powder coated (standard colour – RAL 5017 blue).
- ▶ Supplied disassembled, with fasteners included; simple to assemble.



**Worktop**

Type **6675**

1500 × 700 mm

Type **6676**

1800 × 700 mm

Type **6677**

2000 × 700 mm

**Cabinet with Doors**

Type **6679**

**Steel Upright**

Type **6678**

**Cabinet with Drawers**

Type **6680**



Combine as you need

**Common combinations:**



# Workbenches for workshop

- ▶ The surface of the worktop on assemblies with fixed uprights is at a height of 880 mm.
- ▶ The surface of the worktop on assemblies with adjustable uprights is at a height of 700–1055 mm.
- ▶ Drawers feature a 100% telescopic slide, central lock, aluminium handle with a slot for a label card, perforated sides and bottom.



## Underslung Containers



**1 Drawer**

Type **8269**

480 × 700 × 218 mm



**2 Drawers**

Type **8270**

480 × 700 × 351 mm



**3 Drawers**

Type **8271**

480 × 700 × 840 mm



**4 Drawers**

Type **8272**

480 × 700 × 840 mm



**5 Drawers**

Type **8273**

480 × 700 × 840 mm



**1 Drawer**

Type **8274**

480 × 700 × 840 mm

- ▶ With lockable doors.
- ▶ Shelves can be repositioned in 25 mm increments.

## Uprights



**Fixed**

Type **8265**

840 mm (height)



**Adjustable**

Type **8266**

660–1015 mm (height)

## Crosspiece



Type **8267**

1500 mm (length)

Type **8268**

2000 mm (length)

## Worktop

- ▶ Made of 40 mm thick water-resistant glued laminated beech board.



Type **8263**

1500 mm (length)

Type **8264**

2000 mm (length)



## With Base, and Special



Type 7671

1500 × 700 × 880 mm



Type 7672

1500 × 700 × 880 mm



Type 7673

1500 × 700 × 880 mm



Type 7674

2000 × 700 × 880 mm



Type 7675

2000 × 700 × 880 mm



Type 7676

2000 × 700 × 880 mm

## Workbench Extensions



Type 7677

1500 × 150 × 444 mm



Type 7678

1500 × 150 × 880 mm



Type 7679

1500 × 150 × 1067 mm

Type 7680

2000 × 150 × 444 mm

Type 7681

2000 × 150 × 880 mm

Type 7682

2000 × 150 × 1067 mm

## Anti-Static

- Fitted with height adjustable uprights with crosspiece, ESD worktop with earthing cable and ESD earthing box, power duct, EuroPerfo panel, hinged shelves with 200 mm depth, ESD mats with earthing cables, light bar with P236 light and suspendable C-profile with four-castor cart.

Type 7219

1500 × 730 × 1990 mm

116 kg

150 kg

ESD material – anti-static material ensures earthing of electrostatic charge.



## Packing

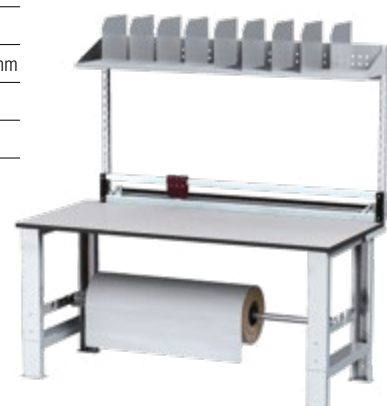
- Height adjustable uprights, cutter with holder for cut material and cutting cartridge with blade. Reel bar with centring cones can be placed either above or below the worktop. Extension is fitted with a shelf with vertical dividers.

Type 7217

2000 × 830 × 1890 mm

92 kg

150 kg



# Workbenches for workshop

- ▶ The workbenches consist of a worktop in two lengths, uprights in either fixed or adjustable variants, cabinets, and containers.
- ▶ The uprights and containers are mounted directly to the underside of the worktop.
- ▶ Cabinets and containers also form the leg of the workbench.
- ▶ Total height of the workbench after assembly is 850 mm.



## Underslung Containers



### 1 Drawer

Type **3433**

212 × 700 × 500 mm

200 kg

### 3 Drawers

Type **3434**

340 × 700 × 500 mm

160 kg

### 2 Drawers

Type **3435**

340 × 700 × 500 mm

160 kg

## Crosspiece

- ▶ Used to reinforce the workbench structure.



Type **3431**

1500 mm (length)

Type **3432**

2000 mm (length)

## Free-Standing Containers



### 3 Drawers

Type **3153**

810 × 700 × 500 mm

300 kg

### 5 Drawers

Type **3154**

810 × 700 × 500 mm

300 kg

### 1 Drawer/1 Shelf

Type **3436**

810 × 700 × 500 mm

300 kg

### 1 Shelf

Type **3152**

810 × 700 × 500 mm

300 kg

## Uprights



### Fixed

Type **3429**

810 mm (height)

### Adjustable in 35 mm Steps

Type **3430**

790–1030 mm (height)

## Worktops

- ▶ Made of robust, 40 mm thick water-resistant glued laminated beech board.



Type **3427**

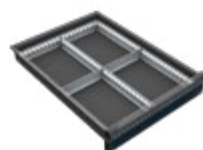
750 × 1500 mm

Type **3428**

750 × 2000 mm

## Drawer Dividers

- ▶ For 60–120 mm tall drawers.



Type **3484**



Type **3485**

- ▶ For 150–240 mm tall drawers.



Type **3486**



Type **3487**

# Workbenches

## for workshop – extensions

- ▶ Expand the range of uses of a workbench.
- ▶ Provide safe storage for tools and other material.
- ▶ The inside of the door and the back wall feature 10 × 10 mm perforations in a 38 mm grid to mount tool holders.
- ▶ Two-point door lock.
- ▶ Interior equipment: 1× shelf.



Type **7745**

1000 × 200 × 1100 mm

35 kg

200 kg (cabinet)

20 kg (per shelf)



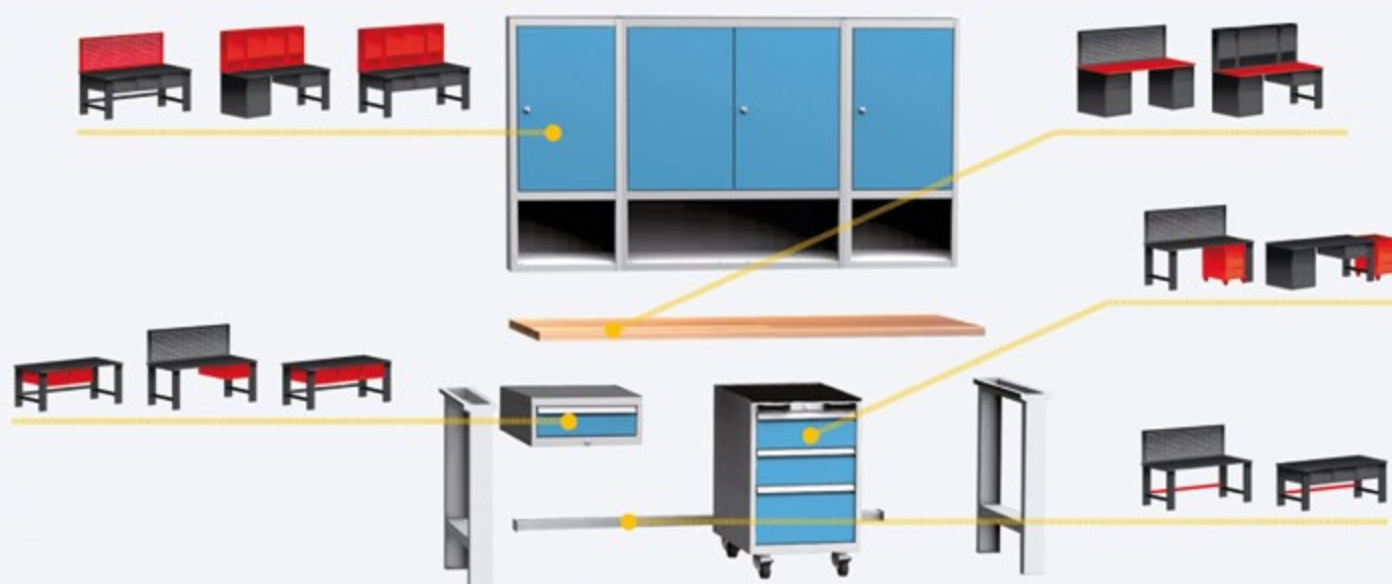
Type **7746**

500 × 200 × 1100 mm

21 kg

200 kg (cabinet)

20 kg (per shelf)



# Panels and tool holders



## For Mounting on Workbenches

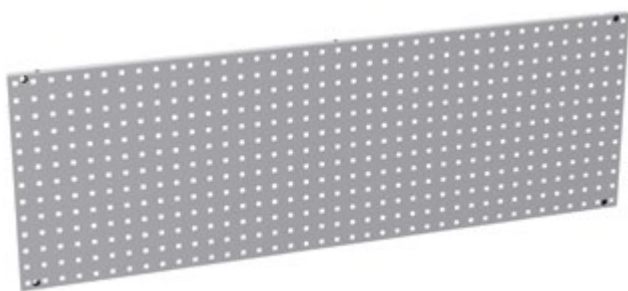
- ▶ Easy to mount onto the back edge of a worktop.
- ▶ The panels allow the use of a wide range of holders.
- ▶ Made of steel, powder coated finish.

### Type 3437

1500 × 95 × 760 mm

### Type 3438

2000 × 95 × 760 mm



## For Mounting on a Wall

- ▶ Made of steel, powder coated finish.

### Type 3488

494 × 20 × 494 mm

### Type 3489

494 × 20 × 988 mm

### Type 3490

494 × 20 × 1482 mm

- ▶ Holders are used for the organised and safe storage of tools, plastic storage bins, and other parts.
- ▶ The holders are hung onto the panels or perforated walls of workshop cabinets, workbenches, and service trolleys.
- ▶ Galvanised surface finish.

## Rail for Plastic Storage Bins

### Type 3559-9

200 mm (length)

### Type 3559-10

300 mm (length)



## Magnetic Holder

### Type 3559-13

63 × 67 mm (width × height)



## Screwdriver Holder

### Type 3559-11

## Single 45° Hook

### Type 3559-1

50 mm (length)

### Type 3559-2

100 mm (length)



## Double 45° Hook

### Type 3559-5

50 mm (length)

### Type 3559-6

100 mm (length)



## Hex Key Holder

### Type 3559-12

114 mm (length)

## Single 90° Hook

### Type 3559-3

50 mm (length)

### Type 3559-4

100 mm (length)



## Double 90° Hook

### Type 3559-7

50 mm (length)

### Type 3559-8

100 mm (length)



## Spray Can Holder

### Type 3559-14

236 mm (length)

# Chairs for workshop



- ▶ Highly resistant to mechanical damage, dust, oil, chemicals, etc.
- ▶ All parts are made of non-toxic, health-safe material.
- ▶ Easy to maintain.



- ▶ Made of soft polyurethane.
- ▶ Version with castors.

Type **4548**

|  |
|--|
| 47 × 51 × 90 cm                          |
| 45–57 cm (seat height without foot ring) |
| 61–74 cm (seat height with foot ring)    |
| 10 kg                                    |



- ▶ Made of soft polyurethane.
- ▶ Version with gliders for improved stability.

Type **4549**

|  |
|--|
| 47 × 51 × 90 cm                          |
| 45–57 cm (seat height without foot ring) |
| 61–74 cm (seat height with foot ring)    |
| 10 kg                                    |



- ▶ Made of durable plywood.
- ▶ Adjustable seat and backrest height.

Type **4555**

|  |
|--|
| 41 × 60 × 99 cm                          |
| 41–54 cm (seat height without foot ring) |
| 57–70 cm (seat height with foot ring)    |
| 9 kg                                     |



- ▶ Seat and backrest made of plastic.
- ▶ Version with castors.

Type **8439**

|   |
|---|
| 64.5 × 62 × 90 cm   |
| 47.5–60.5 cm (seat height without foot ring)  |
| 51–70.5 cm (seat height with foot ring)   |
| 10 kg   |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: black; border: 1px solid black;"></span> <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: grey; border: 1px solid black;"></span> <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: blue; border: 1px solid black;"></span> <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: red; border: 1px solid black;"></span> |



- ▶ Seat made of durable plywood.
- ▶ Version with gliders for improved stability.

Type **4554**

|  |
|--|
| 55 × 55 × 57 cm                          |
| 45–57 cm (seat height without foot ring) |
| 61–74 cm (seat height with foot ring)    |
| 5.5 kg                                   |



- ▶ Height adjustable seat with a high-quality artificial leather surface.
- ▶ Version with gliders for improved stability.

Type **4550**

|  |
|--|
| 55 × 55 × 57 cm                          |
| 44–57 cm (seat height without foot ring) |
| 61–74 cm (seat height with foot ring)    |
| 6.7 kg                                   |



- ▶ Seat made of high durability polyurethane.
- ▶ Version with castors.

Type **4882**

|  |
|--|
| 55 × 55 × 56 cm                          |
| 43–56 cm (seat height without foot ring) |
| 4.5 kg                                   |



**Plastic Armrests**

Type **4551**



**Nylon Armrests**

Type **8438**



**Foot Ring**

Type **4553**

# Changing Room Lockers on a base

- ▶ High-quality welded body with holes in the sides for interconnecting in a row.
- ▶ Effective ventilation system.
- ▶ Reinforced door structure for improved security.
- ▶ Each section separately lockable with a cylindrical lock.
- ▶ Equipment: shelf, hanger rail, 3× hook.



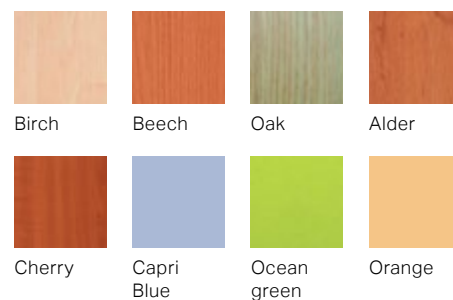
|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Type <b>3839</b> | ■                   |
| Type <b>3840</b> | ■                   |
| 📏                | 600 × 500 × 1800 mm |
| 📦                | 35.7 kg             |

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Type <b>5104</b> | ■                   |
| Type <b>3843</b> | ■                   |
| 📏                | 600 × 500 × 1850 mm |
| 📦                | 44.5 kg             |

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Type <b>3841</b> |                     |
| 📏                | 600 × 500 × 1850 mm |
| 📦                | 46 kg               |

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Type <b>3842</b> |                     |
| 📏                | 900 × 500 × 1850 mm |
| 📦                | 65.5 kg             |

## Door Décor Versions



- ▶ The doors are made of laminated particle board with an ABS edge.
- ▶ Made to order based on the chosen door décor.

- ▶ High-quality welded body with holes in the sides for interconnecting in a row.
- ▶ Effective ventilation system.
- ▶ Highly resistant to forced entry thanks to double-walled doors and a recessed surface preventing the door from being pushed in or the deadbolt of the lock from being cut.
- ▶ Each section separately lockable with a cylindrical lock.
- ▶ Equipment: shelf, hanger rail, 3× hook.

Option to purchase a rotary bolt lock for padlocking



|  |
|--|
| Type <b>4900</b> <span style="color: grey;">■</span> |
| Type <b>4901</b> <span style="color: blue;">■</span> |
| 500 × 500 × 1800 mm                                  |
| 34.2 kg  |

|  |
|--|
| Type <b>4902</b> <span style="color: grey;">■</span> |
| Type <b>4903</b> <span style="color: blue;">■</span> |
| 600 × 500 × 1800 mm                                  |
| 37.8 kg  |

|  |
|--|
| Type <b>4904</b> <span style="color: grey;">■</span> |
| Type <b>4905</b> <span style="color: blue;">■</span> |
| 750 × 500 × 1800 mm                                  |
| 47.6 kg  |

|  |
|--|
| Type <b>4906</b> <span style="color: grey;">■</span> |
| Type <b>4907</b> <span style="color: blue;">■</span> |
| 900 × 500 × 1800 mm                                  |
| 53 kg  |

#### Details



Double-walled door – resistance comparable to a three-point lock.



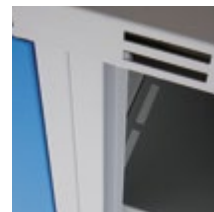
Plastic hooks.



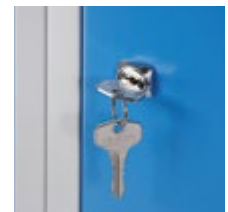
Ventilation in the shelf – air flows from the floor through vents in the shelf to the vents above the door.



Bottom ventilation – the bottom is elevated 6–8 mm above the floor.



Ventilation above the door enables perfect air flow.



Cylindrical lock with key.

# Changing Room Lockers with divider

- ▶ High-quality welded body.
- ▶ Effective ventilation system.
- ▶ Highly resistant to forced entry thanks to double-walled doors and a recessed surface preventing the door from being pushed in or the deadbolt of the lock from being cut (only for Types 4934–4937).
- ▶ Quality powder coated surface finish.
- ▶ Holes in the sides for interconnecting in a row.



- ▶ High-capacity cabinet with separate 400 mm compartments.
- ▶ Each compartment is lockable with a cylindrical lock.
- ▶ Equipment: shelf, hanger rail, 3× hook, divider wall in each compartment.
- ▶ Suitable for storing cleaning equipment.
- ▶ Wider space at the bottom for larger items (e.g. bucket).
- ▶ Lockable with a single cylindrical lock.
- ▶ Equipment: 4× shelf, hanger rail, 3× hook.

Type **4934** ■

Type **4935** ■

400 × 500 × 1800 mm

30 kg

Type **4936** ■

Type **4937** ■

800 × 500 × 1800 mm

55 kg

Type **4938** ■

Type **4939** ■

600 × 500 × 1800 mm

45 kg



# Changing Room Lockers

## with box, and Z-door type



- ▶ High-quality welded body.
- ▶ Effective ventilation system.
- ▶ Highly resistant to forced entry thanks to double-walled doors and a recessed surface preventing the door from being pushed in or the deadbolt of the lock from being cut.
- ▶ Each section separately lockable with a cylindrical lock.
- ▶ Holes in the sides for interconnecting in a row.

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>4912</b> ■ |
| Type <b>4913</b> ▲ |
| 📏 600×500×1800 mm  |
| 📊 47.3 kg          |

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>4914</b> ■ |
| Type <b>4915</b> ▲ |
| 📏 900×500×1800 mm  |
| 📊 67.3 kg          |

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>4916</b> ■ |
| Type <b>4917</b> ▲ |
| 📏 600×500×1800 mm  |
| 📊 50.7 kg          |

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>4918</b> ■ |
| Type <b>4919</b> ▲ |
| 📏 900×500×1800 mm  |
| 📊 72.3 kg          |

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>4920</b> ■ |
| Type <b>4921</b> ▲ |
| 📏 600×500×1800 mm  |
| 📊 55.6 kg          |

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>4922</b> ■ |
| Type <b>4923</b> ▲ |
| 📏 900×500×1800 mm  |
| 📊 79.6 kg          |



- ▶ Effective ventilation system.
- ▶ Highly resistant to forced entry thanks to double-walled doors and a recessed surface preventing the door from being pushed in or the deadbolt of the lock from being cut.
- ▶ Each section separately lockable with a cylindrical lock.
- ▶ Equipment: hanger rail, 3× hook.
- ▶ Quality powder coated surface finish.
- ▶ Holes in the sides for interconnecting in a row.

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>4908</b> ■ |
| Type <b>4909</b> ▲ |
| 📏 800×500×1800 mm  |
| 📊 67.3 kg          |

|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>4910</b> ■ |
| Type <b>4911</b> ▲ |
| 📏 1200×500×1800 mm |
| 📊 97.3 kg          |

# Benches

for changing room lockers with a base and other



Sets save space.



Type **4924**

375 × 500 × 800 mm

Type **4925**

375 × 600 × 800 mm

Type **4926**

375 × 750 × 800 mm

Type **4927**

375 × 900 × 800 mm



Type **4930**

420 × 1500 × 400 mm

Type **4931**

420 × 2000 × 400 mm

Type **4932**

1800 × 1500 × 430 mm

Type **4933**

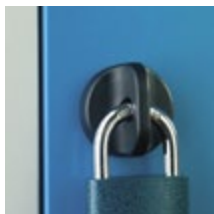
1800 × 2000 × 430 mm

# Accessories

## for changing room lockers

### Rotary Bolt Lock

- ▶ Once a padlock is inserted, the head can rotate freely without moving the bolt, which prevents forced unlocking.
- ▶ Comes without a padlock.



Type **4993**

### Plastic Insert for Storing Shoes

- ▶ Collects humidity and dirt.
- ▶ Easily removed and cleaned.



Type **3860**  
for 250 mm width



Type **3861**  
for 300 mm width

### Legs

- ▶ Legs can be ordered for cabinets for Type: 4900, 4901, 4902, 4903, 4904, 4905, 4906, 4907, 4908, 4909, 4910, 4911, 4912, 4913, 4914, 4915, 4916, 4917, 4918, 4919, 4920, 4921, 4922, 4923.



Type **4899**  
120 mm



# Stands

## roll dispenser



- ▶ Used primarily in packing and shipping centres which use corrugated cardboard, wrapping paper, PE film, bubble wrap, packaging foam, etc.
- ▶ Steel structure made of square profiles.
- ▶ Galvanised reel bar with conical mounting of the rolled material to ensure the interior diameter of the roll tube fits precisely onto the bar.
- ▶ Designed for rolls 1000–1600 mm long.

### Horizontal for One Roll I

- ▶ Maximum roll diameter: 650 mm.
- ▶ Maximum weight: 80 kg.



| Max. operating width | 1000 mm             | 1250 mm             | 1600 mm             |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Type                 | <b>7356/100</b>     | <b>7356/125</b>     | <b>7356/160</b>     |
|                      | 1400 × 805 × 600 mm | 1650 × 805 × 600 mm | 2000 × 805 × 600 mm |
|                      | 15 kg               | 16 kg               | 17 kg               |

### Horizontal for One Roll II

- ▶ Maximum roll diameter: 1000 mm.
- ▶ Maximum weight: 80 kg.



| Max. operating width | 1000 mm             | 1250 mm             | 1600 mm             |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Type                 | <b>7357/100</b>     | <b>7357/125</b>     | <b>7357/160</b>     |
|                      | 1400 × 805 × 900 mm | 1650 × 805 × 900 mm | 2000 × 805 × 900 mm |
|                      | 17 kg               | 18 kg               | 19 kg               |

### Horizontal for Two Rolls

- ▶ Maximum roll diameter: 900 mm.
- ▶ Maximum weight: 80 kg.



| Max. operating width | 1000 mm              | 1250 mm              | 1600 mm              |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Type                 | <b>7358/100</b>      | <b>7358/125</b>      | <b>7358/160</b>      |
|                      | 1400 × 805 × 1500 mm | 1650 × 805 × 1500 mm | 2000 × 805 × 1500 mm |
|                      | 22 kg                | 23 kg                | 25 kg                |

# Stands with cutter



- ▶ Includes a cutting cartridge and holder for rolled material to allow easy and precise cutting of measured packaging material.
- ▶ Supplied with a universal blade that can be used for cutting the majority of common packaging materials without the need to change blades (suitable for paper, corrugated cardboard, film, PE foam, bubble wrap).

## Horizontal for Mounting to a Table



| Max. operating width | 1000 mm            | 1250 mm            | 1600 mm            |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Type                 | <b>7359/100</b>    | <b>7359/125</b>    | <b>7359/160</b>    |
|                      | 1430 × 85 × 225 mm | 1680 × 85 × 225 mm | 2030 × 85 × 225 mm |
|                      | 9 kg               | 10 kg              | 12 kg              |

## Horizontal for One Roll

- ▶ Maximum roll diameter: 1000 mm.
- ▶ Maximum weight: 80 kg.



| Max. operating width | 750 mm               | 1000 mm              | 1250 mm              | 1600 mm              |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Type                 | <b>7360/75</b>       | <b>7360/100</b>      | <b>7360/125</b>      | <b>7360/160</b>      |
|                      | 1150 × 950 × 1050 mm | 1400 × 950 × 1050 mm | 1650 × 950 × 1050 mm | 2000 × 950 × 1050 mm |
|                      | 22 kg                | 25 kg                | 28 kg                | 31 kg                |

## Horizontal for Two Rolls

- ▶ Maximum roll diameter: 900 mm.
- ▶ Maximum weight: 80 kg.



| Max. operating width | 750 mm               | 1000 mm              | 1250 mm              | 1600 mm              |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Type                 | <b>7361/75</b>       | <b>7361/100</b>      | <b>7361/125</b>      | <b>7361/160</b>      |
|                      | 1150 × 950 × 1500 mm | 1400 × 950 × 1500 mm | 1650 × 950 × 1500 mm | 2000 × 950 × 1500 mm |
|                      | 40 kg                | 46 kg                | 52 kg                | 58 kg                |

## Vertical for One Roll

- ▶ Maximum roll diameter: 900 mm.
- ▶ Maximum weight: 80 kg.



| Max. operating width | 1000 mm               | 1250 mm               | 1600 mm               |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Type                 | <b>7362/100</b>       | <b>7362/125</b>       | <b>7362/160</b>       |
|                      | 1100 × 1010 × 1450 mm | 1100 × 1010 × 1600 mm | 1100 × 1010 × 2050 mm |
|                      | 44 kg                 | 47 kg                 | 50 kg                 |

# Stands for paper towels

All stands  
can be  
disassembled



### Mobile I

- ▶ Highly practical method for hand cleaning in workshops, service centres, toilets, fuel stations, etc.
- ▶ Can also be used for cleaning dirty components and tools.

Type **5083**

500 × 740 × 1090 mm

7 kg



### Mobile II

- ▶ Wheels for portability.
- ▶ Handy rubbish bag holder.



Type **7648**

500 × 440 × 830 mm

3 kg



### Static

- ▶ Fitted with an edge to tear off towel.



Type **7649**

500 × 440 × 830 mm

2.9 kg



### Wall-Mounted

- ▶ Saves space.
- ▶ Fitted with an edge to tear off towel.

Type **7650**

500 × 290 × 350 mm

2.9 kg



### Paper Towels

- ▶ One roll has 200 paper towels.
- ▶ Pack contains 6 sealed rolls.

Type **7652**

240 × 380 mm (towel size), 85 g/m<sup>2</sup>

180 × 240 mm

1.3 kg

Min. order: 1 pack (6 rolls).

# Material cleaning and packaging

## Cleaning Material – Towels



All rolls  
can be used  
with all stands

1 roll = 1000 towels

Type **5084**

22×37 cm

Min. order: 1 pack (2 rolls).

- ▶ 2 rolls per pack.
- ▶ 100% recycled paper.
- ▶ High absorption of liquids such as oils or water.
- ▶ 2-ply, high strength.



1 roll = 500 towels (perfor.)

Type **6540**

30×38 cm



500 towels per box (Z fold)

Type **6541**

30×38 cm



1 roll = 500 towels (perfor.)

Type **6538**

30×38 cm, (85 g/m<sup>2</sup>)



500 towels per box (Z fold)

Type **6539**

30×38 cm, (85 g/m<sup>2</sup>)

- ▶ Made of 100% polypropylene.
- ▶ Used for wiping wet flat surfaces.
- ▶ Soft – suitable for highly sensitive surfaces, lint-free.
- ▶ Strong, durable, can be wrung and reused.

- ▶ Made of solvent-resistant material.
- ▶ Very soft, highly absorptive: can absorb up to 7.6 times its own weight in liquid.
- ▶ Difficult to rip both dry and wet.
- ▶ Reusable (can be disinfected).

## Packaging Material



### In a Box

- ▶ Perforated towels in a handy box, refillable.
- ▶ Applications: in industrial plants and automotive production, as well as in food processing and high-capacity kitchens as a mobile towel dispensing system.
- ▶ For wiping away liquids and dirt.

1 Box + 1 Roll = 200 Towels

Type **7651**

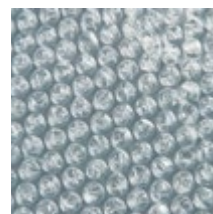
220/270 × 250 mm

1.5 kg



### Two-Layer Corrugated Cardboard

- ▶ Most commonly used packaging material.
- ▶ Recyclable and affordable.
- ▶ Protects the goods from impact and scratches.



### Bubble Wrap

- ▶ Usable in -50 °C to +75 °C range. Easy to shear, cut or pulse weld.

### 8 mm Bubbles

| Type        | Roll width | Length of material |
|-------------|------------|--------------------|
| <b>3301</b> | 50 cm      | 100 m              |
| <b>6463</b> | 100 cm     | 100 m              |

### 29 mm Bubbles

| Type        | Roll width | Length of material |
|-------------|------------|--------------------|
| <b>3302</b> | 50 cm      | 50 m               |
| <b>3303</b> | 100 cm     | 50 m               |

| Type        | Roll width | Length of material |
|-------------|------------|--------------------|
| <b>4997</b> | 80 cm      | 100 m              |
| <b>6462</b> | 100 cm     | 100 m              |
| <b>4998</b> | 120 cm     | 100 m              |
| <b>4999</b> | 150 cm     | 130 m              |

# Material Packaging

## Film

- ▶ Outstanding strength and stretchability.
- ▶ Certified as eco-friendly by EKO PACK.
- ▶ Protects goods from mechanical damage, weather, or loss during transport.

Certified as eco-friendly



**10 cm Wide Film**

Type **0063**

23 μ (thickness)

0.3 kg



**50 cm Wide Film**

Type **0062**

23 μ (thickness)

2.4 kg



**Plastic Holder**

Type **0064**



**Metal Holder**

Type **0065**

- ▶ Suitable for use in packaging machines.
- ▶ Higher weight and high length of material reduce replacement frequency.
- ▶ Stretchability of the film dramatically reduces consumption and packaging costs.

Type **3565**

500 mm (width)

23 μ (thickness)

16 kg

Type **3566**

500 mm (width)

30 μ (thickness)

16 kg



- ▶ Used for covering the top of a pallet.
- ▶ When correctly applied, protects against dust, humidity, and water ingress into the pallet.
- ▶ Made of polyethylene.
- ▶ Supplied in rolls with perforations every 1600 mm to easily separate each sheet.
- ▶ 250 sheets per pack.

Type **3567**

1600 × 1200 mm

30 μ (thickness)









# Medical Cases and medical bags

## Cases

- ▶ Perfectly air-tight and water-tight, made of thick polypropylene resin. Neoprene seal guarantees reliably hermetically sealed contents, even if submerged in water for extended periods.
- ▶ Resistant to low and high temperatures, sand, dust, humidity, corrosion, and impact.
- ▶ Strong handles with anti-slip surface, two-position locks with sturdy hinges and nylon pins.
- ▶ Fitted with a pressure valve which quickly balances the internal pressure in case of sudden changes in altitude or temperature.
- ▶ Without interior dividers.



Type **7594**

300 × 336 × 148 mm

1.7 kg



Type **7595**

366 × 464 × 176 mm

2.8 kg



Type **7596**

438 × 566 × 216 mm

3.9 kg

## Bags

- ▶ Made of water-resistant nylon.
- ▶ Main compartment divided into three sections, two pockets on the sides, and one large pocket on the front.
- ▶ Transparent pocket on the outside to carry a list of medical materials, on the inside a pocket for documentation, and rubber loops for small tools.
- ▶ All pockets along the perimeter of the bag have a zip.
- ▶ Plastic feet on the underside.
- ▶ Made of nylon, resistant to wear.
- ▶ Insulating walls allow for the storage and transport of temperature-sensitive materials (insulin, etc.).
- ▶ Two isothermic storage compartments.
- ▶ Inside, the bag is fitted with loops for fastening bottles or medical instruments and transparent pockets for small-sized medical material.



Type **7597**

540 × 340 × 240 mm

1 kg



Type **7598**

540 × 230 × 260 mm

1.3 kg


# First Aid Kits for the workplace

- ▶ Can be detached from the wall mount and carried to the location of the emergency.
- ▶ Made of polypropylene.
- ▶ The interior is divided into 4 compartments, 2 of which can be further subdivided using 3 adjustable dividers.
- ▶ Lockable with padlock (not included).

- ▶ Suitable for offices, workshops, and warehouses.
- ▶ Made of high-quality ABS plastic.
- ▶ 2 removable shelves and 2 removable pockets on the reverse side of the door.
- ▶ Lockable using a cylindrical lock with two keys.




Type **3460**

 280 × 140 × 430 mm

 1.4 kg



Type **4209**

 310 × 150 × 420 mm


 3 kg

- ▶ Made of high-quality sheet steel.
- ▶ Suitable even for dusty environments thanks to a dust seal on the door.
- ▶ 2 fixed shelves and 2 fixed compartments on the reverse side of the door.
- ▶ Lockable using a cylindrical lock with two keys.

- ▶ Polypropylene case, easy to carry to the location of the emergency.
- ▶ Placed on a wall mount.
- ▶ Without interior dividers.




Type **3500**

 350 × 150 × 450 mm

 4.9 kg



Type **3460**

 320 × 280 × 120 mm

 0.8 kg

# Emergency Showers and eyewash stations

- ▶ Ensure effective first aid in case of burns, acid burns, or scalding. Suitable for places where workers come into contact with hazardous substances (laboratories, workshops, hospitals, swimming pools with chlorination, universities, schools, etc).
- ▶ Made of steel with galvanised pipes, with a green epoxy coat for long life even in highly aggressive environments.
- ▶ Controlled via a mechanism with a chrome-nickel valve, connectors made of brass.
- ▶ Recommended water temperature: 15–35 °C.

## Wall-Mounted Eyewash Stations



Type **3948**

320 × 75 × 410 mm

1.5 kg



Type **7589**

260 × 260 × 284 mm

10 kg



Type **7590**

260 × 260 × 284 mm

10 kg

## Wall-Mounted Showers



Type **7592**

590 × 2350 mm

11 kg

- ▶ Includes two saline bottles with 500 ml capacity (approx. 4 min. of rinsing) and a mirror.

- ▶ Basin material: polypropylene / stainless steel.
- ▶ Recommended water temperature: 15–35 °C.

## Free-Standing Eyewash Stations and Combined Showers



Type **7591**

260 × 260 × 1020 mm

11 kg



Type **7593**

2150 mm (height)

15 kg

EN  
15154-1

EN  
15154-2



Saline Solution 500 ml

Type **3948-A**



- ▶ Eyewash station controlled by hand or foot pedal; mounted on the floor.
- ▶ Basin material: polypropylene.

- ▶ The combined shower mounts on the floor.
- ▶ Basin and shower head made of polypropylene.

- ▶ Refill (for Type 3948).



# Sorbents bulk

- ▶ For absorbing liquids.
- ▶ Cellulose-based.
- ▶ Easy to incinerate.
- ▶ Higher efficiency compared to standard granular sorbents.
- ▶ Do not get blown away by wind. Create an anti-slip surface when applied. Surface is nearly dry after removal.



## ABSODAN – DN 1

- ▶ Quick absorption.
- ▶ Excellent for cleaning oil spills and petroleum emulsions from concrete, interlocking paving, and road asphalt.
- ▶ Particularly suitable for removing liquids from roads and paved surfaces – cleans the surface dry, the cleaned surface is not slippery.
- ▶ Chemically inert – can be used on the majority of chemicals.

## SPILKLEEN GRANULES – SK 12

- ▶ High absorption of both oil and water.
- ▶ Can be used as a quick cleaning agent or as a general sorbent.
- ▶ Entirely non-flammable.

## SPILKLEEN PLUS (SPILPLUS) – SK 2

- ▶ For indoor use.
- ▶ Absorbs oil and water.
- ▶ Dustless, non-slip granules, suitable for high-volume traffic spaces.
- ▶ Non-flammable.
- ▶ Biodegradable.

## ÖL-EX

- ▶ Oil sorbent, for industry, roadways, and water sources.
- ▶ Usable in any weather.
- ▶ Variations in sorbent grain size help fully clean up oil residues. Softness of the sorbent helps protect the cleaned surface from damage.

### ABSODAN – DN 1

Type **6652**

20 l PE bag with a handle

10 kg

### SPILKLEEN GRANULES – SK 12

Type **7029**

30 l PE bag with a spout

14 kg

### SPILPLUS – SK 2

Type **7030**

30 l PE bag with a spout

10 kg

### ÖL-EX

Type **7382**

40 l PE bag



10 kg

# Sorbents textile

- ▶ Modern sorbents with high absorption of liquids (up to 16 times their own weight).
- ▶ Properties of sorbents by type:
  - cleaning** – universal sorbent for cleaning and absorbing all types of non-aggressive liquid,
  - oil** – only absorbs oils and other petroleum substances, floats on water,
  - chemical** – used for cleaning leaks of aggressive chemicals (acids, alkalis).
- ▶ Liquid absorption is also dependent on conditions – temperature and concentration. Therefore, we recommend running your own tests on a sample of the sorbent.

Packed in a box with opening for easy use



| Type |  Dimensions of sorbent | Quantity per pack | Oil/Water absorption capacity | Purpose          |  |
|------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---|
| 6654 | 45 × 50 cm  | 100 pcs / pack    | 1011/57l                      | cleaning sorbent | 8 kg  |
| 6653 | 40 × 50 cm  | 100 pcs / pack    | 124l/-                        | oil sorbent      | 8 kg  |
| 4257 | 40 × 50 cm  | 200 pcs / pack    | 144l/-                        | oil sorbent      | 8 kg  |
| 4258 | 40 × 50 cm  | 100 pcs / pack    | 1011/57l                      | chemical sorbent | 7 kg  |
| 4259 | 40 × 50 cm  | 200 pcs / pack    | 144l/68l                      | chemical sorbent | 8 kg  |
| 4260 | Ø 56 cm   | 15 pcs / pack     | 22l/-                         | oil sorbent      | 1.5 kg  |
| 4261 | Ø 56 cm   | 15 pcs / pack     | 22l/15l                       | chemical sorbent | 1.5 kg  |
| 4262 | 92 cm × 91.5 m  | 1 pc / pack       | 223l/-                        | cleaning sorbent | 23 kg   |
| 4263 | 91 cm × 30 m  | 1 pc / pack       | 81l/-                         | cleaning sorbent | 10 kg   |
| 4264 | 97 cm × 44 m  | 1 pc / pack       | 304l/-                        | oil sorbent      | 16 kg   |
| 4265 | 97 cm × 44 m  | 1 pc / pack       | 195l/-                        | oil sorbent      | 14 kg   |
| 4266 | 80 cm × 40 m  | 1 pc / pack       | 162l/-                        | oil sorbent      | 12 kg   |





| Liquid   | cleaning | oil | chem. | Liquid   | cleaning | oil | chem. |
|--|----------|-----|-------|--|----------|-----|-------|
| <b>ACIDS</b>                                   |          |     |       | <b>COMMON LIQUIDS</b>  |          |     |       |
| <b>organic acids:</b>                          |          |     |       | softener / laundry detergent, liquid coolant, milk, vinegar  | ■        | ■   | ■     |
| acrylic, aminobenzoic, benzoic                 | ■        | ■   | ■     | beer, wine, gastric acids                                    | ■        | ■   | ■     |
| formic, 95 % acetic, trifluoroacetic           | ■        | ■   | ■     | brake fluid, printing ink / ink                              | ■        | ■   | ■     |
| propionic                                      | ■        | ■   | ■     |  |          |     |       |
| <b>fatty acids:</b>                            | ■        | ■   | ■     | <b>SOLVENTS</b>  |          |     |       |
| butyric, isobutyric, oleic                     | ■        | ■   | ■     | <b>alcohols:</b>   |          |     |       |
| <b>anorganic acids:</b>                        | ■        | ■   | ■     | ethanol, phenol, isopropyl alcohol, methanol, propyl alcohol | ■        | ■   | ■     |
| 68 % nitric, boric, 49 % hydrofluoric          | ■        | ■   | ■     | ethylene glycol, propylene glycol                            | ■        | ■   | ■     |
| 85 % phosphoric, 35 % hydrochloric             | ■        | ■   | ■     | <b>ketones:</b>  |          |     |       |
| chromosulfonic, chromic, chromosulfuric        | ■        | ■   | ■     | acetone, methyl ethyl ketone                                 | ■        | ■   | ■     |
| 90 % sulfuric, carbonic                        | ■        | ■   | ■     | <b>aromatic compounds:</b>                                   |          |     |       |
|  |          |     |       | benzene, nitrotoluene, toluene                               | ■        | ■   | ■     |
| <b>ALKALIS</b>                                 |          |     |       | <b>hydrocarbons:</b>   |          |     |       |
| ammonia  | ■        | ■   | ■     | cyclohexane, hexane, heptane, tetrahydrofuran                | ■        | ■   | ■     |
| aniline  | ■        | ■   | ■     | <b>chlorinated hydrocarbons:</b>                             |          |     |       |
| <b>hydroxides:</b>                             | ■        | ■   | ■     | chloroform, chloromethane, tetrachloroethylene               | ■        | ■   | ■     |
| ammonia, potassium, magnesium, 10 % sodium     | ■        | ■   | ■     | tetrachloromethane, tetrachloroethylene, trichloroethylene   | ■        | ■   | ■     |
|  |          |     |       | <b>other:</b>  |          |     |       |
| <b>OILS AND FUELS</b>                          |          |     |       | acrylonitrile, diethylamine, ether, turpentine               | ■        | ■   | ■     |
| <b>fuels:</b>                                  |          |     |       |  |          |     |       |
| petrol, diesel                                 | ■        | ■   | ■     | <b>OTHER CHEMICALS</b>                                       |          |     |       |
| anhydrous hydrazine, octane                    | ■        | ■   | ■     | acetaldehyde, acetic anhydride                               | ■        | ■   | ■     |
| <b>oils:</b>                                   |          |     |       | acrolein, amyl acetate, butyl acetate                        | ■        | ■   | ■     |
| cooling, hydraulic, white spirit, mineral      | ■        | ■   | ■     | dichlorobenzene, diethyl ether, dinitrobenzene, glycol       | ■        | ■   | ■     |
| motor, fuel, paraffin, transmission            | ■        | ■   | ■     | diethylene glycol, ethyl acetate, ethylbenzene               | ■        | ■   | ■     |
| vegetable oils, crude oil, transformer         | ■        | ■   | ■     | ethyl ether, isopropyl acetate, cresol, hydrogen cyanide     | ■        | ■   | ■     |
| PCB-polychlorinated biphenyls, petroleum       | ■        | ■   | ■     | oil paint, PU acrylic paint                                  | ■        | ■   | ■     |
| oil on water                                   | ■        | ■   | ■     | cellulose solvent, styrene, vinyl acetate                    | ■        | ■   | ■     |
| cutting oil, oil emulsions                     | ■        | ■   | ■     | acrylic paint, 35-45 % formaldehyde                          | ■        | ■   | ■     |
|  |          |     |       | <b>SALT SOLUTIONS</b>  |          |     |       |
| <b>OXIDISING AGENTS</b>                        |          |     |       | NaCl, Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> , etc.                 | ■        | ■   | ■     |
| sodium hypochlorite                            | ■        | ■   | ■     |  |          |     |       |
| 30 % hydrogen peroxide                         | ■        | ■   | ■     |  |          |     |       |
| liquid chlorine, perchloric and peracetic acid | ■        | ■   | ■     |  |          |     |       |

- suitable
- testing recommended
- unsuitable

# Absorbent Socks, Pillows and mats



## Absorbent Socks and Pillows

- ▶ Highly effective sorbents intended primarily for placement near machinery and production lines in industry and for stopping chemical spills.
- ▶ Easy and clean handling, low costs for disposal.

| Type | Dimensions of sorbent  | Quantity per pack | Absorptive capacity | Purpose          |
|------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 7044 | sock, 120 cm, Ø 8 cm   | 20 pcs            | 90l                 | cleaning sorbent |
| 4250 | sock, 300 cm, Ø 8 cm   | 8 pcs             | 90l                 | cleaning sorbent |
| 7040 | pillow, 35 × 30 × 5 cm | 20 pcs            | 90l                 | cleaning sorbent |
| 4251 | sock, 120 cm, Ø 8 cm   | 20 pcs            | 155l                | oil sorbent      |
| 4252 | sock, 300 cm, Ø 8 cm   | 8 pcs             | 155l                | oil sorbent      |
| 4253 | pillow, 35 × 30 × 5 cm | 20 pcs            | 155l                | oil sorbent      |
| 4254 | sock, 120 cm, Ø 8 cm   | 20 pcs            | 80l                 | chemical sorbent |
| 4255 | sock, 300 cm, Ø 8 cm   | 8 pcs             | 80l                 | chemical sorbent |
| 4256 | pillow, 35 × 30 × 5 cm | 20 pcs            | 80l                 | chemical sorbent |



## Magnetic Drain Mat

- ▶ Easy to handle. The mat adheres to all cast steel surfaces free of mechanical dirt at temperatures from -20 °C to +80 °C.
- ▶ Reusable, simple maintenance and storage.
- ▶ Contact force: 52 g/cm<sup>2</sup>.

## Folding Membrane Mat

- ▶ Made of a strong and flexible film attached to a magnetic mat. Once weighed down by a liquid, the mat perfectly adheres to a sewer drain and prevents liquids from entering.
- ▶ For steel grates.
- ▶ Can be used repeatedly, can be overlapped.
- ▶ Resistant to all common chemicals.
- ▶ Temperature range: -20 °C to +60 °C.

### Type 3902

600 × 600 × 0.9 mm

1.1 kg

### Type 3903

1000 × 1000 × 0.9 mm

3 kg

### Type 7599

750 × 630 × 0.9 mm

1.5 kg

# Spill Kits for emergencies

- ▶ For resolving standard and emergency liquid spills.
- ▶ Include tools and equipment for immediate intervention.
- ▶ Reduce cost and labour-intensity of interventions.
- ▶ Lockable containers protect the contents.



## Large

### Maintenance

- ▶ For non-aggressive liquids (oil, diesel, petrol, emulsions, liquid coolants and braking fluids, weak braking chemical solutions).

### Oil

- ▶ Sorbents only for petroleum substances (oil, diesel, petrol). Can be used to collect petroleum substances from water surfaces. Do not absorb water.

### Universal

- ▶ For all liquids, including concentrated aqueous solutions of chemicals (oil, diesel, petrol, acids, alkalis, and emulsions).



| Type 6635                                 |    |
|---|----|
| Cleaning pad (50 × 40 cm)                 | 30 |
| Special cloth (28 × 36 cm; pack – 30 pcs) | 1  |
| cleaning sock (8 × 120 cm)                | 5  |
| cleaning pillow (35 × 30 cm)              | 5  |
| SK2 sorbent (10 kg pack)                  | 2  |
| Sealing putty (0.5 l)                     | 1  |
| Safety gloves (pair)                      | 5  |
| Dustpan and brush                         | 1  |
| Bag for used sorbent (120 l)              | 3  |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE sticker                   | 3  |

| Type 6636                    |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| SK2 sorbent (10 kg pack)     | 4 |
| Bag for used sorbent (120 l) | 3 |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE sticker      | 3 |

| Type 6637                                 |    |
|---|----|
| Oil pad (50 × 40 cm)                      | 60 |
| Oil sock (8 × 120 cm)                     | 8  |
| Oil pillow (35 × 30 cm)                   | 5  |
| Special cloth (28 × 36 cm; pack – 30 pcs) | 1  |
| Sealing putty (0.5 l)                     | 1  |
| Sealing putty – dry granules (0.5 l)      | 1  |
| Sewer seal plate (45 × 65 cm)             | 1  |
| Goggles                                   | 1  |
| Respirator                                | 1  |
| Safety gloves (pair)                      | 5  |
| Warning light – orange                    | 2  |
| Warning tape (white-red, 500 m)           | 1  |
| Dustpan and brush                         | 1  |
| Bag for used sorbent (120 l)              | 3  |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE sticker                   | 3  |

| Type 6638                                 |     |
|---|-----|
| Chemical pad (50 × 40 cm)                 | 100 |
| Chemical sock (8 × 120 cm)                | 5   |
| Chemical pillow (35 × 30 cm)              | 5   |
| Special cloth (28 × 36 cm; pack – 30 pcs) | 1   |
| Sealing putty (0.5 l)                     | 1   |
| Sealing putty – dry granules (0.5 l)      | 1   |
| Sewer seal plate (45 × 65 cm)             | 1   |
| Goggles                                   | 1   |
| Respirator                                | 1   |
| Safety gloves (pair)                      | 2   |
| Warning light – orange                    | 2   |
| Warning tape (white-red, 500 m)           | 1   |
| Bag for used sorbent (120 l)              | 3   |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE sticker                   | 3   |

# Spill Kits for emergencies

## Small



### Universal

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Absorbent sheet                         | 1  |
| Absorbent pad                           | 10 |
| Absorbent sock                          | 2  |
| 2 kg pack of ECO-DRY® universal sorbent | 1  |
| NITRIL gloves                           | 1  |
| REO® fast-setting putty                 | 1  |
| Rubber pressure bandaging for pipes     | 1  |
| Sealing paste 0.5 kg                    | 1  |
| Fast-absorbing cloth                    | 10 |
| Storage bag with string                 | 2  |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE warning sticker         | 2  |
| 30 l bucket without a UN code           | 1  |

### Absorptive capacity: 39 l oil/26 l water

Type **3441**

📦 6.5 kg



### Chemical

|   |    |
|---|----|
| USP Absorbent canvas                    | 1  |
| Absorbent pad                           | 10 |
| Absorbent sock                          | 2  |
| 2 kg pack of ECO-DRY® universal sorbent | 1  |
| Safety gloves                           | 1  |
| REO® fast-setting putty                 | 1  |
| Rubber pressure bandaging for pipes     | 1  |
| Sealing paste 0.5 kg                    | 1  |
| Fast-absorbing cloth                    | 10 |
| Storage bag with string                 | 2  |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE warning sticker         | 2  |
| 30 l bucket without a UN code           | 1  |

### Absorptive capacity: 34 l oil/16 l water

Type **3442**

📦 7 kg



### Hydrophobic

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Absorbent sheet                           | 1  |
| Absorbent pad                             | 10 |
| Absorbent sock                            | 2  |
| 2 kg pack of LITEDRI® hydrophobic sorbent | 1  |
| NITRIL gloves                             | 1  |
| REO® fast-setting putty                   | 1  |
| Rubber pressure bandaging for pipes       | 1  |
| Sealing paste 0.5 kg                      | 1  |
| Fast-absorbing cloth                      | 10 |
| Storage bag with string                   | 2  |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE warning sticker           | 2  |
| 30 l bucket without a UN code             | 1  |

### Absorptive capacity: 40 l oil

Type **3443**

📦 6.5 kg

## Hydrophobic Drums

- ▶ Hydrophobic materials repel water and aqueous solutions.
- ▶ For machines operating on watercourses, in oil warehouses, and at fuel stations.



### Medium Hydrophobic Drum Kit PHM3

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Absorbent pad                              | 10 |
| Absorbent sock                             | 3  |
| REO Fb segment                             | 10 |
| 5 kg pack of LITE-DRI® hydrophobic sorbent | 1  |
| Sealing paste 0.5 kg                       | 1  |
| Fast-absorbing cloth                       | 5  |
| REO® putty                                 | 2  |
| Storage bag                                | 4  |
| Warning sticker                            | 4  |
| Gloves                                     | 1  |
| 120 l drum with UN code                    | 1  |

### Absorptive capacity: 56 l oil

Type **3444**

📦 25 kg

### Medium Hydrophobic Drum Kit PHM4

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Absorbent pad                               | 10 |
| Absorbent sock                              | 4  |
| REO Fb segment                              | 20 |
| 10 kg pack of LITE-DRI® hydrophobic sorbent | 1  |
| Sealing paste 0.5 kg                        | 1  |
| Fast-absorbing cloth                        | 5  |
| REO® putty                                  | 3  |
| Storage bag                                 | 4  |
| Warning sticker                             | 4  |
| Gloves                                      | 2  |
| Plastic film 3 × 5 m                        | 1  |
| 150 l drum with UN code                     | 1  |

### Absorptive capacity: 87 l oil

Type **3445**

📦 38 kg

### Large Hydrophobic Drum Kit

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Absorbent pad                               | 25 |
| Absorbent sock                              | 12 |
| REO Fb segment                              | 25 |
| 20 kg pack of LITE-DRI® hydrophobic sorbent | 1  |
| Drain mat                                   | 4  |
| Fast-absorbing cloth                        | 10 |
| REO® putty                                  | 6  |
| Storage bag                                 | 10 |
| Warning sticker                             | 10 |
| Gloves                                      | 2  |
| Plastic film                                | 1  |
| 360 l drum with UN code                     | 1  |

### Absorptive capacity: 190 l oil

Type **3445**

📦 77 kg

# Spill Kits for emergencies

## Wall-Mounted and Fixed



**Absorptive capacity: 63 l oil/39 l water**

Type 3447

14 kg

### Universal

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Absorbent pad                   | 25 |
| Absorbent sock                  | 4  |
| Absorbent pillow                | 3  |
| REO® fast-setting putty         | 1  |
| Storage bag                     | 3  |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE warning sticker | 3  |
| Head lamp                       | 1  |
| Safety gloves                   | 1  |
| Container                       | 1  |



**Absorptive capacity: 63 l oil/39 l water**

Type 3448

14 kg

### Chemical

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Absorbent pad                   | 25 |
| Absorbent sock                  | 4  |
| Absorbent pillow                | 3  |
| REO® fast-setting putty         | 1  |
| Storage bag                     | 3  |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE warning sticker | 3  |
| Head lamp                       | 1  |
| Safety gloves                   | 1  |
| Container                       | 1  |



**Absorptive capacity: 72 l oil/53 l water**

Type 3449

21 kg

### Universal

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| 10 kg pack of ECO-DRY® sorbent  | 1  |
| Absorbent pad                   | 25 |
| Absorbent sock                  | 4  |
| Absorbent pillow                | 3  |
| REO® fast-setting putty         | 1  |
| Storage bag                     | 3  |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE warning sticker | 3  |
| Head lamp                       | 1  |
| Safety gloves                   | 1  |
| Brush                           | 1  |
| Dustpan                         | 1  |
| 110 l lockable container        | 1  |



**Absorptive capacity: 72 l oil/53 l water**

Type 3450

21 kg

### Chemical

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| 10 kg pack of ECO-DRY® sorbent  | 1  |
| Absorbent pad                   | 25 |
| Absorbent sock                  | 4  |
| Absorbent pillow                | 3  |
| REO® fast-setting putty         | 1  |
| Storage bag                     | 3  |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE warning sticker | 3  |
| Head lamp                       | 1  |
| Safety gloves                   | 1  |
| Brush                           | 1  |
| Dustpan                         | 1  |
| 110 l lockable container        | 1  |



**Absorptive capacity: 204 l oil/140 l water**

Type 3451

69 kg

### Universal

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Absorbent pad                   | 100 |
| 10 kg pack of ECO-DRY® sorbent  | 2   |
| Absorbent sock                  | 8   |
| Absorbent pillow                | 5   |
| REO® fast-setting putty         | 1   |
| Sealing paste                   | 1   |
| Safety gloves                   | 1   |
| Storage bag with string         | 5   |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE warning sticker | 5   |
| Head lamp                       | 1   |
| Brush                           | 1   |
| Dustpan                         | 1   |
| 400 l lockable container        | 1   |



**Absorptive capacity: 204 l oil/140 l water**

Type 3452

69 kg

### Chemical

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Absorbent pad                   | 100 |
| 10 kg pack of ECO-DRY® sorbent  | 2   |
| Absorbent sock                  | 8   |
| Absorbent pillow                | 5   |
| REO® fast-setting putty         | 1   |
| Sealing paste                   | 1   |
| Safety gloves                   | 1   |
| Storage bag with string         | 5   |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE warning sticker | 5   |
| Head lamp                       | 1   |
| Brush                           | 1   |
| Dustpan                         | 1   |
| 400 l lockable container        | 1   |

## With Bulk Sorbent

- ▶ The advantage of these kits is their storage in drums.
- ▶ The ECO-DRY® universal sorbent is a non-flammable, dustless granulated material. Excellent for cleaning oil spills and petroleum emulsions from concrete, interlocking paving, and road asphalt. Will not release the absorbed liquid even in high traffic. Chemically inert, absorbs quickly, easy to sweep up.
- ▶ The LITE-DRI® universal sorbent is popular for its high absorptive capacity and dustlessness. Suitable for absorbing petroleum substances, cutting and cooling emulsions, diluted acid and lye solutions, and water. 3× more effective than expanded calcite.



**Absorptive capacity: 13 l oil/13 l water**

Type **7161**

14 kg

### ECO-DRY® SMALL Emergency Kit

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 10 kg pack of ECO-DRY® universal bulk sorbent | 1 |
| Brush   | 1 |
| Dustpan                                       | 1 |
| Storage bag                                   | 3 |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE warning sticker               | 3 |
| 60 l drum with UN code                        | 1 |



**Absorptive capacity: 32 l oil/36 l water**

Type **7163**

14 kg

### LITE-DRI® SMALL Emergency Kit

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 10 kg pack of LITE-DRI® universal sorbent | 1 |
| Brush                                     | 1 |
| Dustpan                                   | 1 |
| Storage bag                               | 3 |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE warning sticker           | 3 |
| 60 l drum with UN code                    | 1 |



**Absorptive capacity: 26 l oil/26 l water**

Type **7162**

28 kg

### ECO-DRY® LARGE Emergency Kit

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 20 kg pack of ECO-DRY® universal bulk sorbent | 1 |
| Broom   | 1 |
| Dustpan with a folding handle                 | 1 |
| Storage bag                                   | 3 |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE warning sticker               | 3 |
| 120 l drum with UN code                       | 1 |



**Absorptive capacity: 64 l oil/72 l water**

Type **7164**

28 kg

### LITE-DRI® LARGE Emergency Kit

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 20 kg pack of LITE-DRI® universal sorbent | 1 |
| Broom                                     | 1 |
| Dustpan with a folding handle             | 1 |
| Storage bag                               | 3 |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE warning sticker           | 3 |
| 120 l drum with UN code                   | 1 |

# Mats and Flooring


## special, cleaning and anti-fatigue



- ▶ Does not retain water – drainage channels.
- ▶ Can be wiped dry. Easy maintenance of the space.
- ▶ Improves hygiene and cleanliness.
- ▶ Easy to interconnect or remove.
- ▶ Insulating properties.
- ▶ Eliminates the risk of mould reproduction, prevents transfer of dirt.
- ▶ Made of LD polyethylene – does not soak in liquids.
- ▶ Resists the majority of common chemicals.
- ▶ Used in showers, bathrooms, laboratories, or swimming pools.

**Resistance: -10 to +60 °C**

Type **4152**

 600 × 600 × 15 mm


 0.9 kg




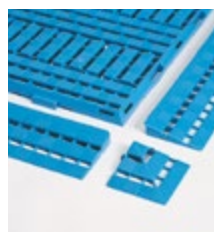
- ▶ Surface designed to protect the legs and spine of workers.
- ▶ Can be interconnected as needed. Each section is affixed using integrated hooks, which allow the surface to be disconnected at any time for washing or moving. Straight and corner ramps enable smooth walking or transport on wheels.
- ▶ Resist most oils, acids, and other chemicals.
- ▶ 100 % recyclable.

**Resistance: -10 °C to +60 °C**


Type **6479**

 1200 × 600 × 25 mm

 3.45 kg





Type **6480 (straight ramp)**

 120 × 600 × 25 mm

 0.3 kg

Type **6481 (corner ramp)**

 120 × 120 × 25 mm

 0.05 kg





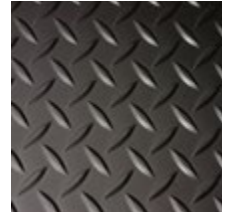
### Areas with Increased Strain

#### Positive effects of mat on the body:

- ▶ Reduced pressure on the spine.
- ▶ Promotes blood flow.
- ▶ Prevents stiffness in joints and muscles.
- ▶ Reduces stiffness in neck and shoulders.
- ▶ Reduces heel and foot arch pain.



- ▶ Double-layered mats for heavy-duty workplaces. Surface made of hard and durable PVC.
- ▶ Foam underside reduces fatigue when standing for extended periods and insulates from cold floors.
- ▶ The surface of the mat resists standard industrial chemicals.
- ▶ Designed for dry environments and operation.
- ▶ Sloping edges.



Type **3391**

0.9 × 6 m, 14 mm\*

Type **3388**

0.6 × 0.9 m, 14 mm\*

Type **3389**

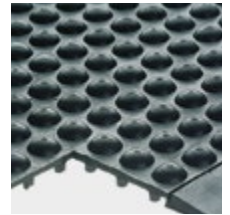
0.9 × 1.5 m, 14 mm\*

Type **3390**

0.9 × 3 m, 14 mm\*



- ▶ Made of an extremely durable rubber mixture.
- ▶ Bubbled surface constantly stimulates blood flow, reducing fatigue.
- ▶ Insulates from cold, concrete surface.
- ▶ Anti-skid function.
- ▶ Not designed for constant contact with oil and grease.



Type **3172**

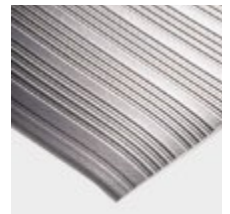
0.6 × 0.9 m, 14 mm\*

Type **3173**

0.9 × 1.2 m, 14 mm\*



- ▶ Made of 100 % closed vinyl foam cells.
- ▶ Increase efficiency and productivity.
- ▶ Textured surface eases walking and eliminates the risk of slipping.
- ▶ Cushioning effect helps reduce back and leg fatigue.
- ▶ Insulates cold surfaces.



Type **3170**

0.9 × 1.5 m, 9 mm\*

Type **3171**

0.9 × 18.3 m, 9 mm\*

Type **4299**

0.6 × 0.9 m, 9 mm\*

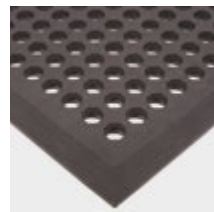
\*Mat height

# Mats and Flooring

## cleaning and anti-fatigue




- ▶ Made of extremely durable rubber.
- ▶ Suitable for reducing worker fatigue and eliminating the risk of slipping.
- ▶ Allows dirt to fall through.
- ▶ Outstanding resistance to oils and fats.
- ▶ Suitable for greasy environments and contact with aggressive machine oils or for the food industry (abattoirs, etc.).



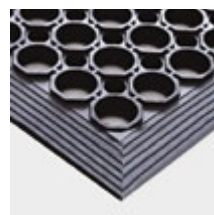
Type **3165**

Type **4194**

 0.9 × 1.5 m, 15 mm\*




- ▶ Made of abrasion-resistant rubber.
- ▶ Elevated circular surface provides outstanding slip protection.
- ▶ Ramped edge helps reduce the risk of tripping.
- ▶ Suitable for workplaces where contact with oils does not occur (limited resistance).
- ▶ Complies with anti-slip standard EN 13552 cat. R10.



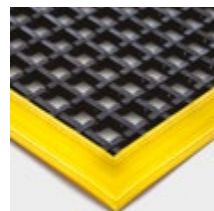
EN  
13552

Type **4527**

 0.9 × 1.5 m, 14 mm\*




- ▶ Made of flexible vinyl.
- ▶ Ribbed, with protection against slipping in the event of an oil spill.
- ▶ Helps reduce fatigue.
- ▶ Tested for flammability.




For contact  
with oil

Type **3166**

 0.6 × 1.2 m, 12 mm\*

Type **3167**

 1.0 × 1.5 m, 12 mm\*

\*Mat height

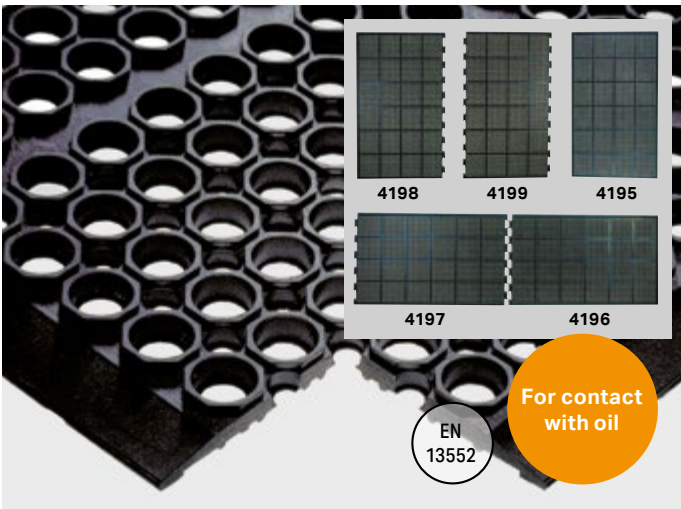


For dry environments

- ▶ Made of extremely sturdy rubber.
- ▶ Resists temperatures up to 160 °C.
- ▶ Individual squares (0.9 m × 0.9 m) can be interconnected to fit any surface.
- ▶ Suitable for use in areas where workers stand for an extended period of time.
- ▶ Yellow edge and corner pieces available for order.



Type **3174**  
 0.9 × 0.9 m, 16 mm\*



For contact with oil  
 EN 13552

- ▶ Made of natural SBR rubber and nitrile.
- ▶ Outstanding resistance to most oils and fats.
- ▶ Individual mats can be interconnected with runner rugs with a width of 0.9 m or 1.5 m.
- ▶ Elevated ringed surface provides outstanding slip protection and helps prevent glass objects from breaking.
- ▶ Spilled liquids seep down through the holes, leaving the top surface dry and safe.
- ▶ Complies with anti-slip standard EN 13552 category R10.

|                     |                       |                       |                       |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Type <b>4195</b>    | Type <b>4196</b>      | Type <b>4197</b>      | Type <b>4198</b>      | Type <b>4199</b>      |
| 0.9 × 1.5 m, 14 mm* | 0.9 × 1.5 m, 12.5 mm* | 0.9 × 1.5 m, 12.5 mm* | 0.9 × 1.5 m, 12.5 mm* | 0.9 × 1.5 m, 12.5 mm* |



For high temperature environments  
 EN 13552

- ▶ Made of natural SBR rubber and a 25 % nitrile mix.
- ▶ Improved resistance to oils and fats.
- ▶ Connecting modules creates a runner of any length – 0.7 m module width.
- ▶ Provides comfort during extended periods standing in place.
- ▶ Sloping edge serves as a ramp.
- ▶ Checker plate surface prevents slipping.
- ▶ Complies with anti-slip standard EN 13552 category R9.

|                       |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Type <b>4200</b>      | Type <b>4201</b>      | Type <b>4202</b>      |
| 0.7 × 0.8 m, 12.5 mm* | 0.7 × 0.8 m, 12.5 mm* | 0.7 × 0.8 m, 12.5 mm* |

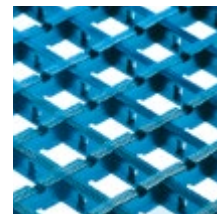
\* Mat height

# Mats and Flooring


## cleaning and anti-fatigue




- ▶ Made of flexible PVC.
- ▶ Diagonal ribbing ensures sufficient adhesion.
- ▶ Reduces worker fatigue.
- ▶ Tested for flammability.
- ▶ Double-sided.
- ▶ Resistant to weak acids and alkalis.

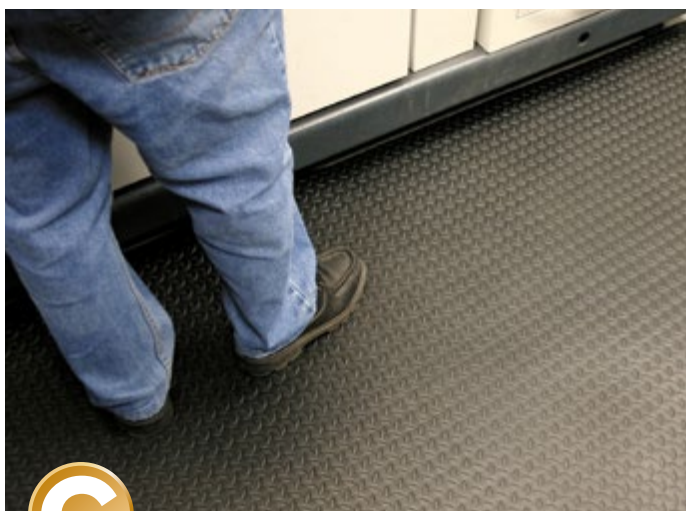


Type **3168**

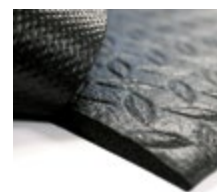
 0.6 × 5.0 m, 10 mm\*

Type **3169**


 0.9 × 5.0 m, 10 mm\*




- ▶ Made of 100 % vinyl foam with closed cells.
- ▶ Increases worker productivity and concentration.
- ▶ Pattern reduces risk of tripping in dry environments.
- ▶ Complies with anti-slip standard EN 13552 category R11.
- ▶ Meets flammability standard.



Type **4396**

 0.9 × 1.5 m, 9 mm\*

Type **4397**


 0.9 × 18.3 m, 9 mm\*



- ▶ Made of rubber mix.
- ▶ Provides sound and temperature insulation.
- ▶ Adheres when laid down, no need to apply adhesive.
- ▶ Circular pattern reduces risk of slipping.
- ▶ Complies with anti-slip standard EN 13552 category R10.
- ▶ Meets flammability standard.




Type **4622**

 1.2 × 5 m, 3 mm\*



Type **4623**

 1.2 × 5 m, 3 mm\*

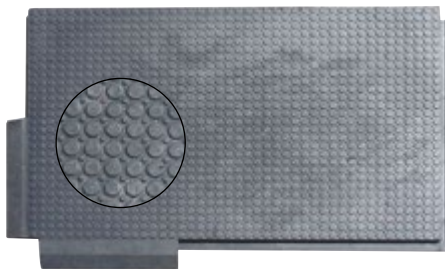
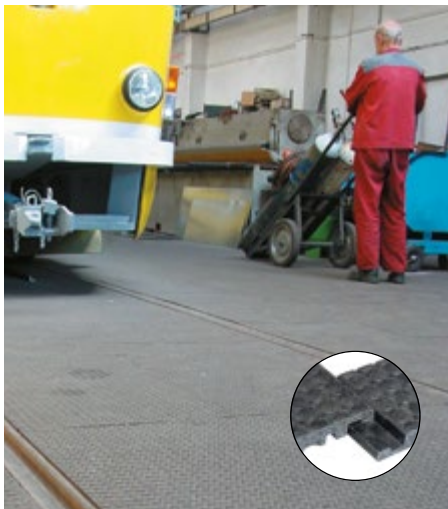


EN  
13552

For  
heavy-duty  
workplaces


\* Mat height

- ▶ Made of heat-treated recycled PVC.
- ▶ Interlocking edges simplify interconnection.
- ▶ Easily cut to modify size or shape.  
Easily cleaned by sweeping.
- ▶ Top surface features a coin or bubble pattern.
- ▶ Mats are installed by simply laying on the floor.
- ▶ For warehouses, exhibition spaces, halls, winter stadiums, stables, to protect lawns during events, etc.




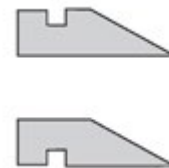
#### Coin Pattern

Type **4370**

 1200 × 800 × 22 mm

 20 kg

 2500 kg




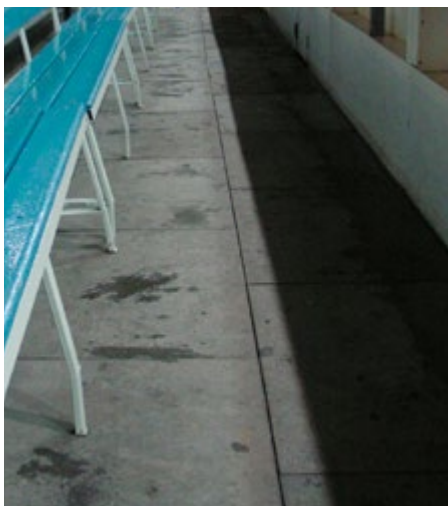
#### Ramp Wedge

Type **4372** (below the mat)

Type **4373** (above the mat)


 400 mm (length)

 0.6 kg




#### Bubble Pattern

Type **4371**

 1200 × 800 × 22 mm

 20 kg

 2500 kg

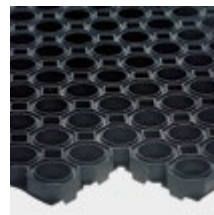
# Mats and Flooring

## cleaning and anti-fatigue

### Outdoor



- ▶ Made of extremely durable rubber.
- ▶ Long life.
- ▶ For collecting coarse dirt.
- ▶ Designed specifically for humid environments.
- ▶ Suitable for frequented entrances.
- ▶ Comes in black.
- ▶ Complies with anti-slip standard EN 13552 category R10.



**Connector**

Type **3158**

Type **3157**

1.0 × 1.5 m, 23 mm\*

Type **4395**

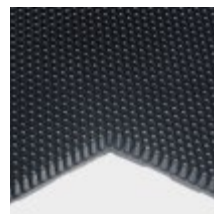
0.8 × 1.2 m, 23 mm\*

Type **3387**

0.4 × 0.6 m, 17 mm\*



- ▶ Effectively captures dust and dirt.
- ▶ All types and sizes feature a safe, sloping edge.
- ▶ Anti-slip underside keeps the mat in place at all times.
- ▶ Suitable for all seasons.
- ▶ Comes in black.



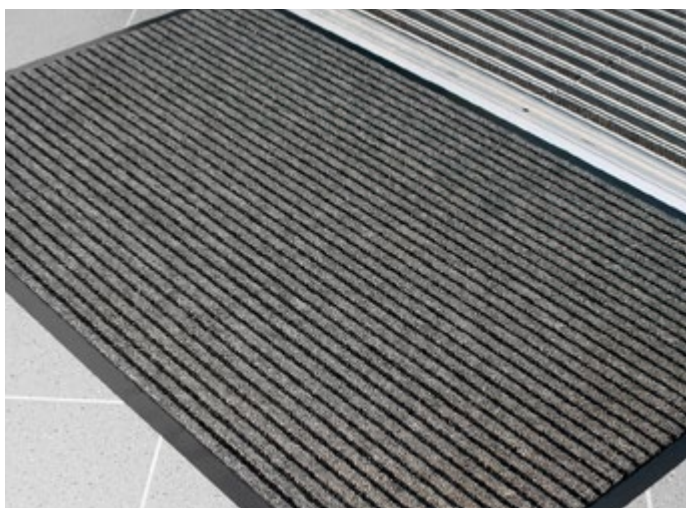
Type **3159**

0.6 × 0.8 / 16 m/mm

Type **3160**

0.8 × 1.0 / 16 m/mm

### Outdoor and Indoor



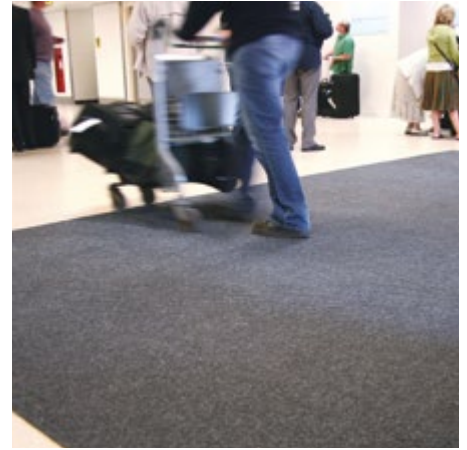
- ▶ Economical and effective entrance mat.
- ▶ Underside made of PVC with anti-slip and dirt-resistant treatment.
- ▶ Fibre material: 100 % polypropylene.

Type **3386**

0.9 × 1.5 × 8 m/mm

\* Mat height











## Indoor






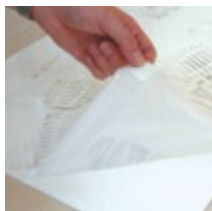
- ▶ Suitable for frequented entrances in demanding conditions.
- ▶ Polyamide surface with a PVC underside that holds the mat in place.
- ▶ Easy to clean.
- ▶ Resistant to UV radiation and temperatures from 0 °C to 60 °C.

- ▶ Made of 100% polypropylene fibres.
- ▶ Raised pattern ensures thorough cleaning.
- ▶ Suitable for entrance spaces such as vestibules, halls, etc.
- ▶ Comes without edging.
- ▶ Mats longer than 3 m available for custom order.


- ▶ Flexible mat with ribbed pattern for frequented entrances.
- ▶ Suitable for outdoor covered entrances and crossing zones.
- ▶ Ribbed design helps collect stones, dirt, and moisture.
- ▶ 100 % polypropylene fibres, latex rubber underside.
- ▶ Glues to the floor.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Type <b>3161</b>   | Type <b>3163</b>  |
| Type <b>3162</b>   | Type <b>3164</b>  |
|  0.6 × 0.9 / 10 m/mm   |  0.9 × 1.5 / 10 m/mm   |
|   |   |
|   |   |

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Type <b>4525</b>  | Type <b>4526</b>  | Type <b>3691</b>   |
|  1 × 3 m, 10.8 mm* |  2 × 3 m, 10.8 mm* |  2 × 1 m, 7.5 mm* |



- ▶ For collecting fine dirt.
- ▶ Made of anti-microbial materials.
- ▶ Surface collects dust and dirt from shoes and wheels.
- ▶ Underside adheres directly to the floor.
- ▶ Once the surface is dirty, simply tear off the top layer.
- ▶ 4 mats per pack. Each mat has 30 layers.

|  |
|--|
| Type <b>4050</b>   |
|  0.45 × 1.17 m, 6.5 mm* |

\* Mat height

# Cabinets universal



- ▶ Sturdy structure made of sheet steel; highly responsive door sliding system.
- ▶ Powder coating in RAL colour (7035 grey).
- ▶ Fitted with a central lock.
- ▶ Shelves adjustable in 25 mm increments with 60 kg load capacity.
- ▶ Cylindrical multi-point lock on the door.

#### 2 Shelves

Type **7730**

950 × 400 × 1150 mm

40 kg

60 kg (per shelf)

#### 4 Shelves

Type **7729**

950 × 400 × 1950 mm

70 kg

60 kg (per shelf)



- ▶ Welded steel body ensures sufficient rigidity.
- ▶ Powder coated (7035 grey).
- ▶ Four shelves, adjustable in 25 mm increments.
- ▶ Cylindrical lock on the door.
- ▶ Binder capacity: approx. 70 pcs.

#### 4 Shelves

Type **4455**

1200 × 400 × 1950 mm

100 kg

60 kg (per shelf)

## Other Versions

#### Without Shelves

Type **3261**

800 × 400 × 500 mm

16.3 kg

60 kg

#### 2 Shelves

Type **3263**

800 × 400 × 1150 mm

34.2 kg

60 kg (per shelf)

#### 4 Shelves

Type **6495**

800 × 400 × 1950 mm

52.4 kg

60 kg (per shelf)

#### Without Shelves

Type **3262**

950 × 400 × 500 mm

20 kg

60 kg

#### 2 Shelves

Type **3264**

950 × 400 × 1150 mm

35.6 kg

60 kg (per shelf)

#### 4 Shelves

Type **5108**

950 × 400 × 1950 mm

62.1 kg

60 kg (per shelf)

#### Spare Shelf

Type **6495-A**

#### Spare Shelf

Type **5108-A**




# Filing Cabinets for documents





- ▶ Made of high-quality sheet steel.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Drawers with 100 % overhang, allowing easy access to documents anywhere in the drawer.
- ▶ For A4 documents.
- ▶ Central lock.
- ▶ Fitted with an interlock mechanism that prevents more than one drawer opening.

## 2 Drawers

Type **3461**


 413×622×704 mm


 29.4 kg


 30 kg (drawer)

## 4 Drawers

Type **3462**


 413×622×1321 mm


 51.3 kg


 30 kg (drawer)

## 5 Drawers

Type **3463**

 413×622×1628 mm

 61.9 kg

 30 kg (drawer)




- ▶ Designed for storing document formats A5 (Type 4458) and A6 (Type 4459).
- ▶ Each pair of drawers has its own lock.
- ▶ All locks in the set use the same key.
- ▶ Powder coated (RAL 7035 grey, RAL 5012 blue).

## 10 Drawers

Type **4458**

 560×600×1250 mm


 99 kg


 15 kg (drawer)

## 12 Drawers

Type **4459**

 438×600×1250 mm

 96.6 kg

 15 kg (drawer)



# Filing Systems

## rotary

- ▶ Rotary filing system for organised storage of A4 documents in up to 144 binders (in a space of approximately 1 to 2 m<sup>2</sup>).
- ▶ Sturdy five legged metal base ensures high stability.
- ▶ Easy to rotate thanks to a central mounting on bearings.
- ▶ Shelves and crossbeams made of high-quality laminate with a plastic edge.



### 2 Levels / 48 Binders

Type **4187**

📦 Ø 800 × 870 mm

📦 35.5 kg

### 3 Levels / 72 Binders

Type **4188**

📦 Ø 800 × 1220 mm

📦 46.5 kg

### 4 Levels / 96 Binders

Type **4189**

📦 Ø 800 × 1570 mm

📦 56 kg

### 5 Levels / 120 Binders

Type **4190**

📦 Ø 800 × 1920 mm

📦 67 kg

### 6 Levels / 144 Binders

Type **4191**

📦 Ø 800 × 2270 mm

📦 76.5 kg

- ▶ Made of durable polypropylene.



### Low Step Stool

Type **7776**

📦 365 × 300 × 240 mm

📦 150 kg

### High Step Stool

Type **7777**

📦 400 × 335 × 425 mm

📦 100 kg



# Boxes for keys

- ▶ Designed for wall mounting.
- ▶ Body and door made of high-quality sheet metal. Fitted with a chromed cylindrical lock with 2 keys.
- ▶ The hook bars are numbered and adjustable in 10 mm increments. The box is fitted with a book for keeping key records.

- ▶ Made of high-quality steel (2 mm body, 4 mm door) with 4 holes for mounting.
- ▶ Electronic lock.
- ▶ Max. 8-digit custom code.
- ▶ Simple to operate via large keypad.
- ▶ Can be opened mechanically in emergencies using 2 keys.
- ▶ Batteries: 1.5 V.

- ▶ Case made of sheet steel. Fitted with adjustable hook bars and a cylindrical lock with 2 keys.
- ▶ Can be hung on a wall.
- ▶ Powder coated finish (RAL 7035 grey).



## 50 Keys

Type **4092**

550 × 380 × 80 mm

## 64 Keys

Type **4093**

450 × 300 × 80 mm

## 100 Keys

Type **4094**

550 × 380 × 80 mm



## 48 Keys

Type **4684**

450 × 300 × 90 mm (exterior)

440 × 290 × 50 mm (interior)

9.1 kg



## 20 Keys

Type **4089**

185 × 85 × 250 mm

## 30 Keys

Type **4090**

245 × 85 × 300 mm

## 40 Keys

Type **4091**

245 × 85 × 300 mm

- ▶ For storing keys that must be accessible in emergencies (by breaking the glass). Comes with glass breaker.
- ▶ Box may be sealed with a lock or an anti-tamper seal.
- ▶ Made of steel.



Type **4149**

138 × 31.5 × 152 mm

0.5 kg



Type **4150**

138 × 31.5 × 152 mm

0.5 kg

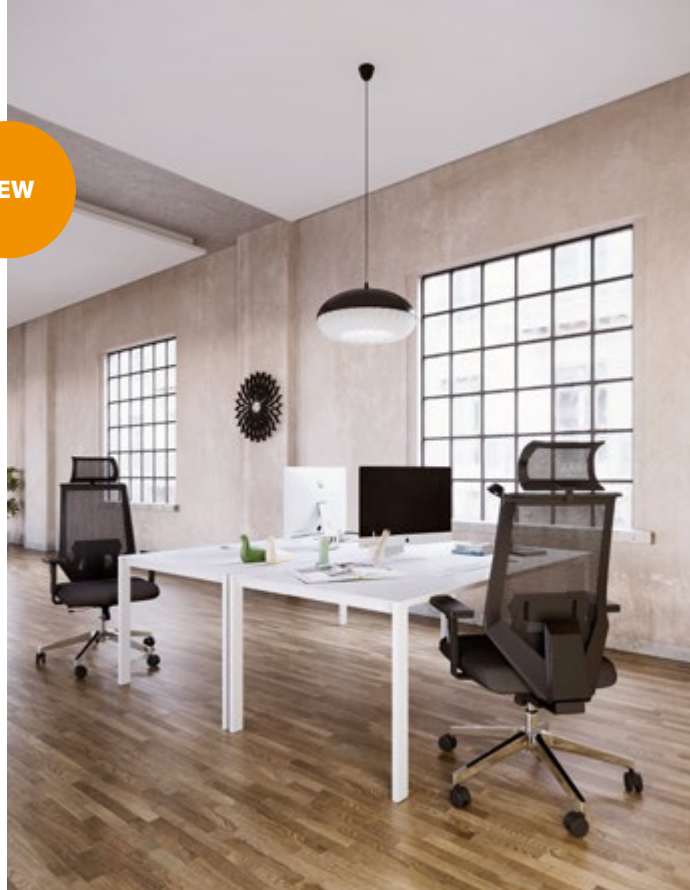


Type **4151**

138 × 31.5 × 152 mm

0.5 kg

# Chairs office



► When choosing a suitable office chair, the most important factor to consider is ergonomics, so that the person feels comfortable even when sitting for an extended period.



|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| <b>Type 7307</b> |   |
|                  | 108.5 – 118 cm / 61 cm (height / width)       |
|                  | 49–58.5 cm / 49–58.5 cm (seat height / depth) |
|                  | 13.5 kg                                       |
|                  | 120 kg  |



|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| <b>Type 8433</b> |   |
|                  | 119–132.5 cm / 68 cm (height / width)       |
|                  | 45–53.5 cm / 48–53 cm (seat height / depth) |
|                  | 18 kg                                       |
|                  | 130 kg                                      |
|                  |   |



|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <b>Type 8434</b> |  |
|                  | 113–130 cm / 66 cm (height / width)    |
|                  | 41–53 cm / 51 cm (seat height / depth) |
|                  | 20 kg                                  |
|                  | 130 kg                                 |
|                  |  |



|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| <b>Type 8435</b> |   |
|                  | 101.5–121 cm / 68 cm (height / width)       |
|                  | 42–53.5 cm / 45–51 cm (seat height / depth) |
|                  | 15 kg                                       |
|                  | 135 kg                                      |
|                  |   |



|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <b>Type 7308</b> |  |
|                  | 113–122 cm / 67 cm (height / width)      |
|                  | 44–53 cm / 48.5 cm (seat height / depth) |
|                  | 16.3 kg                                  |
|                  | 120 kg                                   |
|                  |  |



|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <b>Type 3537</b> |  |
|                  | 127–137 cm / 49 cm (height / width)    |
|                  | 46–56 cm / 45 cm (seat height / depth) |
|                  | 16 kg                                  |
|                  | 130 kg                                 |
|                  |  |



|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Type 8436 (ESD Anti-Static Chair)</b> |  |
|  | 99–117.5 cm / 55 cm (height / width)     |
|  | 42.5–57 cm / 44 cm (seat height / depth) |
|  | 11 kg                                    |
|  | 130 kg                                   |



|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Type 4884 (ESD Anti-Static Chair)</b> |  |
|  | 91–108 cm / 57.5 cm (height / width)   |
|  | 45–58 cm / 45 cm (seat height / depth) |
|  | 9.9 kg                                 |
|  | 120 kg                                 |



|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Type 4885 (Cashier's Chair)</b> |  |
|                                    | 110–141 cm / 55 cm (height / width)    |
|                                    | 59–85 cm / 45 cm (seat height / depth) |
|                                    | 11 kg                                  |
|                                    | 120 kg                                 |
|                                    |  |

Foot ring  
Type 4553  
and adjustable  
foot ring  
Type 8437.



# Chairs and Benches conference

- Equipment suitable for conference rooms, waiting rooms, lobbies, and other indoor spaces.



Type **4556**

55 × 58 × 77 cm

4 kg



Type **7521**

89 cm / 52 cm (height / width)

46.5 cm / 40 cm (seat height / depth)

5 kg



Type **7525**

160 × 80 × 75 cm

32 kg

Type **7522**

105 × 59 × 85.5 cm

25 kg

Type **7523**

157 × 59 × 85.5 cm

28.5 kg

Type **7524**

246 × 59 × 85.5 cm

32.4 kg



42 cm (seat height)

59 cm (seat depth)

120 kg/1 seat

Type **4557**

104 × 62 × 72 cm

13.2 kg



Type **4558**

155 × 62 × 72 cm

16 kg



Type **4559**

209 × 62 × 72 cm

20 kg



43–45 cm (seat height)

42.5 cm (seat depth)

120 kg/1 seat

# Trolleys cleaning



Type **6751**

📏 1150 × 660 × 1050 mm

📦 23 kg

- ▶ Fitted with holder with lid for 120 l plastic bags (e.g. Type 1077 bags are suitable; not included), two 12 l and 15 l containers, two trays, wringer and base with four castors.



Type **6750**

📏 960 × 610 × 1090 mm

📦 15 kg

- ▶ Castors made of a combination of plastic and metal.
- ▶ Fitted with a holder for 120 l plastic bags (Type 1077 suitable; not included), two 6 l containers and shelving space for detergents.



Type **4141**

📏 930 × 570 × 1040 mm

📦 12.9 kg

- ▶ The most basic version, with two holders for 120 l bags. Fitted with two hinged lids.
- ▶ Ø 100 mm castors.
- ▶ Suitable for collecting and sorting waste.
- ▶ Fitted with a holder for a Ø 20 mm mop handle.



Type **4773**

📏 1020 × 650 × 1070 mm

📦 17 kg

- ▶ Fitted with a holder for 120 l bags (Type 1077 suitable; not included), two 6 l containers, wringer with two 15 l containers, mop handle holder.
- ▶ Body made of a combination of plastic and metal.
- ▶ Ø 100 mm castors.



Type **6752**

📏 1430 × 670 × 1070 mm

📦 23 kg

- ▶ Fitted with four 6 l containers for sorting waste, two 15 l containers with wringer, holder for 120 l plastic bag (Type 1077 suitable; not included), and shelving space for detergents.



**Type 8002**

370 × 300 × 375 mm

15 l

- ▶ A compact set for domestic and professional use.
- ▶ Consists of a mop with handle, bucket with handle and wringer.
- ▶ Mop baseplate easily fits on handle hands-free.



**Type 6746**

550 × 370 × 930 mm

16 + 14 l

- ▶ The cleaning cart has two compartments (for water and for detergent), including a mop wringer.
- ▶ Fitted with two drains.



**Type 6745**

430 × 290 × 710 mm

2 × 15 l

- ▶ Fitted with wringer.



**Type 4135**

550 × 270 × 870 mm

2 × 15 l

- ▶ The undercarriage can be detached from the container using a simple mechanism.
- ▶ Fitted with Ø 80 mm castors.



**Type 6747**

650 × 410 × 880 mm

2 × 15 l

- ▶ Ø 80 mm castors with impact protection.
- ▶ Mop wringer included.



**Type 4127**

650 × 410 × 900 mm

25 l

- ▶ Fitted with wringer with Ø 80 mm plastic castors with impact protection.
- ▶ Fitted with storage space for detergents in the back.
- ▶ Suitable primarily for cleaning up smaller spaces.



**Type 4128**

620 × 420 × 1120 mm

25 l + 2 × 4 l

- ▶ Fitted with wringer. Mop handle holder at the top. Storage space for detergents in the back.
- ▶ Ø 80 mm castors with impact protection.



**Type 6748**

800 × 420 × 1120 mm

28 l + 2 × 4 l

- ▶ Professional cart with 3 containers and mop wringer.
- ▶ Practical handle for plastic bag enables larger litter collection.
- ▶ Ø 80 mm castors with impact protection.
- ▶ Mop handle holder at the top, storage space for detergents in the back.

# Mops and other cleaning tools

- ▶ Can be used both dry and wet.
- ▶ Suitable for professional and domestic cleaning.
- ▶ Mop types differ in the material used.
- ▶ Recommended up to a max. temperature of 90 °C with the use of standard detergents for fabrics.
- ▶ Do not use with acids and chlorine.

Mop baseplate  
and handle  
ordered  
separately



Type **4766**

📦 40 × 13 cm

- ▶ 70 % polyester, 30 % wool.



Type **4767**

📦 40 × 13 cm

- ▶ Made of three types of material: microfibre, wool, polyester.
- ▶ Improved disinfection and cleanliness.



Type **4768**

📦 40 × 13 cm

- ▶ 85 % polyester, 15 % polyamide.
- ▶ Absorbs more liquid thanks to the special microfibre structure.



Type **6757**

📦 40 × 13 cm

- ▶ 70 % polyester, 30 % wool.
- ▶ Mop fibres along the entire perimeter.



Telescopic Handle

Type **4771**

📦 2 × 1.25 m = 2.5 m

📦 700 g

Telescopic Handle

Type **4772**

📦 2 × 3 m = 6 m

📦 1600 g

- ▶ Made of aluminium with a rubber grip.
- ▶ Plastic locking mechanism for locking the handle at the set length. Terminates in a thread for mounting any window scrubber or squeegee.



Mop Baseplate

Type **6756**

📦 40 × 11 cm

📦 580 g

- ▶ Quickly and firmly attaches to any of the mops on offer.
- ▶ Manoeuvrable in all directions.



Mop Handle

Type **6755**

📦 140 cm (length) × Ø 22 mm

📦 660 g

- ▶ Lightweight, two-part, chrome handle with a plastic grip.
- ▶ Easy to mount into a plastic mop baseplate (Type 6756).



Squeegee

Type **4770**

📦 35 cm (working width)

📦 250 g

- ▶ Fully rust resistant.
- ▶ Compatible with telescopic handles.



Window Mop

Type **4769**

📦 35 cm (working width)

📦 185 g

- ▶ Removable and washable sleeve.
- ▶ Compatible with telescopic handles.



# Trolleys cleaning



Type **7614**

770×880×1140 mm

14 kg

- ▶ For a 120 l wheelie bin.
- ▶ Fully galvanised.
- ▶ Fitted with 4 tool (mop handle) holders.
- ▶ 2× Ø 260 mm wheels.



Type **7613**

770×880×1140 mm

15 kg

- ▶ For a 120 l rubbish bag.
- ▶ Fully galvanised.
- ▶ Fitted with 4 tool (mop handle) holders.
- ▶ 2× Ø 260 mm wheels.



Type **4131**

320×200×910 cm

15 l

- ▶ 2× Ø 60 mm wheels.



Type **4147**

630×1100×1200 mm

18.5 kg

- ▶ Compact cleaning trolley.
- ▶ Made of highly durable plastic.
- ▶ Adapted for collecting rubbish in a polyethylene bag.
- ▶ Fitted with mop/broom handle holders.
- ▶ Easy to control thanks to practical handles.



Type **4717**

1760×630×970 mm

53 kg

- ▶ Metal frame with two large-capacity containers with lids, tool holder, and suspended rubbish bag with lid.
- ▶ All made of special, highly durable plastic.
- ▶ Sturdy steel wheels with rubber tyres ensure comfortable handling.



Type **6628**

740×840×800(1000)mm

16 kg

- ▶ Enables easier handling of the waste container and necessary tools.
- ▶ Designed for 120 l wheelie bin (Type 0004).
- ▶ Accessories not included.

# Brooms, shovels and dustpans, indoor



**Aluminium Shovel with Shaft**

Type **4808**

📦 26 × 29 cm, 120 cm (shaft length)

📦 1.4 kg



**Natural Sorghum Broom**

Type **4809**

📦 95 cm (shaft length)

📦 0.6 kg



**Polypropylene Broom**

Type **4810**

📦 24 × 4 cm, 14 cm (bristle length)

📦 1 kg



**Nylon Broom**

Type **4811**

📦 25 × 4 cm, 14 cm (bristle length)

📦 1 kg

Comes in various bristle colours without option to choose.



**Spiked Litter Picker**

Type **4087**

📦 100 cm (length)

▶ Enables quick and hygienic litter picking.



**Litter Picker**

Type **6630**

📦 76 cm (length)

▶ Ideal assistant when cleaning up small litter.



**Broom and Upright Dustpan**

Type **6759** (broom)

📦 0.28 kg

Type **6758** (upright dustpan)

📦 0.6 kg



**Broom and Shaft**

Type **4132** (broom)

Type **4133** (shaft)

📦 Ø 30 mm, 145 cm (shaft length)



**Broom with Shaft**

Type **4134**

📦 110 cm (shaft length)

📦 0.75 kg



**Plastic Dustpan**

Type **4765**

📦 1.57 kg

# Signage warning



## Pyramid

- ▶ Quick to install.
- ▶ High signal effectiveness.
- ▶ Foldable, comes with a storage case.



## Stand

- ▶ Made of plastic.
- ▶ Foldable.
- ▶ Used for warning at locations of increased risk.

Type **4129**

570 mm (height)



Type **4109**

533 × 533 × 508 mm

0.6 kg



## Chain

- ▶ Allows individual signs to be connected.
- ▶ Simplifies marking of forbidden zones.

Type **4130**

1000 mm (length)

Stackable



## Cone

- ▶ For hazards related to cleaning and spilled liquids.
- ▶ Easily visible and portable.
- ▶ Washable.
- ▶ Stackable.
- ▶ Made of durable polyethylene.

Type **4110**

267 × 267 × 651 mm

1 kg



## Hanger

- ▶ For preventing injuries in public spaces.
- ▶ Easily visible from all directions.
- ▶ Very sturdy design, long life.
- ▶ Made of polyethylene.

Type **4111**

495 × 108 mm

0.4 kg



## Barrier

- ▶ 16-panel structure with a wheeled base for ease-of-handling.
- ▶ Quick to install, easy to store.
- ▶ Made of highly durable plastic.
- ▶ For indoor and outdoor spaces.

Type **4113**

4000 mm (max width)

16 kg



## Doorway Sign

- ▶ For marking out a restricted area.
- ▶ Can be mounted on any door frame, max. span of 109 cm.
- ▶ Long life.
- ▶ Multilingual.

Type **4112**

330 × 673/1090 mm (Ø 25 mm)

0.4 kg

# Stepladders and Ladders aluminium

## Stepladders

- ▶ Large stable platform for standing.
- ▶ Deep steps for safe ascent and descent.



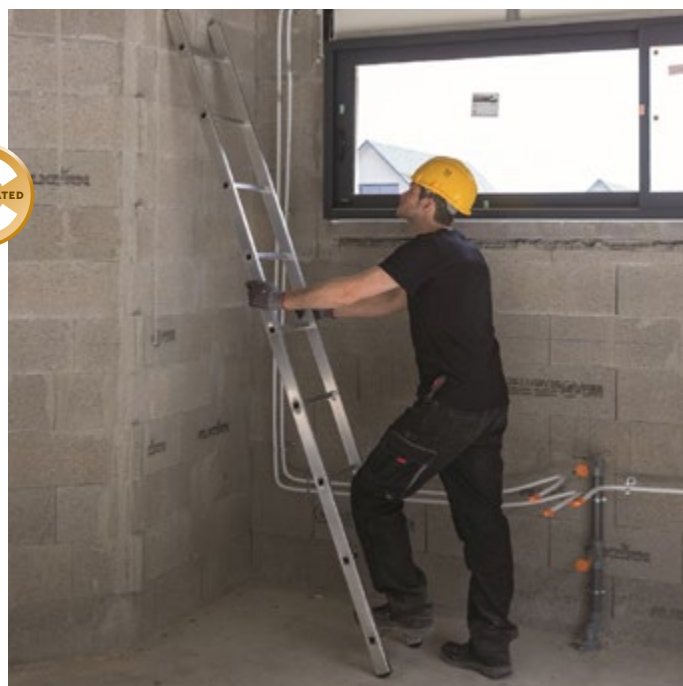
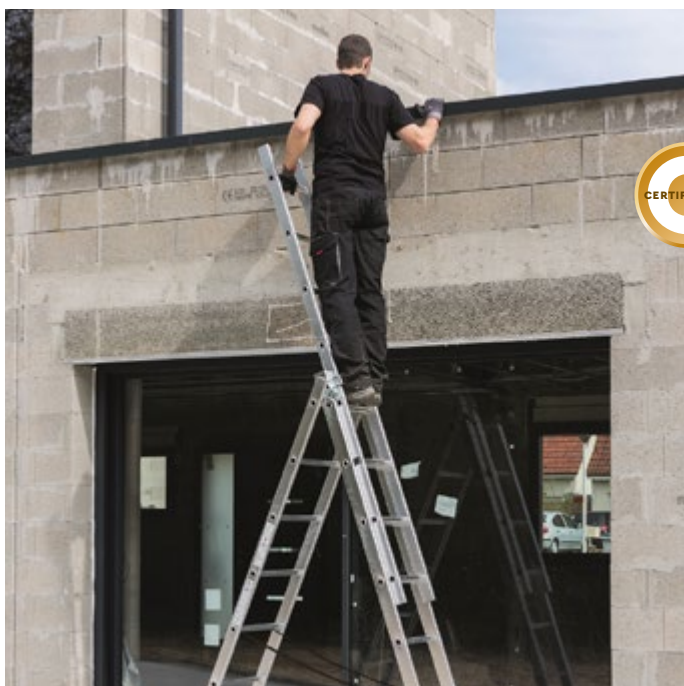
| Type                               | 3186   | 3187   | 3188   |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Working height                     | 2.6 m  | 3.05 m | 3.7 m  |
| Platform height                    | 0.6 m  | 1.05 m | 1.71 m |
| Number of steps including platform | 3      | 5      | 8      |
| Weight                             | 3.5 kg | 4.8 kg | 9.1 kg |

## Three-Section Combination Ladders

| Type                                 | 3205   | 3206    | 3207    |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| Working height                       | 4.8 m  | 5.9 m   | 7.2 m   |
| Length when extended                 | 4 m    | 5.12 m  | 6.52 m  |
| Length when retracted                | 2.04 m | 2.32 m  | 2.88 m  |
| Length of two-section leaning ladder | 2.53 m | 3.37 m  | 4.49 m  |
| Number of rungs                      | 3×7    | 3×8     | 3×10    |
| Weight                               | 9.9 kg | 13.3 kg | 16.9 kg |

## Leaning Ladders

| Type            | 3197   | 3198   | 3199   | 3200   | 3201   |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Working height  | 2.8 m  | 3.35 m | 3.95 m | 4.4 m  | 5 m    |
| Ladder length   | 1.97 m | 2.53 m | 3.12 m | 3.68 m | 4.24 m |
| Number of rungs | 7      | 9      | 11     | 13     | 15     |
| Weight          | 2.8 kg | 3.6 kg | 5.3 kg | 6.3 kg | 7.9 kg |





# Containers for gritting material

5-year  
warranty

- ▶ Made of high-quality polyethylene.
- ▶ Robust structure ensures mechanical resistance.
- ▶ Stackable when lid is open.
- ▶ Can be used for all types of gritting material (salt, sand, gravel, etc.).
- ▶ Weather resistant.



#### Type 4630

590 × 540 × 500 mm

50 kg

50 l

#### Type 4631

720 × 660 × 590 mm

100 kg

100 l

#### Type 4390

860 × 740 × 810 mm

150 kg

150 l

#### Type 4391

1090 × 970 × 1030 mm

300 kg

300 l



#### Gritting Salt

- ▶ Technical-grade sodium chloride, minimum 98 % NaCl content, 0.2–5 mm grit size.



#### Type 4353

25 kg pack in PE valve bag

25 kg

- ▶ Made of lightweight fibreglass.
- ▶ Suitable for storing sand, gravel, and salt.
- ▶ Design provides optimal functionality and stability.
- ▶ Weather resistant, salt resistant.



Type **7015**

920 × 770 × 700 mm

19 kg

250 l

Type **7016**

1350 × 770 × 700 mm

26 kg

450 l

Type **3693**

1240 × 1060 × 800 mm

32 kg

700 l

Type **7017**

1240 × 1060 × 1150 mm

55 kg

1100 l

- ▶ Made of fibreglass with high resistance to weather and protection against UV radiation.
- ▶ Modern design and shape of the lid ensures high rigidity, flexibility, enables stacking, and prevents ingress of water and humidity.
- ▶ Delivered disassembled.

- ▶ Highly durable hot-dip galvanised structure.
- ▶ Opening for removing gritting material.
- ▶ Container material: 1.5 mm sheet metal; 1.8 mm lid.



Type **7770**

890 × 600 × 640 mm

12.5 kg

200 l

Type **7771**

1210 × 820 × 670 mm

21.6 kg

400 l

Type **7793**

1250 × 855 × 1255 mm

100 kg

800 l

# Spreaders for grit

- ▶ Made of high-quality polyethylene; stainless steel chassis.
- ▶ For various types of gritting material – sand, gravel, salt, etc.
- ▶ Smooth spreading with option to select intensity; spreads to a width from 1 to 4 metres (depending on speed).
- ▶ Delivered disassembled.

- ▶ For small surfaces.
- ▶ Sturdy stainless steel structure.
- ▶ All-plastic wheels.



|                                |
|--------------------------------|
| Type <b>7384</b>               |
| 430 × 500 × 700 mm             |
| 9 kg                           |
| Container for 20 l of material |

- ▶ For large surfaces.
- ▶ Sturdy stainless steel structure.
- ▶ 260 mm Ø tubed wheels.



|                                |
|--------------------------------|
| Type <b>7385</b>               |
| 520 × 520 × 720 mm             |
| 11 kg                          |
| Container for 35 l of material |

- ▶ Quick and easy to assemble and connect.
- ▶ Rust resistant.
- ▶ Adjustable amount and direction of material spread.
- ▶ Option to disconnect propeller (interrupt spreading).

- ▶ Wheels with rubber tyres sized 16 × 6.5 cm with winter tread; mounted on bearing bushes.
- ▶ Ability to control the amount and width of material spread and adjust shaft height.
- ▶ 7-pin connector for lights.
- ▶ Max. speed: 6 km/hod.

- ▶ Designed for large surfaces.
- ▶ Bottom of the container is made of galvanised steel, top made of plastic.
- ▶ Frame made of thick steel pipe.
- ▶ Spreading disc is propelled by the shaft drive, which is included.



|                      |
|----------------------|
| Type <b>7182</b>     |
| 1600 × 830 × 1150 mm |
| 130 l                |



|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Type <b>7183</b>      |
| 1840 × 1100 × 1180 mm |
| 200 l                 |



|                  |
|------------------|
| Type <b>7184</b> |
| 260 l            |






# Shovels outdoor



- ▶ Work section made of durable plastic with a reinforced edge.
- ▶ Two wheels for easier handling.
- ▶ Painted steel handle.

Type **4348**


 820 mm (working width)

 3 kg



- ▶ Work section and ergonomic grip made of durable plastic with a reinforced edge.
- ▶ Wooden shaft.

Type **4350**


 490 mm (working width)

 1.5 kg



- ▶ Work section and ergonomically shaped grip made of special plastic with a reinforced edge.
- ▶ The plastic material prevents wet snow from sticking to the shovel.
- ▶ Aluminium shaft.

Type **4349**

 1300 × 370 mm

 1.4 kg



# Posts and Barriers

## barricades

- ▶ Protect car parks, pedestrian zones, parks, or private areas from unauthorised vehicular entry.
- ▶ Approved by the Czech Technical and Test Institute for Construction.
- ▶ Steel body protected against rust by two types of surface treatment: white posts – komaxit powder-coated on a cataphoretic base coat (double protection against rust). silver posts – hot-dip galvanised.
- ▶ The top portion of the post is fitted with a cam lock with a cover to protect against dirt.
- ▶ This is needed only for releasing and lowering the post. Once the post is erect the lock closes automatically.
- ▶ Simple to install onto any solid surface.



Type **4220**

60 × 60 × 810 mm

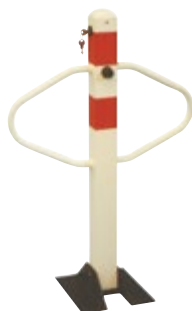
6 kg



Type **4221**

60 × 60 × 810 mm

6 kg



Type **4222**

600 × 60 × 810 mm

7 kg



Type **4223**

600 × 60 × 810 mm

7 kg



Type **4224**

800 × 300 × 550 mm

11 kg

Type **4225**

800 × 300 × 550 mm

11 kg

- ▶ Rubber shock absorber protects post during lowering.

- ▶ Rubber shock absorber protects post during lowering.
- ▶ Arms improve the effectiveness of the post.

- ▶ Fitted with a central lockable leg.
- ▶ Comes with a lock and a key.
- ▶ Rubber shock absorber protects barriers during lowering.



- ▶ Flexible.
- ▶ Minimises potential damage to vehicle if accidentally collided with or run over (the post and the bollard will bend when driven into and then straighten on its own).
- ▶ Highly reflective stripes improve visibility.
- ▶ Mounted to a base using fasteners which are not included.



Type **7224**

Ø 80 × 750 mm

0.7 kg



Type **7225**

Ø 200 × 750 mm

1 kg

# Kerbs and speed bumps



- ▶ Designed for preventing spontaneous movement of vehicles or for marking the limits of a car park.
- ▶ Used primarily in car repair shops, garages, and in parking zones.



|                  |
|------------------|
| Type <b>4369</b> |
| 780 × 80 × 60 mm |
| 2.5 kg           |



- ▶ Kerb segments are made of recycleate. Can be interconnected by placing a pin in the head of each segment (the interconnection point can also be used to anchor the kerb to the terrain using fasteners (not included)).
- ▶ Used for temporary or permanent delimiting of traffic islands, stops, pavements, road edges, roundabouts, etc.



|                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Type <b>4018 (red)</b> | Type <b>4019 (white)</b> |
| 580 × 160 × 158 mm     | 580 × 160 × 158 mm       |
| 12 kg                  | 12 kg                    |



- ▶ For reducing vehicle speed.
- ▶ Each segment is fitted with high-visibility elements.
- ▶ Semi-circular locks and anchoring ensure firm interconnection without the need to use guide bars.
- ▶ Comes with fasteners (Ø 10 × 140 mm screws, Ø 13 mm pad, Ø 14 × 140 mm wall plug).

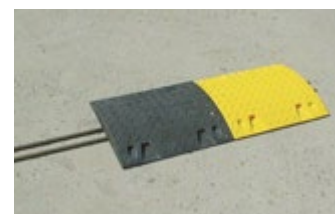


|                                     |                             |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Type <b>4940 (continuous piece)</b> | Type <b>4941 (endpiece)</b> |
| 400 × 800 × 52 mm                   | 150 × 800 × 52 mm           |
| 15 kg                               | 5 kg                        |

# Speed Bumps and cable ramps



- ▶ For reducing vehicle speed.
- ▶ The bumps are made up of continuous and edge segments made of recyclate.
- ▶ All segments are fitted with reflective elements to improve visibility.
- ▶ Mounted to the road using rawlplugs.
- ▶ Comes with galvanised screws, rawlplugs and brace rods.



## Continuous Piece (Yellow)

Type **4355**

## Continuous Piece (Black)

Type **4356**

500 × 430 × 30 mm

6.2 kg

Recom. speed 30 km/h

## Endpiece (Yellow)

Type **4357**

## Endpiece (Black)

Type **4358**

215 × 430 × 30 mm

1.9 kg

Recom. speed 30 km/h

## Continuous Piece (Yellow)

Type **4359**

## Continuous Piece (Black)

Type **4360**

500 × 430 × 50 mm

10.2 kg

Recom. speed 20 km/h

## Endpiece (Yellow)

Type **4361**

## Endpiece (Black)

Type **4362**

215 × 430 × 50 mm

2.8 kg

Recom. speed 20 km/h

## Continuous Piece (Yellow)

Type **4363**

## Continuous Piece (Black)

Type **4364**

500 × 430 × 60 mm

13 kg

Recom. speed 10 km/h

## Endpiece (Yellow)

Type **4365**

## Endpiece (Black)

Type **4366**

215 × 430 × 60 mm

3.7 kg

Recom. speed 10 km/h



- ▶ Used to protect cables or hoses laid across a road.
- ▶ Made up of a main arched piece and an insert. Laid freely across the road without the need for further mounting.

## Arched Piece

Type **4367**

800 × 600 × 80 mm

24.6 kg

## Insert

800 × 170 × 50 mm

4.8 kg



# Mirrors

## traffic, safety, and surveillance



### Traffic Mirrors

- ▶ Made of unbreakable plastic: the material is resistant to abrasion and mechanical damage.
- ▶ Supplied with a universal system for mounting onto a wall or a round post which enables very precise positioning of the mirror.
- ▶ Tested for resistance against wind up to 183 km/h.

|                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| Type <b>3363</b>     | Type <b>3364</b>     | Type <b>3365</b>     | Type <b>3366</b>     | Type <b>3367</b>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Made of modified material which resists frost down to -20 °C.</li> <li>▶ Without electrical wiring.</li> </ul> |
| 📦 950 × 750 mm       | 📦 Ø 1100 mm          | 📦 Ø 960 mm           | 📦 1150 × 950 mm      | 📦 756 × 956 mm       |   |
| 📦 15 kg              | 📦 21 kg              | 📦 15 kg              | 📦 21 kg              | 📦 20 kg              |   |
| Recom. distance 20 m | Recom. distance 25 m | Recom. distance 20 m | Recom. distance 30 m | Recom. distance 15 m |   |



### Safety and Surveillance Mirrors

- ▶ Made of shatter-proof plastic (polycarbonate). The material is resistant to abrasion and mechanical damage. Backing also made of plastic.
- ▶ The advantage of plastic mirrors lies in their low weight, ease of installation, and long life.
- ▶ Supplied with a universal system for mounting to a wall or a round post.

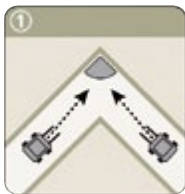
|                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Type <b>4004</b> | Type <b>4005</b> | Type <b>4006</b> | Type <b>4009</b> | Type <b>4010</b> |
| 📦 Ø 500 mm       | 📦 Ø 600 mm       | 📦 Ø 700 mm       | 📦 600 × 800 mm   | 📦 800 × 1000 mm  |
| 📦 4 kg           | 📦 5 kg           | 📦 6 kg           | 📦 8.5 kg         | 📦 11 kg          |

# Mirrors

## safety and surveillance



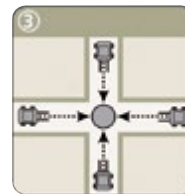
Monitoring of 2 directions.



Monitoring of 3 directions.



Monitoring of 4 directions.



- ▶ Made of PMMA (acrylic glass). Not unbreakable; designed primarily for use in non-public spaces.
- ▶ Two- and three-directional mirrors are mounted to a wall using fasteners included in the pack. Four-directional mirrors are mounted to the ceiling using 1 m long chains, which are also included.
- ▶ Suitable primarily for use in warehouses, production halls, logistical facilities.

### Monitoring of 2 Directions

Type **3368**

550 × 540 × 550 mm

3 kg

Max. distance 6 m

### Monitoring of 3 Directions

Type **3369**

800 × 320 × 400 mm

2 kg

Max. distance 8 m

### Monitoring of 4 Directions

Type **3370**

∅ 600 × 260 mm

4 kg

Max. distance 6 m

### Monitoring of 4 Directions

Type **3371**

∅ 800 × 320 mm

6 kg

Max. distance 8 m

### Monitoring of 4 Directions

Type **3372**

∅ 1000 × 490 mm

11 kg

Max. distance 10 m



- ▶ Made of unbreakable plastic. The material is extremely lightweight, resistant to abrasion and mechanical damage.
- ▶ Economical solution and simple installation.
- ▶ Fitted with a ball joint, which enables 105° movement.
- ▶ Each mirror comes with a kit for mounting to a wall or ceiling.

**Recommended for surveillance in shops by the cashier, as well as near entrances to houses or company premises.**



Type **3373**

Recom. distance 4 m

∅ 400 mm

1 kg

Type **3374**

Recom. distance 8 m

∅ 600 mm

3 kg

Type **3375**

Recom. distance 12 m

600 × 400 mm

2 kg

# Barriers

## mobile

Minimal storage space requirements



### Scissor Barriers

- ▶ Surface finish – painted.
- ▶ Used for quick and reliable fencing off of open spaces, car parks, buildings, and roads during celebrations, sporting or cultural events, and other gatherings.
- ▶ Adjustable to the desired width.

Type **4021**

 400-3000 × 1000 mm


 8 kg



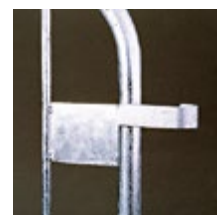
### Standard

- ▶ Surface finish – hot-dip galvanising.
- ▶ Mounted by fitting into each other.
- ▶ Easy to interconnect in straight or perpendicular directions.
- ▶ Efficient storage.

Type **4020**

 2000 × 1100 mm


 15 kg



### Fixed


- ▶ Used for permanently fencing off car parks, roads, and green spaces.
- ▶ Surface finish – hot-dip galvanising.
- ▶ Can be bolted down or embedded in concrete.
- ▶ Pipe diameter: 48.3 mm.

Type **4037**

 600 × 800 mm

 8 kg

Type **4038**

 1200 × 800 mm

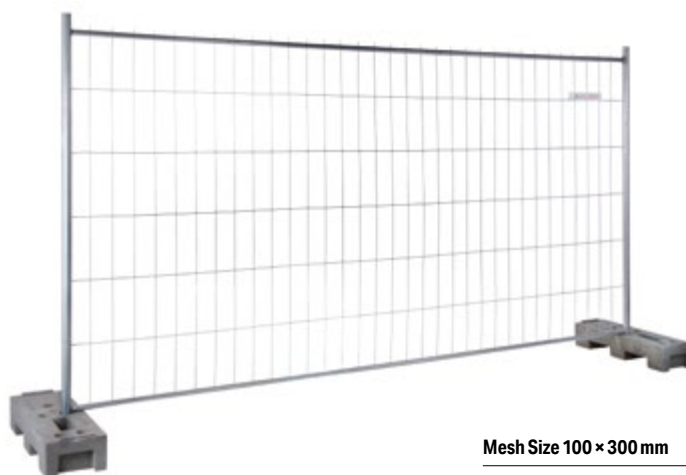
 15 kg

# Barriers

## mobile




- ▶ Quick, easy and effective fencing off of buildings and areas when organising events. Also used in industry to separate production or storage zones.
- ▶ Frame made of galvanized pipes with  $\text{Ø} 42$  and  $27 \text{ mm}$  with a  $3.3 \text{ mm Ø}$  wire mesh. All components are galvanized and welded together.
- ▶ For mounting into plastic or concrete feet.



**Mesh Size  $100 \times 300 \text{ mm}$**

Type **8380**


  $3455 \times 2000 \text{ mm}$

  $16 \text{ kg}$



**Recyclate Foot**

Type **3812**


  $780 \times 290 \times 140 \text{ mm}$

  $16 \text{ kg}$



**Concrete Foot**

Type **3811**

  $725 \times 240 \times 145 \text{ mm}$

  $35 \text{ kg}$



**Clip**

Type **3810-S**



# Barriers

## mobile and other



Take up  
minimal space  
for storage

- ▶ Lightweight, portable, stable, and economical. Suitable for fencing off temporary worksites.
- ▶ Painted steel. Six white high-visibility stripes for improved safety, particularly at night.

Type **3816**

1500 × 1000 mm

7.2 kg

- ▶ Practical protection of open sewer covers or trenches with a maximum area of 1 × 1 m.
- ▶ Made of painted steel.
- ▶ Folding structure reduces space for storage and transport to the minimum.



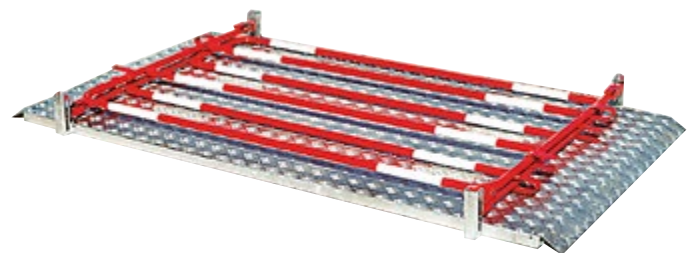
Type **3815**

1000 × 1000 mm

11 kg

### Trench Bridge

- ▶ Made of aluminium, with an anti-slip surface.
- ▶ Painted, jointed, metal folding rails with mounts that allow interconnection with fences (Type 3816).
- ▶ White reflective stripes improve safety in reduced visibility.
- ▶ Low weight facilitates installation, removal and handling.
- ▶ Foldability reduces costs for transport and storage.



Type **3813**

1982 × 1000 mm

35.2 kg

Type **3814**

2982 × 1000 mm

88.2 kg





|                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Drum and Canister Handling</b>   | <b>340–341</b> |
| <b>Workshop Cranes</b>              | <b>342</b>     |
| <b>Lifting Tables</b>               | <b>343</b>     |
| <b>Safety Cages</b>                 | <b>345</b>     |
| <b>Lift Trucks</b>                  | <b>346–347</b> |
| <b>Pallet Trucks</b>                | <b>348–351</b> |
| <b>Trolleys</b>                     | <b>352–354</b> |
| <b>Dollies</b>                      | <b>355</b>     |
| <b>Hand Trucks</b>                  | <b>356–360</b> |
| <b>Transport and Machine Wheels</b> | <b>362–367</b> |

# Handling Equipment

# Drum and Canister Handling

## Hydraulic Lifter

- ▶ Enables comfortable lifting or removal of a drum from a spill tray.
- ▶ Simple hydraulic mechanism controlled by a foot pedal.
- ▶ 45 cm lifting height.

### Type 3040

📦 975 × 880 × 1340 mm

⚖️ 250 kg

📦 65 kg



## Drum Lifter

- ▶ Ideal for transporting, stacking and emptying drums.
- ▶ The position of the drum can be adjusted manually.
- ▶ The drum can be rotated 180°.
- ▶ Lifts to up to 1425 mm.

### Type 3413

📦 1190 × 1000 × 2020 mm

⚖️ 350 kg

📦 155 kg



## Horizontal Drum Clamp

- ▶ Supplemental equipment for a forklift.
- ▶ For handling metal drums up to 200 l in volume in a horizontal position.
- ▶ Protects the drums from mechanical damage.

### Type 6435

📦 1100 × 170 × 470 mm

⚖️ 300 kg

📦 20 kg



## Vertical Carrier

- ▶ Supplemental equipment for a forklift.
- ▶ For handling metal drums up to 200 l in volume in a vertical position.
- ▶ Automatically grips the drum (self-locking jaw), no need for assistance from another worker.

### Type 6436

📦 950 × 560 × 835 mm

⚖️ 300 kg

📦 40 kg



## Drum Dolly

- ▶ Fitted with a loop for towing the dolly with a hook.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Suitable for most 30 l, 60 l, 120 l plastic drums, as well as 60 l metal drums.
- ▶ Max. drum diameter: 380 mm.

### Type 7923

📦 Ø 400 mm (loading space)

⚖️ 200 kg

📦 5.8 kg



## Drum Dolly

- ▶ For handling 200 l drums in a vertical position.

### Type 7110

📦 Ø 630 mm

⚖️ 250 kg

📦 4 kg



## Lever

- ▶ Used for tipping over and carrying.

### Type 5070

📦 35 × 850 mm

📦 3 kg



## Hangers

- ▶ For hanging onto a crane or a hoist with sufficient load capacity.
- ▶ This handling method better protects the drum against mechanical damage.
- ▶ Greatly reduced physical strain or risk of injury when handling full drums.



**Vertical**

Type **7712**

 500 kg

 7.5 kg



**Horizontal**

Type **7713**

 500 kg

 3.2 kg



**Horizontal with Chain**

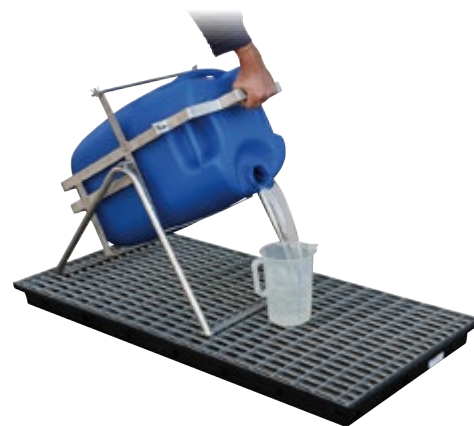
Type **7714**

 1000 kg

 22 kg

## Tilting Canister Stands

- ▶ Easy handling and precise dispensing by tilting the canister.
- ▶ Made of stainless steel, resistant to acids and lye.
- ▶ Spill tray and canister not included with the stand.



- ▶ For canisters up to approx. 30 l capacity.
- ▶ Max. canister size: 310 × 290 × 480 mm.


Type **7718**

 670 × 390 × 750 mm

 5.5 kg

- ▶ For canisters up to approx. 60 l capacity.
- ▶ Max. canister size: 420 × 370 × 650 mm.

Type **7719**

 670 × 470 × 820 mm

 7.5 kg

# Workshop Cranes

- ▶ Manual hydraulic cranes facilitate handling of heavy loads.
- ▶ Ensure improved occupational safety.
- ▶ Crane arm can be set to two positions.
- ▶ Four wheels for portability.
- ▶ The crane can be folded down for transport or storage.



|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Type <b>6442</b> |                             |
|                  | 1600 × 950 × 2150 mm        |
|                  | 500 kg                      |
|                  | 250 kg (fully extended arm) |
|                  | 95 kg                       |



|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Type <b>6443</b> |                             |
|                  | 2680 × 1400 × 2325 mm       |
|                  | 1200 kg                     |
|                  | 850 kg (fully extended arm) |
|                  | 241 kg                      |



|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Type <b>3266</b> |                             |
|                  | 1749 × 1100 × 1597 mm       |
|                  | 1000 kg                     |
|                  | 700 kg (fully extended arm) |
|                  | 115 kg                      |






|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| Type <b>3267</b> |                              |
|                  | 1911 × 1170 × 1626 mm        |
|                  | 2000 kg                      |
|                  | 1500 kg (fully extended arm) |
|                  | 165 kg                       |

# Lifting Tables

- ▶ Manual lifting tables for lifting and lowering heavy objects.
- ▶ Can serve as adjustable workbench near presses and machine tools.
- ▶ Table can be lifted by either using a lever on the hydraulic unit, or a foot pedal.






Type **3268**

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
|  | 700 × 450 mm (table)      |
|  | 220–720 mm (table height) |
|  | 950 mm (handle height)    |
|  | 150 kg                    |
|  | 46 kg                     |






Type **3269**

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
|  | 850 × 500 mm (table)      |
|   | 285–880 mm (table height) |
|   | 990 mm (handle height)    |
|  | 300 kg                    |
|  | 77 kg                     |






Type **3270**

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
|  | 850 × 500 mm (table)      |
|   | 285–880 mm (table height) |
|   | 990 mm (handle height)    |
|  | 500 kg                    |
|  | 81 kg                     |






Type **3271**

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
|  | 1000 × 510 mm (table)     |
|  | 420–990 mm (table height) |
|  | 990 mm (handle height)    |
|  | 750 kg                    |
|  | 125 kg                    |






Type **3272**

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
|  | 1160 × 630 mm (table)     |
|   | 380–990 mm (table height) |
|   | 980 mm (handle height)    |
|  | 1000 kg                   |
|  | 140 kg                    |



Type **3273**

|   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
|  | 910 × 500 mm (table)       |
|   | 355–1300 mm (table height) |
|   | 975 mm (handle height)     |
|  | 350 kg                     |
|  | 105 kg                     |





# Safety Cages for forklifts

- ▶ Extremely sturdy and durable body.
- ▶ Fitted with anti-slip floor for improved safety.
- ▶ Includes detachable galvanised tool box.
- ▶ Complies with relevant safety regulations.



- ▶ Max. 2 persons.
- ▶ Min. load capacity of the lifting device: 1190 kg.
- ▶ Certificate: GS TÜV.

#### Type 7727

835 × 1040 × 1900 mm

180 kg

58 kg

- ▶ Max. 2 persons.
- ▶ Min. load capacity of the lifting device: 1500 kg.
- ▶ Certificate: GS TÜV.

#### Type 7728

1200 × 1090 × 1885 mm

210 kg

90 kg

- ▶ Max. 2 persons.

#### Type 6441

1200 × 800 × 1860 mm

180 kg

118 kg

# Trucks

## lift trucks/forklifts

### Manual



#### Forklift

- ▶ Significantly simplifies work in warehouses, when dispatching goods, or directly near production machinery.
- ▶ If lifting to above 400 mm, support the fork lower to the floor to improve stability.

#### Type 5508

1480 × 1210 × 568 mm

1000 kg

128 kg



#### Lightweight

- ▶ Simple and easy operation.
- ▶ Low weight – can be used for unloading vans.
- ▶ Easy to control.
- ▶ Lifting platform raises via a hinged foot pedal.
- ▶ Overload protection via a pressure valve.

#### Type 3275

650 × 600 × 1425 mm

400 kg

81 kg



#### With Rubber Wheels

- ▶ Compact design, robust construction, and easy control.
- ▶ Latest hydraulic technology with high-quality sealing.
- ▶ Safe operation with minimal effort.

#### Type 3277

1642 × 740 × 1980 mm

1000 kg

196 kg



#### Manual

- ▶ Designed for handling pallets, dollies, and similar fitted with lifting pockets with a minimum height of 99 mm and minimum width of 509 mm.
- ▶ Must be parked with brake or wedge during lifting.
- ▶ Requires a hard, flat floor in order to handle with ease.

#### Type 6105

1830 × 1990 × 810 mm

1000 kg

310 kg

## Battery-Powered




### Forklift with Electric Lifting Mechanism I


- ▶ Lifts loads either manually or with an electric mechanism. Manual lowering.
- ▶ Low centre of mass, excellent responsiveness, and ease of control.
- ▶ 0.8 kW lifting motor; battery: 12 V, 60 Ah.

---

#### Type 3457

 1570 × 1225 × 540 mm

 1000 kg

 169 kg

 12 V

---





### Forklift with Electric Lifting Mechanism II


- ▶ Fitted with a small traction battery with a voltage of 12 V and capacity of 135 Ah.
- ▶ Can run continuously for 1–2 work shifts.

---

#### Type 6106

 1830 × 1990 × 810 mm

 1000 kg

 342 kg

---




### Forklift with Electric Lifting Mechanism III


- ▶ Used as a handy electric stacker. Ideal for handling goods in shops and for lifting lighter loads.
- ▶ Small size (only 700 mm chassis width) enables effortless handling even in confined spaces.
- ▶ Fitted with a built-in charger with maintenance-free gel batteries. Can also serve as a workbench.
- ▶ Fitted with a column with 1580 mm lift height.


---

#### Type 4694

 1680 × 700 × 1890 mm

 1000 kg

 420 kg

 2 × 12 V

---

# Trucks

## pallet trucks

### Manual

- ▶ Designed for handling pallets sized 1200 × 800 mm, or 800 × 600 mm, with a pick-up clearance of 100 mm.
- ▶ Sturdy frame carried by a rotary chassis on one end and small wheels on the other.
- ▶ Moving the tow bar up and down activates the hydraulics, the control valve has three positions: 1 lifting, 2 neutral, 3 lowering.





#### With Polyurethane Wheels

- ▶ Ø 200 mm control wheels with cast iron wheels and polyurethane tyres.
- ▶ For temperatures from -20 °C to +75 °C.
- ▶ Paired Ø 80 mm wheels on the fork for flawless operation on uneven surfaces.

---

#### Type **5253-P**

 1150 × 540 mm (fork)

 2500 kg

 67 kg

---





#### With Rubber Wheels

- ▶ Ø 200 mm control wheels with cast iron wheels and rubber tyres.
- ▶ For temperatures from -10 °C to +60 °C.
- ▶ Paired Ø 80 mm wheels on the fork for flawless operation on uneven surfaces.

---

#### Type **5253-G**

 1150 × 540 mm (fork)

 2500 kg

 67 kg

---




#### Low-Profile

- ▶ Designed primarily for handling pallets with low ground clearance.
- ▶ Minimum fork height of 51 mm, maximum height of 161 mm.
- ▶ Comes with polyurethane wheels by default.

---

#### Type **4672**

 1150 × 540 mm (fork)

 1500 kg

 92 kg


---



### With 3 Ton Load Capacity

- ▶ Differs from standard pallet trucks only by increased load capacity.
- ▶ Controls and wheels identical to the above models.

#### Type 3104

 1150 × 540 mm (fork)

 3000 kg


 89 kg



### Four-Way

- ▶ Designed for handling EURO pallets.
- ▶ Capable of moving in two mutually perpendicular directions.
- ▶ Fitted with a hydraulic unit for lifting loads.

#### Type 3105

 1150 × 540 mm (fork)

 1500 kg

 92 kg





### With Atypical Fork Length

- ▶ Short fork for handling pallets in confined spaces, or long fork for handling oversized pallets.
- ▶ Come with polyurethane wheels by default.

#### Short Fork

##### Type 3102


 800 × 540 mm (fork)


 2000 kg

 73 kg

#### Long Fork

##### Type 3103

 1500 × 540 mm (fork)

 2000 kg

 79 kg

# Trucks


## pallet trucks




### Manual BT

- ▶ Easy steering and effortless pumping for low muscle strain.
- ▶ Extremely safe, with reduced risk of injury.
- ▶ Fitted with bushes and grease nipples for effective maintenance.
- ▶ Responsive lowering system with fingertip control.
- ▶ Stainless discharge valve ensures reliable hydraulic control.
- ▶ Broad polyurethane wheels for smooth travel.
- ▶ High-strength steel chassis ensures the truck is rigid and sturdy, yet light.

Type **4695**

 1150 × 520 mm (fork)

 2300 kg


 63 kg




### Manual BT with Quicklift

- ▶ The fork reaches the pallet with a single pump and lifts the load in seconds.
- ▶ Suitable for applications with a high number of pallets.

Type **4696**

 1150 × 520 mm (fork)

 2300 kg


 63 kg




### With Easy Start

- ▶ Reduces strain during handling by up to 70 % compared to standard versions.
- ▶ The improved movement system works in both directions of travel.
- ▶ Easy and precise positioning of heavy loads.
- ▶ Smooth start on uneven surfaces and thresholds.
- ▶ Highly ergonomic solution, reduces arm, shoulder and back strain.
- ▶ Control wheel: polyurethane, Ø 175 x 60 mm.
- ▶ Wheels in the fork: nylon, Ø 85 x 100 mm.

Type **4697**

 1150 × 520 mm (fork)

 2300 kg


 63 kg




#### Low-Lifter


- ▶ Low weight and compact dimensions facilitate handling in confined spaces.
- ▶ High manoeuvrability and stability ensured by five-point contact with the floor.
- ▶ Fitted with a built-in charger. 700 mm wide chassis, narrower than a EURO pallet. Truck is only 420 mm long (without fork). Rollers on the tips of the forks included as standard.

Type **4693**

 1150 × 520 mm (fork)

 1300 kg

 200 kg (without battery)


 2 × 12 V




#### Low-Lifter with Scales

- ▶ Easy handling and ability to immediately check the weight of transported material.

Type **3101**

 1220 × 560 mm (fork)

 2000 kg


 130 kg





#### With Battery-Powered Lifting and Travel

- ▶ With electric lifting and travel mechanisms for handling loads weighing up to 1500 kg.
- ▶ Lightweight and easy to steer.
- ▶ Fitted with a button to reduce speed, and with an electromagnetic brake.
- ▶ Fitted with a lithium-ion battery characterised by high performance, low charging time, and long life (battery does not need to be removed for charging).
- ▶ Comes with an external charger.

Type **8440**

 1150 × 540 mm (fork)

 1500 kg

 123 kg

# Trolleys handling

## With Shelves

- ▶ Extremely sturdy trolleys made of durable polypropylene.
- ▶ Designed for high load in industry.
- ▶ Fitted with 4 castors and a handle.

### Type 4714

990 × 450 × 850 mm

225 kg

13 kg

### Type 4715

1110 × 660 × 850 mm

225 kg

18 kg



- ▶ Made of polyethylene and aluminium.
- ▶ Sturdy body for use in both industry and food processing.
- ▶ 100 mm diameter swivel castors.

### Type 4757

1110 × 500 × 970 mm

100 kg (50 kg per shelf)

11 kg

### Type 4758

1110 × 500 × 970 mm

150 kg (50 kg per shelf)

14.5 kg



## Platform Trolleys

- ▶ Platform trolleys for transporting heavy loads.
- ▶ Low weight and high load capacity.
- ▶ Anti-slip plastic platform.
- ▶ 100 mm diameter castors.

### With Hinged Handle

#### Type 6500

735 × 470 × 830 mm

150 kg

7.5 kg

### Without Handle

#### Type 8018

735 × 470 × 135 mm

150 kg

5.2 kg



## Modular System

- ▶ Tubeless castors with 200 mm diameter (2 fixed, 2 swivel).
- ▶ Wheel seating: rolling.

### Type 6255

500 × 750 × 210 mm

300 kg

24 kg

### Type 6256

1000 × 700 × 250 mm

400 kg

36 kg

### Type 6257

1200 × 800 × 250 mm

400 kg

45 kg





## Platform Trolleys



Type **6259**

700 × 1000 mm

400 kg

38 kg



Type **6260**

800 × 1200 mm

400 kg

48 kg



Type **6262**

700 × 1000 mm

400 kg

39 kg

Type **6263**

800 × 1200 mm

400 kg

50 kg

Type **6265**

700 × 1000 mm

400 kg

41 kg

Type **6266**

800 × 1200 mm

400 kg

53 kg



Type **6268**

700 × 1000 mm

400 kg

42 kg



Type **6269**

800 × 1200 mm

400 kg

54 kg

Type **6271**

700 × 1000 mm

400 kg

45 kg

Type **6272**

800 × 1200 mm

400 kg

59 kg



Type **6273**

700 × 1000 mm

400 kg

45 kg

Type **6266**

800 × 1200 mm

400 kg

53 kg



Type **6275**

700 × 1000 mm

400 kg

51 kg



Type **6277**

700 × 1000 mm

400 kg

48 kg

Type **6278**

800 × 1200 mm

400 kg

63 kg



Type **6279**

700 × 1000 mm

400 kg

57 kg

Type **6280**

800 × 1200 mm

400 kg

77 kg

# Trolleys handling


## For Workshop


### Open

- ▶ Particularly suitable for repair shops.
- ▶ Two braked wheels allow trolley to be parked to prevent spontaneous movement.
- ▶ High-quality powder coated finish.

#### With Grid

Type **6416**

 1000×600×1000 mm


 300/150 kg (per shelf)


 59 kg



#### Without Grid

Type **6417**

 1000×600×1000 mm

 300/150 kg (per shelf)

 56 kg




### Closed

- ▶ Suitable for handling small material.
- ▶ Sturdy body made of steel profiles.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ 200 mm Ø castors (two fixed and two swivel with a brake).
- ▶ Fitted with a handle.

#### With Lid

Type **6418**

 1200×800×1100 mm


 500 kg


 55 kg



#### Without Lid

Type **6419**

 1200×800×1100 mm

 500 kg

 50 kg





### Platform with Towing Bar

- ▶ Versatile use in handling material.
- ▶ The same towing bar can be used for multiple platforms.

#### Platform

Type **5246**


 1248×842×280 mm


 400 kg

 35 kg

#### Towing Bar

Type **5247**

 1300×325 mm

 400 kg

 9 kg



# Dollies

- ▶ Facilitate handling of pallets or crates.
- ▶ All fitted with two fixed castors and two swivel castors with brake by default.
- ▶ Modified version available on request (different size or surface finish).



Load capacity  
300 kg

|                     |
|---------------------|
| Type <b>6410</b>    |
| 800 × 600 × 1000 mm |
| 300 kg              |
| 15 kg               |



Load capacity  
600 kg

|                      |
|----------------------|
| Type <b>6411</b>     |
| 1200 × 800 × 1000 mm |
| 600 kg               |
| 18 kg                |



Load capacity  
1000 kg

|                      |
|----------------------|
| Type <b>6412</b>     |
| 1200 × 800 × 1000 mm |
| 1000 kg              |
| 18 kg                |



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Type <b>6413</b>   |
| 800 × 600 × 600 mm |
| 300 kg             |
| 20 kg              |



|                     |
|---------------------|
| Type <b>6414</b>    |
| 1200 × 800 × 600 mm |
| 600 kg              |
| 25 kg               |



|                     |
|---------------------|
| Type <b>6415</b>    |
| 1200 × 800 × 600 mm |
| 1000 kg             |
| 25 kg               |



# Hand Trucks


## Aluminium


- ▶ Made of high-quality aluminium – extremely lightweight.
- ▶ Fitted with safety handles.

### Standard

- ▶ 260 mm Ø tubed wheels.
- ▶ 280 × 280 mm base.

#### Type 6546

 1350 × 550 mm

 250 kg


 8 kg




### With Hinged Base

- ▶ 260 mm Ø tubed wheels.
- ▶ 280 × 240 mm base.

#### Type 6547

 1350 × 550 mm

 200 kg


 8.5 kg




### Stair-Climbing

- ▶ 160 mm Ø tubeless wheels.
- ▶ 285 × 200 mm base.

#### Type 6548

 1320 × 550 mm

 150 kg

 10 kg




## Folding

- ▶ Suitable for frequent transport.

### With Adjustable Handle Height

- ▶ 150 mm Ø tubeless wheels.
- ▶ 355 × 240 mm base.

#### Type 6549

 1080 × 410 × 395 mm

710 × 395 × 190 mm  
(folded)

 90 kg


 5.4 kg




### Transport II

- ▶ 175 mm Ø tubeless wheels.
- ▶ 485 × 350 mm base.

#### Type 6551

 1195 × 520 × 485 mm

905 × 485 × 60 mm  
(folded)

 120 kg


 5.6 kg




## Steel

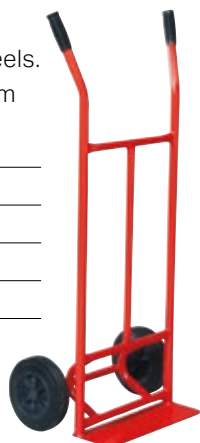
- ▶ 200 mm Ø tubeless wheels.
- ▶ 400 × 100 mm base.

### Type 6244

 1100 × 500 mm


 100 kg


 14 kg



- ▶ 260 mm Ø tubed wheels.
- ▶ 400 × 250 mm base.

### Type 6245

 1150 × 600 mm


 250 kg


 14 kg



- ▶ 260 mm Ø tubed wheels.
- ▶ 410 × 185 mm base.

### Type 6246

 1100 × 450 mm


 200 kg


 14 kg



- ▶ 260 mm Ø tubed wheels.
- ▶ 280 × 280 mm base.

### Type 6247

 1150 × 500 mm


 200 kg


 14 kg



- ▶ 200 mm Ø tubeless wheels.
- ▶ 380 × 200 mm base.

### Type 6248

 1100 × 500 mm


 250 kg


 14 kg



- ▶ 260 mm Ø tubed wheels.
- ▶ 380 × 120 mm base.

### Type 6249

 1050 × 500 mm


 200 kg

 16 kg



- ▶ 260 mm Ø tubed wheels.
- ▶ 400 × 250 mm base.

### Type 6252

 1300 × 600 mm


 300 kg


 14 kg



- ▶ 260 mm Ø tubed wheels.
- ▶ 475 × 300 mm base.

### Type 6253

 1350 × 500 mm


 300 kg


 14 kg



- ▶ 260 mm Ø tubed wheels.
- ▶ Fork.

### Type 6254

 1400 × 600 mm

 300 kg

 14 kg




# Hand Trucks

## Steel, Stair-Climbing

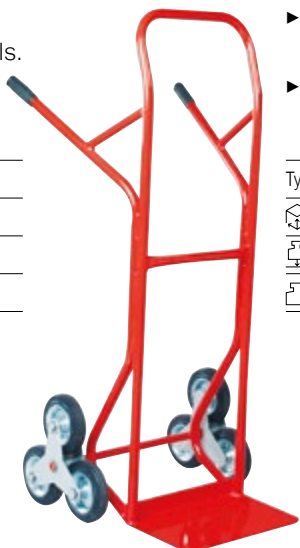
- ▶ 160 mm Ø tubeless wheels.
- ▶ 400 × 250 mm base.

Type **6250**

 1300 × 600 mm


 200 kg


 31 kg



- ▶ 260 mm Ø tubed wheels.
- ▶ 400 × 250 mm base.

Type **6251**

 1270 × 700 mm

 200 kg

 14 kg



## Steel, For Drums

- ▶ Capable of picking up a drum from a standing position, tilting it to a horizontal position and transporting it.
- ▶ Rollers on the sides enable the drum to be rotated into a horizontal position and emptied.
- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Catch for clamping the drum.

- ▶ 160 and 200 mm Ø tubeless wheels.

### Type 0001

1800 × 590 mm

300 kg

22 kg



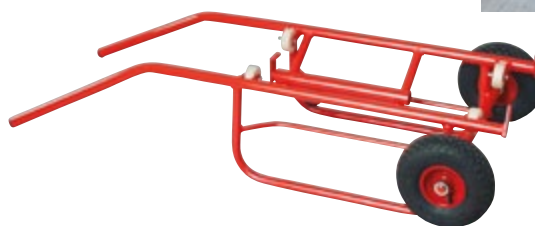
- ▶ 260 mm Ø tubed wheels.

### Type 0019

1500 × 730 mm

300 kg

19 kg



- ▶ Powder-coated surface.
- ▶ Catch for clamping the drum.
- ▶ Version with support wheel provides greater safety and better handling.

- ▶ 260 mm Ø tubed wheels.

### Type 5506

1250 × 700 mm

300 kg

12.5 kg



- ▶ 260 mm Ø tubed wheels.

### Type 5507

1250 × 700 mm

250 kg

11 kg



# Hand Trucks

## Steel, For Gas Bottles

► 200 mm Ø tubeless wheels.

Type **3100**

1100 × 440 × 250 mm

100 kg

10 kg



► 200 mm Ø tubeless wheels.

Type **5010**

1350 × 440 × 250 mm

120 kg

5 kg



► 200 mm Ø tubeless wheels.

Type **5011**

1120 × 440 × 250 mm

120 kg

5 kg



► 400 mm Ø tubeless wheels.

Type **5012**

1750 × 685 × 1050 mm

300 kg

31 kg



## Steel, For Rubbish Bins

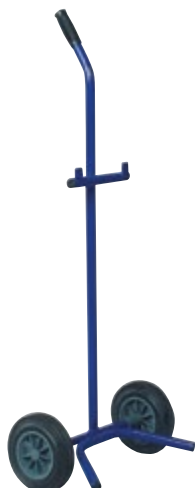
► 200 mm Ø tubeless wheels.

Type **0002**

1200 × 500 × 250 mm

150 kg

2.5 kg



**Dolly**

► 160 mm Ø tubeless wheels.

► Hot-dip galvanised hoop.

► Only for 110 l metal rubbish bins.

Type **1048**

420 × 420 mm

2.5 kg







# Transport and Machine Wheels



## With Metal Wheel

- ▶ Our range includes basic wheel and castor types in standard designs – fixed, swivel, swivel with brake – with Ø ranging from 80–200 mm.
- ▶ Steel galvanised wheel with rubber tyre.
- ▶ Reinforced metal fork with galvanised finish.
- ▶ Varied applications in production plants and in the construction industry.

|                          | Type        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Fixed</b>             | <b>6000</b> | 80 mm   | 30 mm   | 70 kg   | 108 mm  | 103 × 85 mm   | 80 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6001</b> | 100 mm  | 30 mm   | 70 kg   | 128 mm  | 103 × 85 mm   | 80 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6002</b> | 125 mm  | 37 mm   | 100 kg  | 155 mm  | 103 × 85 mm   | 80 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6003</b> | 160 mm  | 40 mm   | 135 kg  | 200 mm  | 137 × 115 mm  | 105 × 80 mm   | 11 mm   |
|                          | <b>6005</b> | 200 mm  | 50 mm   | 205 kg  | 240 mm  | 137 × 115 mm  | 105 × 80 mm   | 11 mm   |
| <b>Swivel</b>            | <b>6006</b> | 80 mm   | 30 mm   | 70 kg   | 108 mm  | 105 × 85 mm   | 80 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6007</b> | 100 mm  | 30 mm   | 70 kg   | 128 mm  | 105 × 85 mm   | 80 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6008</b> | 125 mm  | 37 mm   | 100 kg  | 155 mm  | 105 × 85 mm   | 80 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6009</b> | 160 mm  | 40 mm   | 135 kg  | 200 mm  | 137 × 105 mm  | 105 × 80 mm   | 11 mm   |
|                          | <b>0919</b> | 200 mm  | 50 mm   | 205 kg  | 240 mm  | 137 × 105 mm  | 105 × 80 mm   | 11 mm   |
| <b>Swivel with brake</b> | <b>6011</b> | 80 mm   | 30 mm   | 70 kg   | 108 mm  | 105 × 85 mm   | 80 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6012</b> | 100 mm  | 30 mm   | 70 kg   | 128 mm  | 105 × 85 mm   | 80 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6013</b> | 125 mm  | 37 mm   | 100 kg  | 155 mm  | 105 × 85 mm   | 80 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6014</b> | 160 mm  | 40 mm   | 135 kg  | 200 mm  | 137 × 105 mm  | 105 × 80 mm   | 11 mm   |
|                          | <b>0918</b> | 200 mm  | 50 mm   | 205 kg  | 240 mm  | 137 × 105 mm  | 105 × 80 mm   | 11 mm   |

## With Plastic Wheel

- ▶ Fixed castors, swivel castors and swivel castors with brake.
- ▶ Plastic wheel and rubber tyre.
- ▶ Reinforced steel fork with galvanised finish.
- ▶ Wide range of uses on a variety of handling equipment.



|                          | Type        |        |       |        |        |              |                |       |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Fixed</b>             | <b>6340</b> | 80 mm  | 35 mm | 70 kg  | 108 mm | 103 × 85 mm  | 80/77 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6341</b> | 100 mm | 35 mm | 75 kg  | 128 mm | 103 × 85 mm  | 80/77 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6342</b> | 125 mm | 37 mm | 100 kg | 155 mm | 103 × 85 mm  | 80/77 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6343</b> | 160 mm | 40 mm | 135 kg | 200 mm | 137 × 115 mm | 105 × 80/75 mm | 11 mm |
|                          | <b>6344</b> | 200 mm | 50 mm | 205 kg | 240 mm | 137 × 115 mm | 105 × 80/75 mm | 11 mm |
| <b>Swivel</b>            | <b>6345</b> | 80 mm  | 35 mm | 70 kg  | 108 mm | 105 × 85 mm  | 80/77 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6346</b> | 100 mm | 35 mm | 75 kg  | 128 mm | 105 × 85 mm  | 80/77 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6347</b> | 125 mm | 37 mm | 100 kg | 155 mm | 105 × 85 mm  | 80/77 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6348</b> | 160 mm | 40 mm | 135 kg | 200 mm | 137 × 105 mm | 105 × 80/75 mm | 11 mm |
|                          | <b>6349</b> | 200 mm | 50 mm | 205 kg | 240 mm | 137 × 105 mm | 105 × 80/75 mm | 11 mm |
| <b>Swivel with brake</b> | <b>6350</b> | 80 mm  | 35 mm | 70 kg  | 108 mm | 105 × 85 mm  | 80/77 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6351</b> | 100 mm | 35 mm | 75 kg  | 128 mm | 105 × 85 mm  | 80/77 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6352</b> | 125 mm | 37 mm | 100 kg | 155 mm | 105 × 85 mm  | 80/77 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6353</b> | 160 mm | 40 mm | 135 kg | 200 mm | 137 × 105 mm | 105 × 80/75 mm | 11 mm |
|                          | <b>6354</b> | 200 mm | 50 mm | 205 kg | 240 mm | 137 × 105 mm | 105 × 80/75 mm | 11 mm |

## Polyamide

- ▶ Fixed castors, swivel castors and swivel castors with brake.
- ▶ Polyamide wheel and galvanised steel fork.
- ▶ Suitable for handling on a smooth surface.



|                          | Type        |        |       |        |        |              |                |       |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Fixed</b>             | <b>6355</b> | 80 mm  | 34 mm | 200 kg | 108 mm | 103 × 85 mm  | 80/77 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6356</b> | 100 mm | 36 mm | 200 kg | 128 mm | 103 × 85 mm  | 80/77 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6357</b> | 125 mm | 40 mm | 275 kg | 155 mm | 103 × 85 mm  | 80/77 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6358</b> | 160 mm | 40 mm | 350 kg | 200 mm | 137 × 115 mm | 105 × 80/75 mm | 11 mm |
|                          | <b>6359</b> | 200 mm | 46 mm | 350 kg | 240 mm | 137 × 115 mm | 105 × 80/75 mm | 11 mm |
| <b>Swivel</b>            | <b>6360</b> | 80 mm  | 34 mm | 200 kg | 108 mm | 105 × 85 mm  | 80/77 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6361</b> | 100 mm | 36 mm | 200 kg | 128 mm | 105 × 85 mm  | 80/77 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6362</b> | 125 mm | 40 mm | 275 kg | 155 mm | 105 × 85 mm  | 80/77 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6363</b> | 160 mm | 40 mm | 350 kg | 200 mm | 137 × 105 mm | 105 × 80/75 mm | 11 mm |
|                          | <b>6364</b> | 200 mm | 46 mm | 350 kg | 240 mm | 137 × 105 mm | 105 × 80/75 mm | 11 mm |
| <b>Swivel with brake</b> | <b>6365</b> | 80 mm  | 34 mm | 200 kg | 108 mm | 105 × 85 mm  | 80/77 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6366</b> | 100 mm | 36 mm | 200 kg | 128 mm | 105 × 85 mm  | 80/77 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6367</b> | 125 mm | 40 mm | 275 kg | 155 mm | 105 × 85 mm  | 80/77 × 60 mm  | 9 mm  |
|                          | <b>6368</b> | 160 mm | 40 mm | 350 kg | 200 mm | 137 × 105 mm | 105 × 80/75 mm | 11 mm |
|                          | <b>6369</b> | 200 mm | 46 mm | 350 kg | 240 mm | 137 × 105 mm | 105 × 80/75 mm | 11 mm |

# Transport and Machine Wheels

## With Metal Wheel

### With Rubber Tyre

- ▶ Aluminium wheel, rubber tyre, ball bearing.
- ▶ Suitable for uneven surfaces.

Load capacity up to 500 kg



|                   | Type        |        |       |        |        |              |             |       |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------|-------|
| Fixed             | <b>6580</b> | 160 mm | 50 mm | 350 kg | 200 mm | 137 × 115 mm | 105 × 80 mm | 11 mm |
|                   | <b>6581</b> | 200 mm | 50 mm | 450 kg | 240 mm | 137 × 115 mm | 105 × 80 mm | 11 mm |
|                   | <b>6582</b> | 250 mm | 50 mm | 500 kg | 290 mm | 137 × 115 mm | 105 × 80 mm | 11 mm |
| Swivel            | <b>6583</b> | 160 mm | 50 mm | 350 kg | 200 mm | 137 × 105 mm | 105 × 80 mm | 11 mm |
|                   | <b>6584</b> | 200 mm | 50 mm | 450 kg | 240 mm | 137 × 105 mm | 105 × 80 mm | 11 mm |
|                   | <b>6585</b> | 250 mm | 50 mm | 500 kg | 290 mm | 137 × 105 mm | 105 × 80 mm | 11 mm |
| Swivel with brake | <b>6586</b> | 160 mm | 50 mm | 350 kg | 200 mm | 137 × 105 mm | 105 × 80 mm | 11 mm |
|                   | <b>6587</b> | 200 mm | 50 mm | 450 kg | 240 mm | 137 × 105 mm | 105 × 80 mm | 11 mm |
|                   | <b>6588</b> | 250 mm | 50 mm | 500 kg | 290 mm | 137 × 105 mm | 105 × 80 mm | 11 mm |

## With Polyurethane Tyre

- ▶ Aluminium wheel, polyurethane tyre, ball bearing.
- ▶ Advantage of high load capacity.
- ▶ Unsuitable for uneven surfaces.

Load capacity 800 kg



|                   | Type        |        |       |        |        |              |             |       |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------|-------|
| Fixed             | <b>6589</b> | 160 mm | 50 mm | 800 kg | 200 mm | 137 × 115 mm | 105 × 80 mm | 11 mm |
|                   | <b>6590</b> | 200 mm | 50 mm | 800 kg | 240 mm | 137 × 115 mm | 105 × 80 mm | 11 mm |
|                   | <b>6591</b> | 250 mm | 55 mm | 800 kg | 290 mm | 137 × 115 mm | 105 × 80 mm | 11 mm |
| Swivel            | <b>6592</b> | 160 mm | 50 mm | 800 kg | 200 mm | 137 × 105 mm | 105 × 80 mm | 11 mm |
|                   | <b>6593</b> | 200 mm | 50 mm | 800 kg | 240 mm | 137 × 105 mm | 105 × 80 mm | 11 mm |
|                   | <b>6594</b> | 250 mm | 55 mm | 800 kg | 290 mm | 137 × 105 mm | 105 × 80 mm | 11 mm |
| Swivel with brake | <b>6595</b> | 160 mm | 50 mm | 800 kg | 200 mm | 137 × 105 mm | 105 × 80 mm | 11 mm |
|                   | <b>6596</b> | 200 mm | 50 mm | 800 kg | 240 mm | 137 × 105 mm | 105 × 80 mm | 11 mm |
|                   | <b>6597</b> | 250 mm | 55 mm | 800 kg | 290 mm | 137 × 105 mm | 105 × 80 mm | 11 mm |

## With Polyurethane Tyre

- ▶ Cast iron wheel, polyurethane tyre, ball bearing.
- ▶ Extreme load capacity.

Load capacity 1,200 kg










|           | Type        |        |       |         |        |              |                |       |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|--------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>F</b>  | <b>6601</b> | 200 mm | 50 mm | 1200 kg | 245 mm | 135 × 110 mm | 105 × 80/75 mm | 11 mm |
| <b>S</b>  | <b>6602</b> | 200 mm | 50 mm | 1200 kg | 245 mm | 135 × 110 mm | 105 × 80/75 mm | 11 mm |
| <b>SB</b> | <b>6603</b> | 200 mm | 50 mm | 1200 kg | 245 mm | 135 × 110 mm | 105 × 80/75 mm | 11 mm |

## With Plastic Wheel

### With Rubber Tyre







- ▶ Fitted with a galvanised steel fork with option to mount using screws or through opening for kingpin.
- ▶ Used primarily on devices and machine tools.



|                          | Type        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| <b>Swivel</b>            | <b>6370</b> | 50 mm   | 19 mm   | 40 kg   | 70 mm   | 60 × 60 mm   | 48/38 × 48/38 mm  | 6.3 mm  |
|                          | <b>6371</b> | 75 mm   | 25 mm   | 60 kg   | 100 mm  | 60 × 60 mm   | 48/38 × 48/38 mm  | 6.3 mm  |
|                          | <b>6604</b> | 100 mm  | 25 mm   | 70 kg   | 125 mm  | 77 × 67 mm   | 61.5/56 × 51.5/46.5 mm  | 8.5 mm  |
|                          | <b>6605</b> | 125 mm  | 32 mm   | 100 kg  | 160 mm  | 77 × 67 mm   | 61.5 × 51.5 mm  | 8.5 mm  |
| <b>Swivel with brake</b> | <b>6372</b> | 50 mm   | 19 mm   | 40 kg   | 70 mm   | 60 × 60 mm   | 48/38 × 48/38 mm  | 6.3 mm  |
|                          | <b>6373</b> | 75 mm   | 25 mm   | 60 kg   | 100 mm  | 60 × 60 mm   | 48/38 × 48/38 mm  | 6.3 mm  |
|                          | <b>6606</b> | 100 mm  | 25 mm   | 70 kg   | 125 mm  | 77 × 67 mm   | 61.5/56 × 51.5/46.5 mm  | 8.5 mm  |
|                          | <b>6607</b> | 125 mm  | 32 mm   | 100 kg  | 160 mm  | 77 × 67 mm   | 61.5/56 × 51.5/46.5 mm  | 8.5 mm  |

## With Rubber Tyre and Kingpin Opening





|                          | Type        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| <b>Swivel</b>            | <b>6374</b> | 50 mm   | 19 mm   | 40 kg   | 70 mm   | 25 mm  | 11 mm   |
|                          | <b>6375</b> | 75 mm   | 25 mm   | 60 kg   | 100 mm  | 30.5 mm  | 11 mm   |
| <b>Swivel with brake</b> | <b>6376</b> | 50 mm   | 19 mm   | 40 kg   | 70 mm   | 25 mm  | 11 mm   |
|                          | <b>6377</b> | 75 mm   | 25 mm   | 60 kg   | 100 mm  | 30.5 mm  | 11 mm   |

## Polyamide

- ▶ With sleeve bearing.
- ▶ Suitable particularly for the food industry.

**Load capacity 600 kg**



|           | Type        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| <b>F</b>  | <b>6598</b> | 200 mm  | 46 mm   | 600 kg  | 240 mm  | 105 × 80 mm  | 137 × 105 mm  | 11 mm   |
| <b>S</b>  | <b>6599</b> | 200 mm  | 46 mm   | 600 kg  | 240 mm  | 105 × 80 mm  | 137 × 105 mm  | 11 mm   |
| <b>SB</b> | <b>6600</b> | 200 mm  | 46 mm   | 600 kg  | 240 mm  | 105 × 80 mm  | 137 × 105 mm  | 11 mm   |

# Transport and Machine Wheels

## Tubed, With Metal Wheel

- ▶ Used primarily in hand trucks and other handling equipment.
- ▶ With a fixed, swivel or swivel with brake.
- ▶ Particularly suitable for uneven terrain.



|           | Type        |        |       |        |        |              |              |       |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| <b>F</b>  | <b>6737</b> | 260 mm | 85 mm | 130 kg | 300 mm | 170 × 170 mm | 140 × 140 mm | 10 mm |
| <b>S</b>  | <b>6738</b> | 260 mm | 85 mm | 130 kg | 300 mm | 170 × 170 mm | 140 × 140 mm | 10 mm |
| <b>SB</b> | <b>4983</b> | 260 mm | 85 mm | 130 kg | 300 mm | 170 × 170 mm | 140 × 140 mm | 10 mm |

## Axel-Mounted, Tubed

- ▶ For use on hand trucks, drum dollies, etc.



|                      | Type        |        |        |        |       | Bearing       |
|----------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------------|
| <b>Steel wheel</b>   | <b>6022</b> | 260 mm | 85 mm  | 150 kg | 20 mm | needle roller |
|                      | <b>6331</b> | 400 mm | 100 mm | 200 kg | 20 mm | ball          |
|                      | <b>6327</b> | 200 mm | 50 mm  | 80 kg  | 20 mm | needle roller |
| <b>Plastic wheel</b> | <b>6020</b> | 260 mm | 85 mm  | 200 kg | 20 mm | sleeve        |
|                      | <b>6021</b> | 260 mm | 85 mm  | 200 kg | 20 mm | needle roller |
|                      | <b>6328</b> | 300 mm | 100 mm | 150 kg | 20 mm | sleeve        |



## Axel-Mounted, Tubeless

- ▶ Plastic wheel with rubber tyre.
- ▶ Most commonly used with 120 and 240 l plastic containers.



### Axles

- ▶ Galvanised steel.










| Type        |        |       |       |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------|
| <b>3013</b> | 200 mm | 48 mm | 22 mm |

| Type        |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>6023</b> | Ø 21.4 × 455 mm |
| <b>6024</b> | Ø 21.4 × 550 mm |

## All-Metal

- ▶ The wheel itself is made of temperature resistant materials.
- ▶ Thermally stable from -40 °C to 280 °C.
- ▶ Fitted with a galvanised steel fork.
- ▶ Designed primarily for use in bakeries on oven racks, and anywhere else where temperature resistance is required, e.g. paint shops.










| Type        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>6743</b> | 80 mm   | 35 mm   | 100 kg  | 108 mm  | 105 × 85 mm   | 80/77 × 60 mm   | 9 mm  |
| <b>6744</b> | 100 mm  | 35 mm   | 125 kg  | 128 mm  | 105 × 85 mm   | 80/77 × 60 mm   | 9 mm  |

## With High Load Capacity

- ▶ Wheel made entirely of cast iron.
- ▶ Welded, sturdy forks.
- ▶ Ball bearing.
- ▶ Resists temperatures up to 150 °C.









| Type        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>4987</b> | 80 mm   | 46 mm   | 600 kg  | 134 mm  | 109 × 88 mm   | 60 × 80 mm  | 11 mm   |
| <b>4988</b> | 125 mm  | 46 mm   | 800 kg  | 174 mm  | 138 × 109 mm  | 80 × 107 mm   | 11 mm   |
| <b>4989</b> | 200 mm  | 51 mm   | 1200 kg   | 260 mm  | 137 × 108 mm  | 80 × 107 mm   | 11 mm   |
| <b>4990</b> | 80 mm   | 46 mm   | 600 kg  | 134 mm  | 109 × 87 mm   | 60 × 80 mm  | 11 mm   |
| <b>4991</b> | 125 mm  | 46 mm   | 800 kg  | 174 mm  | 138 × 108 mm  | 80 × 107 mm   | 11 mm   |
| <b>4992</b> | 200 mm  | 51 mm   | 1,200 kg  | 260 mm  | 137 × 108 mm  | 80 × 107 mm   | 11 mm   |

## With All-Plastic Body

- ▶ Forks and wheels made of high-quality synthetic materials.
- ▶ Wheel made of polypropylene, tyre made of non-marking rubber.
- ▶ Anti-fibre cover.
- ▶ Precise ball bearing.
- ▶ Opening for a pin.



| Type        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>3376</b> | 125 mm  | 32 mm   | 100/200 kg  | 161 mm  | Ø 59 mm   | 11 mm   |
| <b>3377</b> | 125 mm  | 32 mm   | 100/200 kg  | 161 mm  | Ø 59 mm   | 11 mm   |









*Meva*

You can find all the products from  
the catalogue and more in our **e-shop**

**en.mevatec.cz**

Keep track of  
**NEW PRODUCTS**  
and **SPECIAL**  
**OFFERS**



## Business Representation in Europe



### HEADQUARTERS

Chelčického 1228  
413 01  
Roudnice nad Labem  
Czech Republic

+420 416 823 171  
+420 416 823 174  
+420 416 823 179  
export@meva.eu  
en.mevatec.cz

### SOUTH BOHEMIA

Hůrská 2635  
370 04  
České Budějovice  
Czech Republic

+420 387 330 189  
+420 602 171 686  
+420 777 717 580  
budejovice@meva.eu  
www.mevatec.cz

### MORAVIA

24. dubna 428  
664 43  
Želešice  
Czech Republic

+420 547 211 978  
+420 725 973 340  
+420 727 804 528  
brno@meva.eu  
www.mevatec.cz

### MEVA-SK s.r.o. Rožňava

Krátka 574  
049 51  
Brzotín, BAK district  
Slovakia

+421 58 73 27 483  
+421 58 73 26 597  
meva.sk@meva.eu  
www.meva.sk

### MEVA-HU Kft

Budai út 1/B, hrsz:3812  
2851  
Környe  
Hungary

+36/34/300-852  
+36/34/510-855  
+36/30/20 75 581  
meva.hu@meva.eu  
www.meva-hu.com

### MEVA-POL, Sp. z o.o.

ul. Kościuszki 5B  
Świdnica k/ Zielonej Góry  
66-008  
Poland

+48/68/ 32 27 840  
+48/603/ 67 64 99  
meva.pol@meva.eu  
www.meva-pol.com

### MEVA-BUL, Ltd.

Chelopesko shose str.12  
Sofia  
1839  
Bulgaria

+359/ 284 11 051 (050)  
+359/ 8985 87 441  
meva.bul@meva.eu  
www.meva-bg.com

